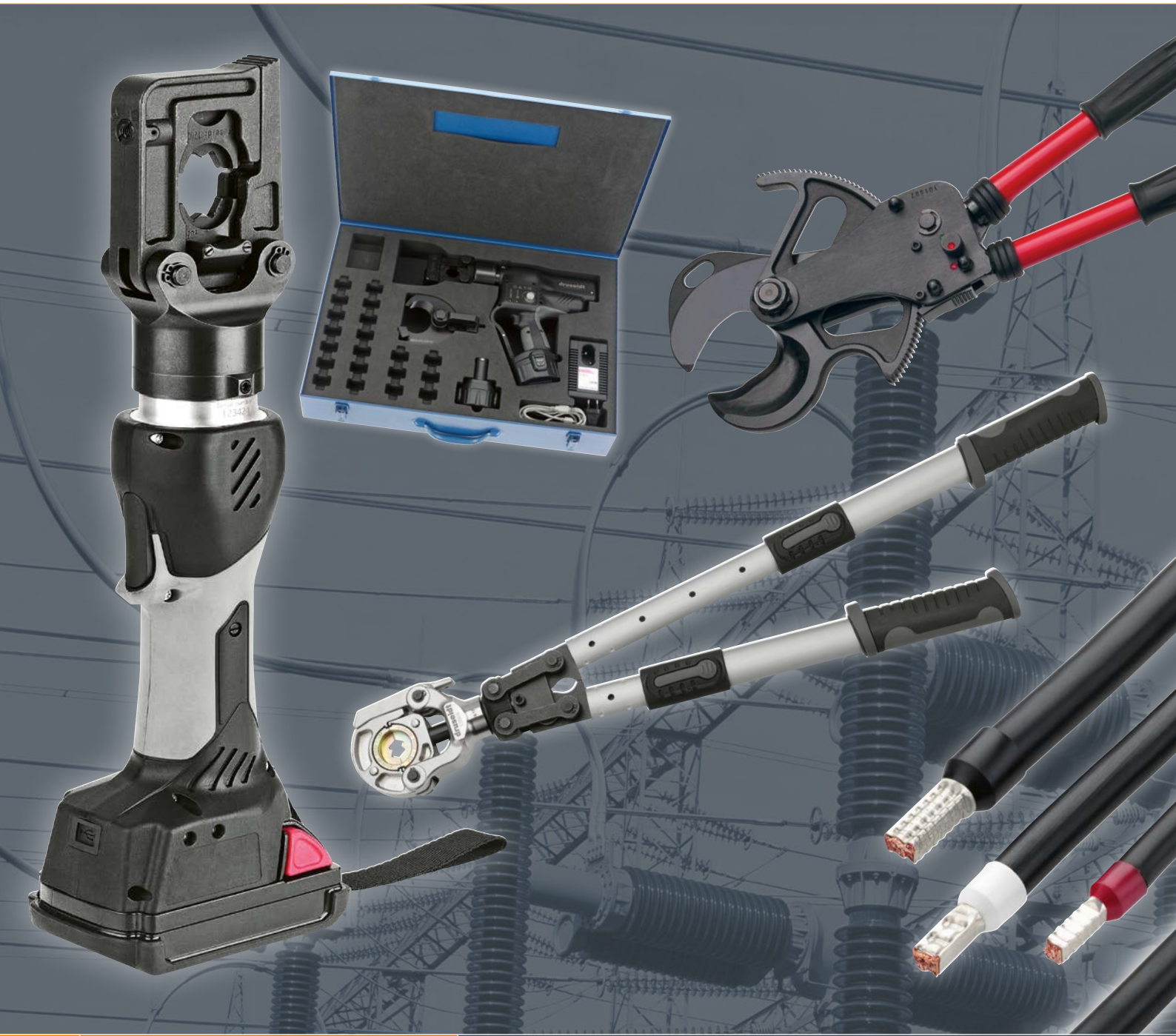
druseidt

High current technology · Flexible connectors · Solderless cable connection technology · Contact-systems



Catalogue 1

Professional installation- and electrical connection technique for craft, industry and high current application

Edition: 04/2026

Paul Druseidt
Elektrotechnische Spezialfabrik GmbH & Co. KG
Neuenkamper Str. 105
42855 Remscheid, Germany

Phone: +49 (21 91) 93 52-0
Telefax: +49 (21 91) 93 52-150
http: www.druseidt.de
E-Mail: info@druseidt.de

The measurements and technical information written in this catalogue have been determined with greatest care and are updated continuously in our documentation. The illustrations correspond to the status at the time of printing. We reserve us the right to make technical as well as changes of measurements, colours or formats after printing.
Our information, especially the values of possible current-loads are not binding, they are only approximate values under optimized conditions. The relation between conductor cross-section and current load fixed in national or international regulations are not cancelled through our information. Only the values in our written confirmations are binding for us.

druseidt

Professional installation- and electrical connection technique for craft, industry and high current application

About us – a brief company profile

Energized since 1890.
Paul Druseidt Elektrotechnische Spezialfabrik GmbH & Co. KG is an internationally active medium-sized company from Remscheid, whose roots go back to before the year 1890.

Our extensive product range comprises several thousand standard items as well as numerous customised solutions in the field of high-current technology and offers users a diverse spectrum of modern power transmission technology.

Our decades of experience, combined with modern production technology, form the basis for our global presence and performance.

Today key aspects and fields of our activities are particularly:

- Solderless cable connection material, installation material including the necessary processing technology (crimping-, cutting- and stripping tools)
- Manufacturing, developing and designing of air- and water cooled high current cables as well as flexible connectors consisting out of ropes, braids and strips
- Contact systems and current supplies for anodizing and electroplating plants
- Designing and manufacturing of plant components, current supplies and energy distribution components mainly in the field of high current transmission

More than 100 years of experience guarantee our quality and technical know how – Advertisement in the year of 1901

Founded before 1890

International Operating medium-size Company

> 170 Employees

Several thousand standard items

A wide range of customer-specific components and designs in the high-current sector

Decades of experience in the field of power transmission

Modern production technologies

Certified according DIN 9001:2015 and DIN 14001:2015

Continuous export to approximately 80 countries worldwide

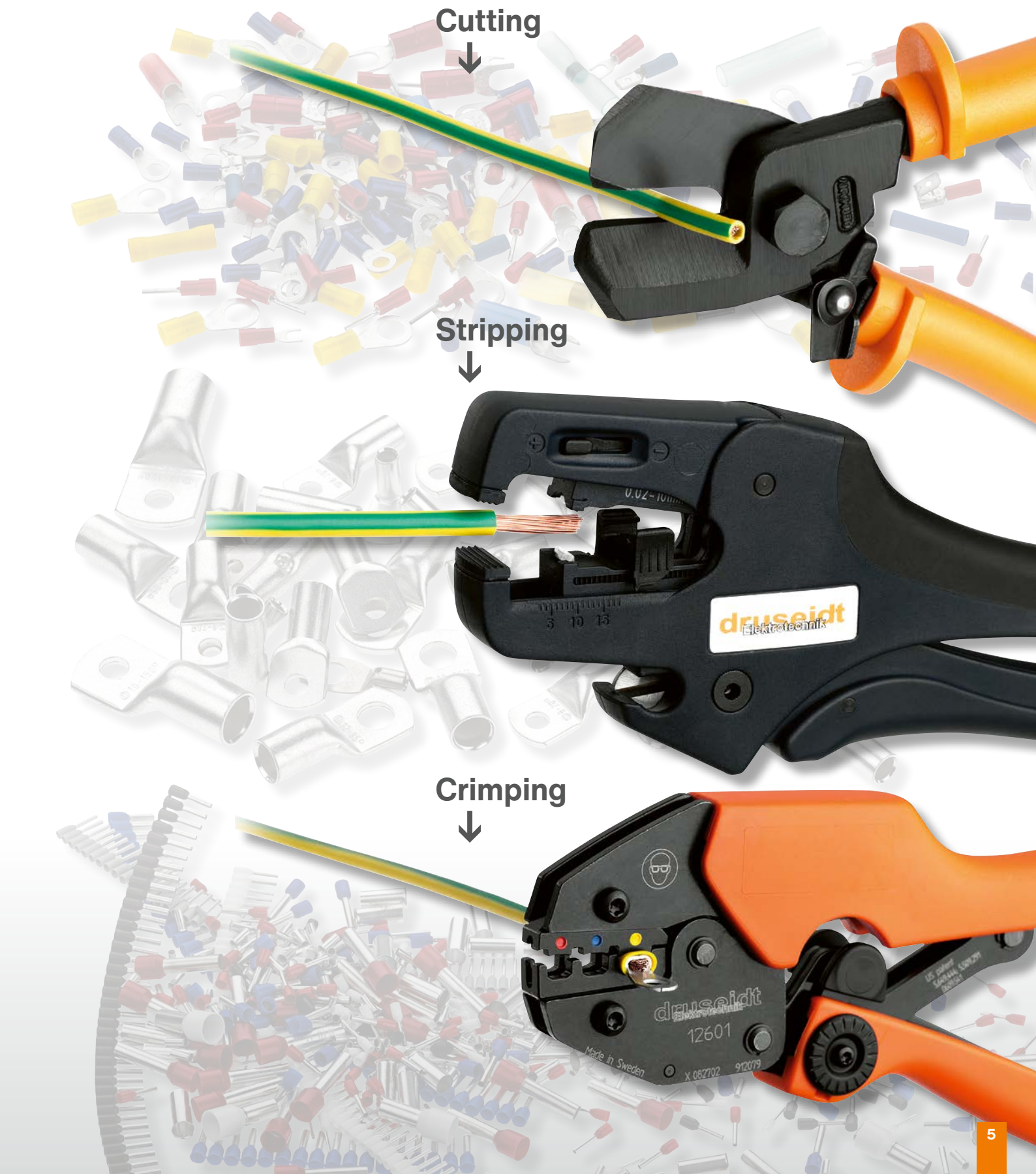
Sales both directly and through partnerships/plant manufacturers

Electrical connection technique

High quality cable lugs and connectors handled with professional and ergonomic designed druseidt tools guarantee professional electrical connections conforming to the norms and regulations.

A wide assortment from stock-run cable lugs and connectors are the basis for fast and reliable deliveries.

The product range cable lugs is complemented by an extensive range of electrical installation material, so that it is possible to buy a great number of products by only one supplier.



Best quality and best customizing services

We are working in the field of high current transmission. Therefore application also for some thousands amps are no problem for us.

Especially we take a look at top-quality and offer correspondent testing facilities.

We are certified acc. to ISO 9001:2008 and have an extensive QM-system.

We design our products with 3-D-systems and offer extensive manufacturing processes for customized solutions.

We are flexible and offer more than just the simply delivery of electrical installation material e.g.

- **realization of a high quality standard**
- **quick delivery of products**
- **extensive support and consultation in matters of system installation of cable lugs, tools and manufacturing devices**
- **realization of logistic conceptions in cooperation with our customers**
- **inspection and repairing of tools**

Exact testing

Comprehensive testing capabilities are the basis and the condition for delivering a high quality-standard.

Accurateness, quality and flexibility combined with high advisory skills are essential principles of our company policy. So we think that it is the right way to realize a long-term business relationship and customer satisfaction. Please test our ability. We would be glad to discuss with your company too.

Testing of the conductivity

Material testing

Generating grinding surface pattern

Analysis of grinding surface pattern

We deliver suitable cable lugs and connectors nearly for all possible kinds of application

Why are different cable lugs series needed?

In consequence of the various kinds of leadings and cables with different conductor constructions, different strandings and diameters also different sizes of cable lugs and connectors are required too. Unprofessional done crimping operations or wrong selected cable lugs are often the reason for generating fires, damaging of plants, unnecessary system down times and unnecessary repairing works.

To guarantee crimping operations according to the norms and regulations it is absolutely necessary that cable lug, crimping tool and the outside-Ø of the stripped cable are aligned to each other. Therefore it is very important to select the right cable lugs.

Important
Leading, cable lug, tool and compression die must be aligned to each other!

Which is the correct cable lug for the various applications?

An important question for the user is now what is the correct cable lug for his application and what is the right tool for crimping it? At first we have to take a view to the application.

There must be questions like dimension of the mounting situation, temperature and environmental influences clarified. Is it necessary to work with another material like copper etc.? After the operation conditions are clear you have generally to pay attention to the fact that the cross-section of the cable and the cable lug must be the same. It is not allowed to work with a cable lug with a smaller cross-section than the cable (only a crimping of cable lugs with a bigger cross-section than the cable is allowed).

To get a sufficient filling volume the inside-Ø of the cable lug sleeve and the outside-Ø of the stripped cable should be nearly the same. Because the outside-Ø of the stripped cables are not normed and the conductor cross-section will be calculated according to the conductor resistance and not according to the geometrical values (cf. DIN VDE 0295/IEC 60228) the suitable cable lug must be selected acc. to the actual diameter of the stripped cable.

Important
It is absolutely necessary that cable and cable lug have minimum the same cross-section and the outside diameter of the stripped cable and the inside diameter of the cable lug sleeve must be nearly the same!

What kind of cable lugs are standard in the druseidt company?

In Germany some engineering standards for cable lugs are defined, but caused by the various kinds of different cable-constructions no further norms were identified. Therefore the cable lug manufacturers offer additionally to the normed ones different series manufactured in trade design.

So our company offers an extensive range of cable lugs both standardized an commercially.

Description	Material	Design	Cross-section	Catalogue page
Normed designs				
Insulated cable lugs DIN 46237	Copper	Punched out of sheet, connection sleeve soldered	up to 6 mm²	14
Insulated cable lugs DIN 46231	Copper	Punched out of sheet, connection sleeve soldered	up to 6 mm²	15
Uninsulated cable lugs DIN 46234	Copper	Punched out of sheet, connection sleeve soldered	up to 240 mm²	24/25
Uninsulated cable lugs DIN 46230	Copper	Punched out of sheet, connection sleeve soldered	up to 16 mm²	28
Uninsulated cable lugs DIN 46211	Brass	Punched out of sheet, connection sleeve open	up to 95 mm²	27
Uninsulated cable lugs DIN 46225 design A	Brass	Punched out of sheet, connection sleeve open	up to 6 mm²	82
Uninsulated cable lugs DIN 46235	Copper	Punched out of tube	up to 1000 mm²	49 ff
Uninsulated cable lugs DIN 46239	Aluminium	Punched out of solid material	up to 500 mm²	55 ff
Usual in trade designs				
Insulated cable lugs inside-Ø of the sleeves similar to DIN 46237	Copper	Punched out of sheet, connection sleeve soldered	up to 150 mm²	14 ff
Uninsulated cable lugs inside-Ø of the sleeves similar to DIN 46211	Copper	Punched out of sheet, connection sleeve soldered	up to 300 mm²	26
Uninsulated pin connectors	Copper	Punched out of sheet, connection sleeve soldered	up to 95 mm²	28
Uninsulated tubular cable lugs druseidt standard design	Copper	Punched out of tube	up to 630 mm²	29 ff
Uninsulated tubular cable lugs druseidt Euro-design	Copper	Punched out of tube	up to 630 mm²	41 ff
Uninsulated tubular cable lugs for fine stranded cables	Copper	Punched out of tube	up to 300 mm²	35 ff
Uninsulated flag-type cable lugs	Copper	Punched out of tube	up to 150 mm²	28
Uninsulated hook-type cable lugs	Copper	Punched out of solid material	up to 150 mm²	51
Bimetallic cable lugs	Aluminium/Copper	Punched out of solid material and welded	up to 300 mm²	58
Nickel cable lugs	Nickel	Punched out of tube	up to 16 mm²	62
Stainless steel cable lugs	Stainless Steel A4	Punched out of tube	up to 95 mm²	63
Punched screwable cable lugs	Copper	Punched out of sheet	up to 240 mm²	64

Content

	Catalogue page
1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNOLOGY	
1.1 Insulated cable lugs and connectors	
Insulated cable lugs ring-type up to 6 mm^2	14
Insulated cable lugs fork- and pin-type	15
Insulated cable lugs > 6 mm^2 and insulated end-connectors	16
Insulated butt- and parallel connectors	17
Insulated receptacles	18-19
Insulated male/female bullets	20
Insulated shrinkable cable lugs and connectors	20-21
Insulated solder splices and assortment-boxes	22
1.2 Uninsulated cable lugs and connectors	
Uninsulated cable lugs ring- and fork-type DIN 46234 and special designs	24-25
Uninsulated cable lugs usual in trade designs and connectors acc. to DIN 46341 part 1 design A	26
Uninsulated connectors acc. to DIN 46341 part 1 design B and cable lugs acc. to DIN 46211 design A	27
Uninsulated pin- and flag-type cable lugs	28
1.3 Uninsulated tubular cable lugs and connectors druseidt standard design	
Ring-type design	30-31
Angle-type design	32-33
Fork-type design and butt connectors	34
1.4 Uninsulated tubular cable lugs and connectors for fine stranded cables	
Ring-type design	36
Angle-type design	37
Ring-type design with smaller flange and butt connectors	38
Angle-type design with smaller flange and crimping examples	39
Silicone insulated leadings	40
1.5 Uninsulated tubular cable lugs and connectors druseidt Euro-design	
Ring-type design	42-43
Ring-type design with smaller flange	44
Angle-type design	45-47
Butt- and T-shaped connectors	48
1.6. Uninsulated tubular cable lugs DIN-types as well as reduction sleeves and H-shaped connectors out of copper	
Ring-type acc. to DIN 46235 and special designs	50-51
Angle-types	52
Connectors acc. to DIN 46267 part 1 and H-shaped connectors	53
Reduction sleeves and cable lugs in special design	54
1.7. Uninsulated cable lugs and connectors made out of aluminium resp. bimetallic designs	
AL-Ring-type acc. to DIN 46329	56
AL-connectors acc. to DIN 46267 part 2 as well as connectors with oil stop	57
Bimetallic cable lugs	58
Bimetallic connectors	59
Bimetallic sheets, washers and seal contact-modules	60
1.8 Special cable lugs and connectors	
Cable lugs and connectors made out of nickel	62
Cable lugs made out of stainless steel A4	63
Punched, screwable cable lugs made out of copper	64
1.9 Cable end sleeves	
Uninsulated acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 and special design	66-67
Insulated acc. to DIN 46228 part 4 and special design	68-69
Insulated twin cable end sleeves and insulated cable end sleeves with big insulation sleeve	70
Assortment boxes	71-74
1.10 Uninsulated crimping contacts as well as insulating sleeves and flat terminals	
Uninsulated crimping contacts 2,8 mm	76
Uninsulated crimping contacts 4,8 mm	77
Uninsulated crimping contacts 6,3 mm	78-82
Uninsulated cable lugs acc. to DIN 46225 design A	82
Insulating sleeves for tabs and receptacles	83
Plug in- and flat terminals	84-86
1.11 Conductor connecting terminals, earth and neutral bars and insulators	
Screwable connectors	88
Universal and brace terminals	89
Earth and neutral bars	90-91
Insulators	92-94

	Catalogue page
1.12 High current plugs and sockets	
Plugs and sockets with thread connection	96
Plugs and sockets with crimp connection	97
Ready assembled cables with plug connectors and sockets	98
1.13 Battery clamps or clips and earthing tapes	
Battery clips and jump loads	100-101
Battery clamps and clips	102-103
Earthing tapes	104
1.14 Connectors and accessories for test bay and switch board application	
Highly flexible connecting leads with plugs 4 mm Ø	106
Multilam-, clip-on and connecting plugs 4 mm Ø	107-108
Insulated and uninsulated sockets 4 mm Ø	109-110
Adapters 4 mm Ø	110
Insulated and uninsulated crocodile clips with connection sleeve 4 mm Ø	111
Flat test clips and test probes with connection sleeve 4 mm Ø	112
Test plugs, adapters and couplings	113
Binding posts 16-400 A	114-117
Lead through bolts 16-400 A	118-119
Cable ties and accessories	120
1.15 Neoprene sleeves, insulation- and shrinkable tubing as well as copper paste and cleaning sprays	
Neoprene sleeves and accessories	122
Heat shrinkable tubing material (thin wall design)	123-125
Heat shrinkable tubing material (middle wall design)	125
Heat shrinkable tubing material (double wall design)	126
PVC-insulating tubing	126-127
Silicone insulating tubing	127
Protection-, maintenance and cleaning sprays	128
Copper paste	128
2. CUTTING-, STRIPPING- AND CRIMPING TOOLS	
2.1. Cutting tools	
Cutting tools for copper and aluminium cables	132
Cutting tools with ratchet and jointed arm	133
Cutting tools with ratchet	134-136
Pneumatically actuated cutting device	137
Battery operated cutting tools	138-139
Hydraulic operated cutting heads	140/195
2.2 Stripping tools	
Stripping tools for PVC-leadings	142
Stripping tools with exchangeable stripping cassettes	142-143
Cable stripping knife	144
Stripping tools for solar cables	144
Stripping device with exchangeable blades	145
Pneumatically operated stripping machine	146
2.3 Crimping tools for cable end sleeves	
Hand operated tools	148-150
Quadro-tool	150
2.4 Hand operated, multifunction-tools as well as machines for crimping insulated and uninsulated cable lugs and connectors	
Crimping tools for insulated connectors	152
Multifunction crimping tools	153-154
Crimping tools for Coax-connectors	154
Crimping tools for uninsulated tabs and receptacles	154-155
Battery operated electro mechanical crimping machine	156-157
Electrical operated crimping machine	158
Pneumatically operated crimping machine	159
Crimping tools for uninsulated cable lugs and connectors	160-162
2.5 Power-supported crimping tools	
Crimping tools with ratchet	164-170
Hydraulic operated crimping tools	161-173
Battery operated crimping and cutting tools	174-192
Electro hydraulic pumps with exchangeable compression- and cutting heads	193-201
druseidt system crimping dies size I-III	202-209
3. TECHNICAL APPENDIX/NUMERICAL INDEX	210-220

Listing of the DIN-articles

Norm	Description		Catalogue page
DIN 46211	design A	Ring-type solder tags	27
DIN 46225	design A	Ring-type crimp terminals	82
DIN 46228	page 1	Uninsulated cable end sleeves	66-67
DIN 46228	page 4	Insulated cable end sleeves	69
DIN 46230		Uninsulated pin connectors	28
DIN 46231		Insulated pin connectors	15
DIN 46234		Uninsulated cable lugs	24-25
DIN 46235		Uninsulated tubular cable lugs	50
DIN 46237		Insulated cable lugs	14
DIN 46244	part 1	Different connectors with dimensions in the tab sector acc. to DIN 46244 part 1	79-80
DIN 46245	part 1	Uninsulated receptacles 2,8 mm	18
DIN 46245	part 2	Uninsulated receptacles 4,8 mm	18
DIN 46245	part 3	Uninsulated receptacles 6,3 mm	18
DIN 46247	part 1	Uninsulated receptacles 2,8 mmt	76
DIN 46247	part 2	Uninsulated receptacles 4,8 mm	77
DIN 46248	part 3/A	Uninsulated receptacles 6,3 mm	80
DIN 46267	part 1	Copper compression lugs	53
DIN 46267	part 2	Aluminium compression lugs	57
DIN 46329		Aluminium-cable lugs, longitudinally sealed	56
DIN 46330	part 2/A	Uninsulated receptacles 2,8 mm	76
DIN 46340	part 1/A + B	Uninsulated receptacles 2,8 mm	76
DIN 46340	part 3/A + B	Uninsulated receptacles 6,3 mm	78
DIN 46341	design A	Uninsulated parallel connectors	27
DIN 46341	design B	Uninsulated butt connectors	28
DIN 46342	part 1/design A + B	Uninsulated flat connectors	81
DIN 46345	part 1	Uninsulated tabs 6,3 mm	79
DIN 46346	design A + B	Uninsulated multiple tabs 6,3 mm	78
DIN 72331		Screwable battery clamps	102
DIN 72332		Soldering battery clamps	102
DIN 72333	part 3/design A + B	Earthing tapes	104

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.1 Insulated cable lugs and connectors

The druseidt company delivers various kinds of insulated cable lugs and connectors acc. to DIN 46237, 46231, 46245 part 1-3 as well as usual in trade designs up to a cross-section range of 150 mm^2. The used insulating materials are PA heat resistant up to + 105° C, PC heat resistant up to + 100° C, PVC heat resistant up to + 70° C.

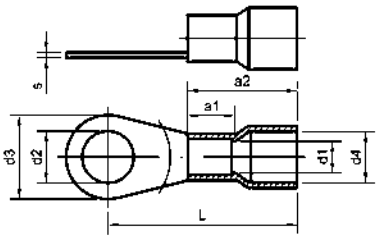
All cable lugs are manufactured out of copper with a high conductivity and will be hard soldered in the range of the connecting sleeve. The inner parts of the connecting sleeves are chamfered and raise the cohesion of the crimping. The easy entry insulation sleeves are free of halogen and enable an easy insertion of conductors. To protect cable connections against moisture, shrinkable designs with adhesive are offered too. The recommend crimping design is a so called oval crimping acc. to the adjoining examples.

Please notice, that the crimping operations will be done only with the right and suitable tools and die-sets.

Recommend crimping:
Oval-crimping

Insulated cable lugs 0,5-6 mm²

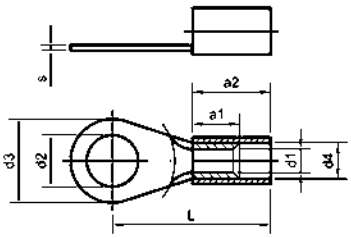
Ringtype in acc. with DIN 46237
with flared insulation sleeve
Material: Cu-HTP, tinned and soldered
Insulation sleeve: PA, free of halogen



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a_1	a_2	s	weight kg/ ‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01006.01.02	0,5 - 1,0	2,5	1,6	2,7	6,0	4,1	16,5	5,5	11	0,80	0,60	12430, 12408 page no. 158; 12425 page no. 159, 12230 page no. 156 / 12858, 05160/61/62 page no. 153 / 12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152
01007.01.02		3,0		3,2	6,0		17,0				0,60	
01008.01.02		3,5		3,7	6,0		17,0				0,55	
01010.01.02		4,0		4,3	8,0		18,0				0,70	
01012.01.02		5,0		5,3	10,0		19,0				0,90	
01013.01.02		6,0		6,4	11,0		21,0				0,80	
01015.01.02		8,0		8,4	11,6		21,6				1,30	
01016.01.02	1,5 - 2,5	3,0	2,3	3,2	6,0	4,5	17,0	5,5	11	0,80	0,65	
01017.01.02		3,5		3,7	6,0		17,0				0,65	
01020.01.02		4,0		4,3	8,0		18,0				0,80	
01022.01.02		5,0		5,3	10,0		20,0				0,90	
01024.01.02		6,0		6,4	11,0		22,0				1,10	
01025.01.02		8,0		8,4	14,0		23,0				1,30	
01026.01.02		10,0		10,5	14,0		25,0				1,60	
01028.01.02	4,0 - 6,0	4,0	3,6	4,3	8,0	6,5	21,0	6,0	13	1,00	1,40	
01029.01.02		5,0		5,3	10,0		22,0				1,60	
01030.01.02		6,0		6,4	11,0		23,0				1,70	
01031.01.02		8,0		8,4	14,0		26,0				2,20	
01032.01.02		10,0		10,5	18,0		28,0				2,90	

Insulated cable lugs, 0,1-6 mm²

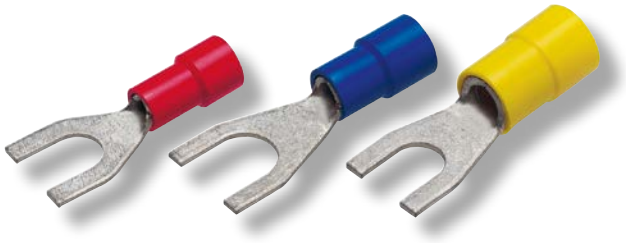
Ringtype, in special design
not in acc. with DIN Material: Cu-HTP,
tinned and soldered
Insulation sleeve: PVC or PA

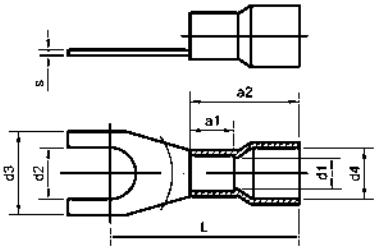


Part-No. PVC	Part-No. PA	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a_1	a_2	s	weight kg / ‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
-	**01000.01**	0,1 - 0,5	2,0	1,0	2,2	5,0	2,0	14	4	8	0,5	0,23	05103 page no. 152 05160/05162 page no. 153
-	**01001.01**		3,0		3,2	5,0		14				0,20	
-	**01002.01**		4,0		4,3	7,0		16				0,26	
-	**01003.01**		5,0		5,3	8,0		15				0,28	
01005	**01005.01**	0,5 - 1,0	2,0	1,6	2,2	6,0	3,2	16	5	10	0,8	0,55	12430, 12408 page no. 158 12425 page no. 159, 12230 page no. 156 / 12858, 05160/61/62 page no. 153 / 12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152
01009	**01009.01**		4,0		4,3	7,0		16				0,70	
01011	**01011.01**		5,0		5,3	8,0		17				0,90	
01014	**01014.01**		6,0		6,5	12,0		22				1,30	
01018	**01018.01**	1,5 - 2,5	3,5	2,3	3,7	6,8	4,3	17	5	11	0,8	0,65	
01019	**01019.01**		4,0		4,3	6,8		17				0,80	
01021	**01021.01**		5,0		5,3	8,0		18				0,90	
01023	**01023.01**		6,0		6,5	10,0		20				1,10	
01027	**01027.01**		12,0		13,0	18,0		26				1,50	
01033	**01033.01**	4,0 - 6,0	12,0	3,6	13,0	18,0	6,4	27	6	12	1,0	3,10	

Insulated cable lugs 0,1-16 mm²

Forktype with flared insulation sleeve
Material: Cu-HCP, tinned and soldered
Insulation sleeve: PA, free of halogen



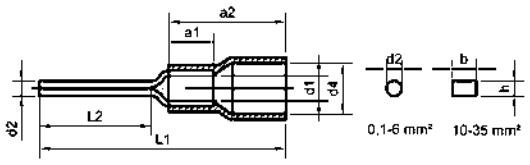


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a_1	a_2	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01040.01*	0,1 - 0,5	3,0	1,0	3,2	5,0	2,0	14,0	4	8	0,5	0,20	05103, 05160
01041.01.02	0,5 - 1,0	3,0	1,6	3,2	6,0	4,1	17,0	5	10,5	0,8	0,60	12425 page no 159, 12230 page no 156 / 12430, 12408 page no. 158 / 12858, 05160/61/62 page no. 153 / 12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152
01042.01.02		3,5		3,7	6,4		17,0				0,60	
01044.01.02		4,0		4,3	6,4		17,0				0,70	
01045.01.02		5,0		5,3	10,0		19,0				0,90	
01046.01.02		6,0		6,4	11,0		21,0				0,80	
01048.01.02	1,5 - 2,5	3,0	2,3	3,2	6,0	4,5	17,0	5	11,5	0,8	0,60	
01050.01.02		3,5		3,7	6,0		17,0				0,65	
01051.01.02		4,0		4,3	6,4		17,3				0,80	
01053.01.02		5,0		5,3	10,0		20,0				0,90	
01054.01.02		6,0		6,4	11,0		22,0				1,10	
01055.01.02	4,0 - 6,0	4,0	3,6	4,3	8,0	6,5	21,0	6	12,5	1,0	1,40	
01056.01.02		5,0		5,3	10,0		22,0				1,60	
01057.01.02		6,0		6,4	11,0		23,0				1,70	
01058.01.02		8,0		8,4	14,0		26,0				2,20	
01059.01.02		10,0		10,5	18,0		28,0				2,80	
10021.01.02	10	5,0	4,5	5,3	10,5	8,0	23,8	8	16,0	1,0	2,30	12602 page no. 152
01060.01.02		6,0		6,5	11,0		24,4				2,40	12655 page no. 165 / 30460 page no. 167 / 31460 page no. 169 / 12930/33 page no. 171
01062.01.02	16	6,0	5,8	6,5	11,0	10,9	32,1	10	20,0	1,0	3,80	
01063.01.02		8,0		8,4	14,0		34,1				5,00	

* Design without flared insulation sleeve

Insulated Pin connectors 0,1-35 mm²

DIN 46231 and special design
with and without flared insulation sleeve
Material: Cu-HCP, tinned and soldered
Insulation sleeve: PVC or PA free of halogen

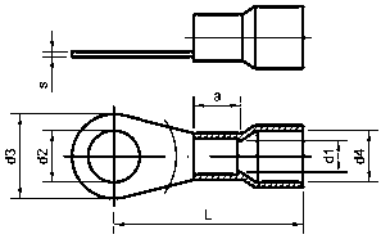


Part-No. PVC	Part-No. PA	cross-section mm²	DIN-type	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	b	h	d_4	a_1	a_2	L_1	L_2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
-	**01070.01**	0,1 - 0,5	-	1,0	1,4	-	-	2,0	4,0	8,0	18,0	8,0	0,30	05103, 05160
-	**01071.01.02***	0,5 - 1,0	1,0	1,6	1,9	-	-	4,1	5,0	11,0	22,5	10,0	0,70	12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152
01072	**01072.01**		-			-	-	3,2		10,5	20,0	8,0	0,65	12858, 05160/61/62 page no. 153
01073	**01073.01**		-			-	-	3,2			17,0	5,0	0,60	
-	**01074.01.02***	1,5 - 2,5	2,5	2,3	1,9	-	-	4,5	5,5	11,0	23,5	10,0	0,75	12430, 12408 page no. 158
01076	**01076.01**		-			-	-	5,1	5,0	11,5	28,0	15,0	0,90	
-	**01077.01.02***	4,0 - 6,0	6,0	3,6	2,7	-	-	6,5	6,0	12,5	26,5	11,0	1,70	12425 page no. 159, 12230 page no. 156
-	**01078.01.02***	10	-	4,5	-	4,3	2,4	7,7	8,0	20,0	34,0	12,0	2,55	12602 page no. 152
-	**01079.01.02***	16	-	5,8	-	5,6	2,5	9,0	10,0	24,2	40,7	13,5	4,30	12655 page no. 165
-	**01092.01.02***	25	-	7,0	-	6,9	2,5	12,4	13,5	24,8	44,0	16,0	6,85	30460 page no. 167
-	**01094.01.02***	35	-	8,4	-	8,1	3,2	14,0	16,0	27,8	52,5	20,0	12,20	31460 page no. 169 / 12930/33 page no. 171

* Design with flared insulation sleeve

Insulated cable lugs 10-150 mm²

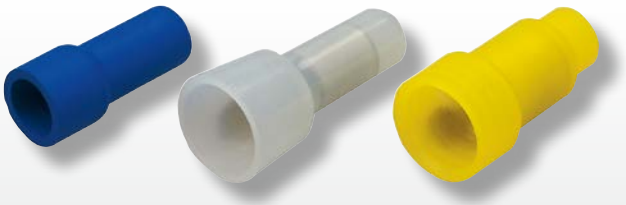
Ringtype, with flared insulation sleeve
Material: Cu-ETP, tinned and soldered
Insulation sleeve: PA, free of halogen

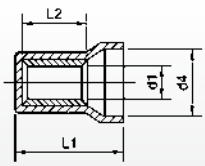


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d1	d2	d3	d4	L	a	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01461.01.02	10	5	4,5	5,3	10	8,0	24,5	8	1,1	2,30	12230 page no. 156; 12602 page no. 152; 12655 page no. 165; 30460 page no. 167; 12930/33 page no.171; 31460 page no. 169
01462.01.02		6		6,5	11		25,5			2,45	
01463.01.02		8		8,4	14		28,5			2,95	
01464.01.02		10		10,5	18		29,5			3,50	
01466.01.02	16	5	5,8	5,3	11	10,5	31,5	10	1,2	4,00	
01467.01.02		6		6,5	11		31,5			3,80	
01468.01.02		8		8,4	14		33,5			4,25	
01469.01.02		10		10,5	18		35,5			5,00	
01471.01.02	25	5	7,5	5,3	12	13,0	38,0	11	1,5	7,00	
01472.01.02		6		6,5	12		38,0			7,00	
01473.01.02		8		8,4	16		38,0			7,60	
01474.01.02		10		10,5	18		39,0			7,80	
01475.01.02		12		13,0	22		44,0			9,70	
01476.01.02	35	6	9,0	6,5	15	14,5	41,0	12	1,6	9,70	
01477.01.02		8		8,4	16		41,0			9,70	
01478.01.02		10		10,5	18		42,0			10,00	
01479.01.02		12		13,0	22		46,0			11,70	
01494.01.02	50	6	11,0	6,5	18	16,5	47,5	16	1,8	17,55	
01480.01.02		8		8,4	18		47,5			17,10	
01481.01.02		10		10,5	18		47,5			16,50	
01482.01.02		12		13,0	22		49,5			18,00	
01483.01.02	70	6	13,0	6,5	22	18,7	51,0	18	2,0	26,30	
01484.01.02		8		8,4	22		51,0			26,30	
01485.01.02		10		10,5	22		51,0			25,50	
01486.01.02		12		13,0	22		51,0			24,70	
01487.01.02		16		17,0	28		55,0			27,70	
01495.01.02	95	8	15,0	8,4	24	21,7	57,5	20	2,5	41,10	
01488.01.02		10		10,5	24		57,5			41,70	
01489.01.02		12		13,0	24		57,5			39,40	
01490.01.02		16		17,0	28		59,5			39,40	
01496.01.02	120	8	16,5	8,4	24	24,2	62,0	22	3,0	57,70	
01491.01.02		10		10,5	24		62,0			56,70	
01492.01.02		12		13,0	24		62,0			53,30	
01493.01.02		16		17,0	28		66,0			64,10	
01497.01.02	150	10	19,0	10,5	30	27,2	70,0	24	3,2	82,90	
01498.01.02		12		13,0	30		70,0			78,30	
01499.01.02		16		17,0	30		70,0			80,10	

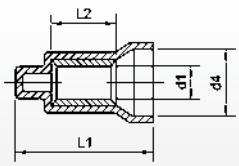
Insulated closed end terminals 1,5-6 mm²

Material: Cu-ETP, tinned
Insulation sleeve: PA, free of halogen





type I

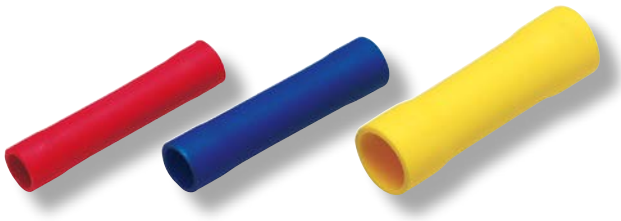


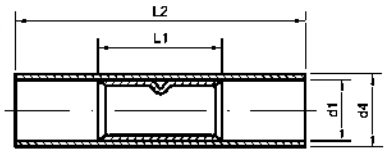
type II

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	type	dimensions mm d1	d4	L1	L2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01088.01	1,5 - 2,5	I	3,0	8,0	21	7	0,60	12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152; 12858/05160/61/62 page no. 153; 12430, 12408, 12425 page no. 158/59; 12230 page no. 156
01090.01	1,5 - 2,5		2,3	5,2	16	7	0,50	
01091.01	4,0 - 6,0		3,6	9,0	18	7	1,42	
01089.01	4,0 - 6,0	II	3,8	9,5	27	7	0,90	

Insulated butt connectors 0,1-6 mm²

Material: Cu-ETP tinned
Insulation sleeve: PVC or PA, free of halogen

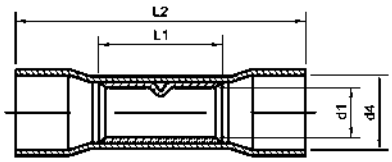




Part-No. PVC	Part-No. PA	cross-section mm²	dimensions mm d_1	d_4	L_1	L_2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
-	**10022.01**	0,1 - 0,5	1,2	2,0	12	20	0,30	05103, 05160 S. 152/153
01080	**01080.01**	0,5 - 1,0	1,6	3,2	15	25	0,90	12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152
01081	**01081.01**	1,5 - 2,5	2,3	4,0	15	25	1,15	12858/05160/61/62 page no. 153
01082	**01082.01**	4,0 - 6,0	3,6	5,8	15	27	2,50	12430, 12408, 12425 page no. 158/59

Insulated butt connectors 0,5-6 mm²

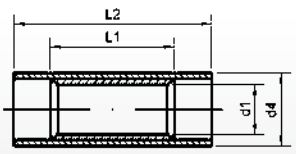
with flared insulation sleeve
Material: Cu-ETP tinned
Insulation sleeve: PC, free of halogen



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	dimensions mm d_1	d_4	L_1	L_2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01080.02	0,5 - 1,0	1,6	4,1	15	25	1,10	12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152
01081.02	1, 5 -2,5	2,3	4,5	15	26	1,20	12858/05160/61/62 page no. 153
01082.02	4,0 - 6,0	3,6	6,4	15	27	2,60	12430, 12408, 12425 page no. 158/59

Insulated parallel-connectors 0,1-6 mm²

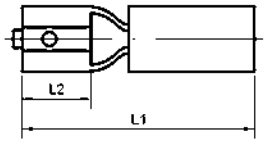
Material: Cu-ETP, tinned
Insulation sleeve: PVC or PA, free of halogen



Part-No. PVC	Part-No. PA	cross-section mm²	dimensions mm d_1	d_4	L_1	L_2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
-	**10024.01**	0,1 - 0,5	1,2	2,0	5	13	0,15	05103, 05160 S. 152/153
01083	**01083.01**	0,5 - 1,0	1,6	3,2	7	17	0,40	12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152
01084	**01084.01**	1,5 - 2,5	2,3	4,6	7	17	0,50	12858/05160/61/62 page no. 153
01085	**01085.01**	4,0 - 6,0	3,6	6,4	7	21	0,90	12430, 12408, 12425 page no. 158/59

Insulated receptacles 0,5-6 mm²

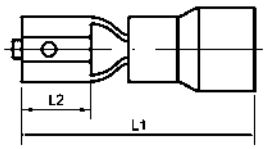
in acc. with DIN 46245 part 1-3 and special design
with add. metallic insulation enclosure
Material: brass, tinned
Insulation sleeve: PVC



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	tab-width mm	tab-thickness mm	DIN-size	dimensions mm L_1	dimensions mm L_2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01100	0,5 - 1,0	2,8	0,5	A 2,8 - 1,0	17,5	8,0	0,33	12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152 12858, 05160/61/62 page no. 153 12430, 12408 page no. 158 12425 page no. 159 12230 page no. 156
01101			0,8	B 2,8 - 1,0			0,33	
01102	0,5 - 1,0	4,8	0,5	-	18,0	6,0	0,50	
01103	1,5 - 2,5			-			0,48	
01104	0,5 - 1,0	4,8	0,8	4,8 - 1,0			0,50	
01105	1,5 - 2,5			4,8 - 2,5			0,48	
01106	0,5 - 1,0	6,3	0,8	6,3 - 1,0	22,0	7,4	0,82	
01107	1,5 - 2,5			6,3 - 2,5			0,92	
01108	4,0 - 6,0			6,3 - 6,0			0,98	
01109	0,5 - 1,0	7,7	0,8	-	25,0	9,5	1,07	
01110	1,5 - 2,5			-			1,16	
01111	4,0 - 6,0	9,5	1,2	-	27,0	12,0	1,50	

Insulated receptacles 0,5-6 mm²

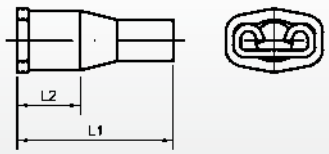
in acc. with DIN 46245 part 1-3
with flared insulation sleeve without metallic insulation enclosure
Material: brass, tinned
Insulation sleeve: PC, free of halogen



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	tab-width mm	DIN-size	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm L_1	dimensions mm L_2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
30024	0,5-1,0	2,8	A 2,8 - 1,0	0,5	18,6	8,0	0,60	12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152 12858, 05160/61/62 page no. 153 12430, 12408 page no. 158 12425 page no. 159 12230 page no. 156
30025			B 2,8 - 1,0	0,8			0,60	
30026	0,5 - 1,0	6,3	6,3 - 1,0	0,8	20,0	7,4	0,96	
30028	1,5 - 2,5		6,3 - 2,5				1,06	
30029	4,0 - 6,0		6,3 - 6,0		24,0		1,83	

Fully insulated receptacles 0,5-2,5 mm²

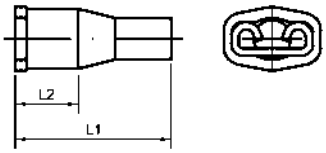
with add. metallic insulation enclosure
Material: brass, tinned
Insulation sleeve: PVC



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	tab-width mm	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm L_1	dimensions mm L_2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
30001	0,5 - 1,0	6,3	0,8	21	7,4	0,82	pages no. 152, 153, 156-159
30002	1,5 - 2,5					0,91	

Fully insulated receptacles 0,5-6 mm²

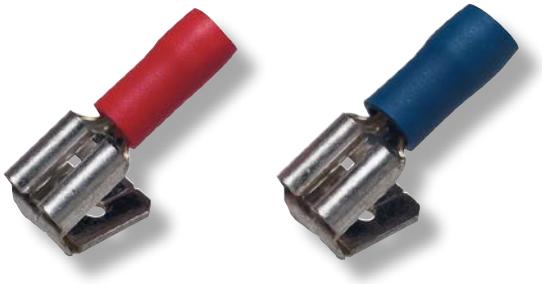
without metallic insulation enclosure
Material: brass, tinned
Insulation sleeve: PA or PC, free of halogen

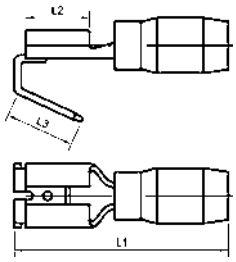


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	tab-width mm	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm L1	dimensions mm L2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
30003	0,5 - 1,0	2,8	0,5	19,3	8,0	1,10	12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152 12858, 05160/61/62 page no. 153 12430, 12408 page no. 158 12425 page no. 159
30010			0,8			1,10	
30011	0,5 - 1,0	4,8	0,5	20,2	6,0	1,15	
30013	1,5 - 2,5					1,20	
30012	0,5 - 1,0		0,8			1,15	
30014	1,5 - 2,5					1,20	
30018	0,5 - 1,0	6,3	0,8	21,0	7,4	1,23	
30020	1,5 - 2,5					1,32	
30022	4,0 - 6,0			26,0		2,15	

Insulated multiple tabs 0,5-2,5 mm²

with add. metallic insulation enclosure
Material: brass, tinned
Insulation sleeve: PVC

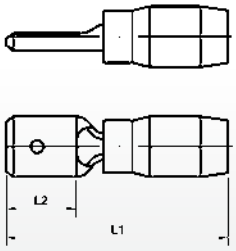




Part-No.	cross-section mm²	tab-width mm	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm L1	dimensions mm L2	dimensions mm L3	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01117	0,5 - 1,0	6,3	0,8	22	7,5	8	1,12	pages no. 152, 153, 156-159
01118	1,5 - 2,5						1,12	

Insulated tabs 0,5-6 mm²

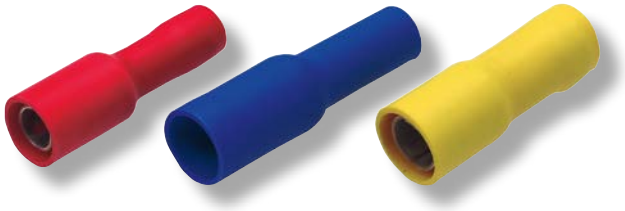
with add. metallic insulation enclosure
Material: brass, tinned
Insulation sleeve: PVC

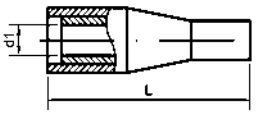


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	tab-width mm	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm L1	dimensions mm L2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01120	0,5 - 1,0	2,8	0,8	14,6	5,5	0,24	pages no. 152, 153, 156- 159
01122	0,5 - 1,0	6,3	0,8	22,0	8,0	0,58	
01123	1,5 - 2,5					0,66	
01124	4,0 - 6,0					0,77	

Insulated female bullets 0,5-6 mm²

Material: bronze, tinned
Insulation sleeve: PVC

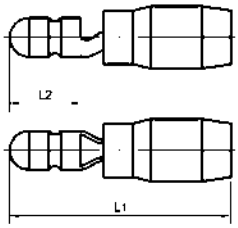




Part-No.	cross-section mm²	dimensions mm d1	dimensions mm L	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01130	0,5 -1,0	4	22	0,56	12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152 12858/05160/61/62 page no. 153 12430, 12408, 12425 page no. 158-159 12230 page no. 156
10005	1,5 - 2,5			1,20	
01131	1,5 - 2,5	5	22	1,20	
01133	4,0 - 6,0			1,24	

Insulated male bullets 0,5-6 mm²

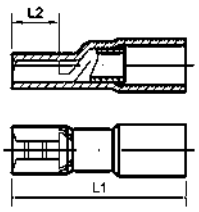
Material: brass, tinned
Insulation sleeve: PVC



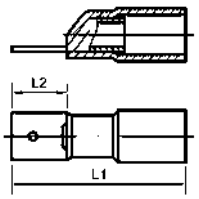
Part-No.	cross-section mm²	pin - Ø mm	dimensions mm L1	dimensions mm L2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01140	0,5 - 1,0	4	22	9	0,60	12600/N, 12601, 05180 page no. 152 12858/05160/61/62 page no. 153 12430, 12408, 12425 page no. 158/59 12230 page no. 156
10015	1,5 - 2,5				1,50	
01141	1,5 - 2,5	5	22	9	0,75	
01142	4,0 - 6,0				0,89	

Insulated receptacles and tabs 0,5-6 mm²

shrinkable, with adhesive
Material: Cu-ETP, tinned
Insulation sleeve free of halogen



type I / receptacle



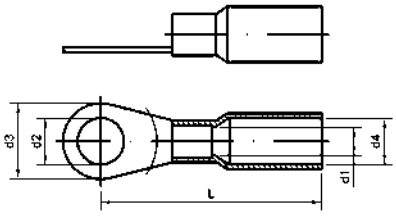
type II / tab

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	type	tab-width mm	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm L1	dimensions mm L2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
11020	0,5 - 1,5	I	6,3	0,8	34,5	7,9	1,0	12601 page no. 152
11021	1,5 - 2,5				34,5		1,3	
11022	4,0 - 6,0				36,5		1,9	
11040	0,5 - 1,5	II	6,3	0,8	24,0	7,8	0,9	
11041	1,5 - 2,5				24,0		1,1	
11042	4,0 - 6,0				26,0		1,7	

Suitable to ensure waterproof connections. Shrink-ratio: 3:1, Shrinktemperature: > + 100° C, operating temperature: -55° C up to + 125° C.

Insulated cable lugs 0,5-6 mm² Ringtype,

shrinkable with adhesive
Material: Cu-ETP, tinned

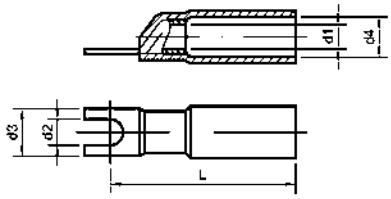


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01172	0,5 - 1,5	4	1,6	4,3	8		24	1,5	12601 page no. 152
01173		5		5,3	10		23	1,0	
01174		6		6,4	11		27	1,1	
01175		8		8,4	14		23	1,2	
01176		10		10,5	17		17	1,1	
01179	1,5 - 2,5	4	2,3	4,3	8		24	1,0	
01180		5		5,3	10		26	1,1	
01181		6		6,5	11		27	1,3	
01182		8		8,4	14		28	1,6	
01183		10		10,5	18		30	2,2	
01186	4,0 - 6,0	4	3,6	4,3	8		30	1,9	
01187		5		5,3	10		31	2,0	
01188		6		6,5	11		32	2,1	
01189		8		8,4	14		34	2,6	
01190		10		10,5	18		35	3,1	

Suitable to ensure waterproof connections. Shrink-ratio: 3:1, Shrinktemperature: > + 100° C, operating temperature: -55° C up to + 125° C.
Insulation sleeve free of halogen

Insulated cable lugs 0,5-6 mm² Forktype,

shrinkable with adhesive
Material: Cu-ETP, tinned

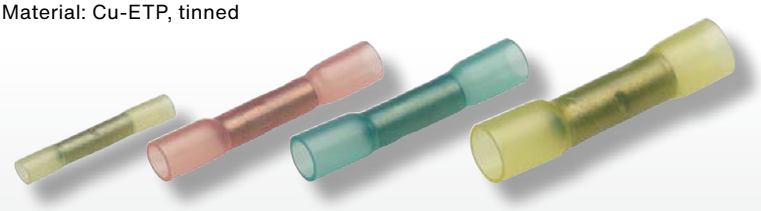


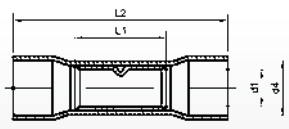
Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
11000	0,5 - 1,5	4	1,6	4,3	6,4	4,8	23,0	0,8	12601 page no. 152
11001		5		5,3	9,5		24,2	0,9	
11004	1,5 - 2,5	4	2,3	4,3	6,4	5,5	23,5	0,9	
11005		5		5,3	9,4		25,6	1,1	
11008	4,0 - 6,0	4	3,6	4,3	9,5	7,0	27,5	2,0	
11009		5		5,3	9,5		27,5	2,1	

Suitable to ensure waterproof connections. Shrink-ratio: 3:1, Shrinktemperature: > + 100° C, operating temperature: -55° C up to + 125° C.
Insulation sleeve free of halogen

Insulated butt-connectors 0,1-6 mm²

shrinkable with adhesive
Material: Cu-ETP, tinned



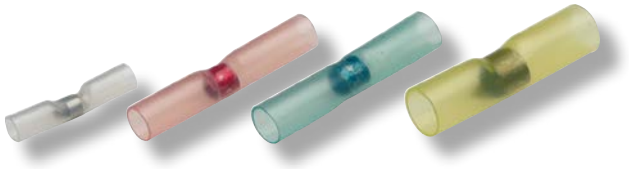


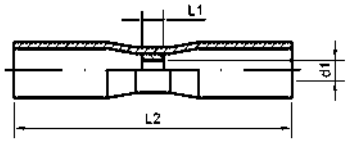
Part-No.	cross-section mm²	dimensions mm d_1	d_4	L_1	L_2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01094	0,1 - 0,5	1,2	3,2	12,0	31,0	0,6	12601 page no. 152
01095	0,5 - 1,5	1,6	3,2	14,5	37,5	1,2	
01096	1,5 - 2,5	2,3	3,9	14,5	37,5	1,6	
01097	4,0 - 6,0	3,6	5,6	14,5	42,5	2,6	

Suitable to ensure waterproof connections. Shrink-ratio: 3:1, Shrinktemperature: > + 100° C, operating temperature: -55° C up to + 125° C.
Insulation sleeve free of halogen

Solder splices 0,3-6 mm²

shrinkable with adhesive
to ensure airtight and waterproof cable connections





Part-No.	cross-section mm²	dimensions mm d_1	L_1	L_2	operating temperature	weight kg/ ‰ pcs.
01194	0,3 - 0,8	1,7	2,0	26	- 55° C up to + 95° C	0,22
01195	0,8 - 2,0	2,7	3,4	42		0,66
01196	2,0 - 4,0	4,5	4,0	42		0,76
01197	4,0 - 6,0	6,0	4,5	42		1,36

Solder splices with heat shrinkable tubing and adhesive. Suitable to ensure airtight and waterproof cable connections. The articles offer a combination out of solder and shrinkable connector and are outstandingly suitable to repair faulty cables in the field of the electro- and electronic industrie .The reliable protection against moisture and environmentals prevent a corrosion and guarantee connections with an optimal electrical resistance. By using components under vibration a break of the cable caused through corrosion are excluded. So the solder splices offer tremendous advantages compared with usual repairing of damaged cables by using electrical tapes etc.
By heating the solder splices you get the cable connection and the shrinking of the insulation tube with the adhesive in one handling operation. Caused by this one step process it is possible to reduce the repair costs. The pull out strength of the connection is 2,5 times higher compared with a pressed design.

Technical Data

Shrink ratio:	3:1	Melting temp. solder alloy:	+ 126° C up to + 145° C
Shrink temperature:	> + 120° C	Dielectric strength of the insulation:	15 kV/mm

Solder splice mounting-set

Part-No.	content
01198	50 pcs. solder splices 0,3-0,8 mm²/01194 25 pcs. " 0,8-2,0 mm²/01195 20 pcs. " 1,5-2,5 mm²/01196 10 pcs. " 2,0-4,0 mm²/01197 1 pcs. soldering-iron (butane-gas) with reflector
01199	Butane-fuel, 250 ml canister

Assortment boxes out of varnished steel sheet

Part-No.	dimensions mm	description
01316	245 x 160 x 45	Box without content without carry-grip with 6 little and 1 tool-partition
01317	350 x 160 x 35	Box without content with carry-grip, 7 little and 1 tool partition
01318	350 x 160 x 35	Box without content with carry-grip, 12 little and 1 tool-partition
01319	375 x 235 x 55	Box without content with carry-grip, 19 little and 1 tool-partition

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.2 Uninsulated cable lugs and connectors

druseidt cable lugs and connectors acc. to the described chapter 1.2 are manufactured acc. to DIN 46234, DIN 46230 and DIN 46341 design A + B as well as usual in trade designs. They are applicable for stranded, fine stranded and also extremely fine stranded conductors. The cable lugs can be delivered in ring-type, fork-type, pin-type, as well as flag type design.

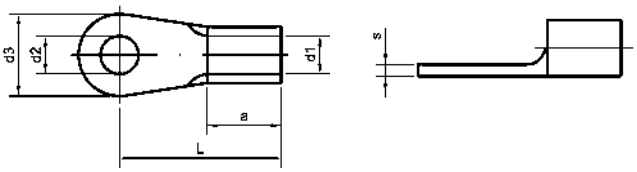
The connectors as parallel – but also as butt connectors. All terminals are manufactured out of copper with the highest conductivity. They are punched and the connecting sleeves are hard soldered. The tin plated surface offers a protection against oxidation and environmental influences . The crimping procedure should be done by a so called indent-crimping process acc. to the adjoining examples. Please pay attention to the fact that the indentor crimps the connectors only on the soldered seamed side of the crimping sleeves. In the cross-section range of 10 mm^2 or bigger it is necessary that the used tool left a visible cross-section stamping on the crimping sleeve. Also when working with multi-range tools the stamping has to mark the right range of the conductor cross-section on the crimping sleeve too.

Please notice that the crimpings will be done only with the right and suitable tools and die-sets.

Crimping design:
Indent-crimping

Cable lugs 0,1-35 mm²

DIN 46234 and special design
Material: Cu-HCP, tinned



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	DIN size	dimensions mm d1	d2	d3	L	a	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01340	0,1 - 0,5	2,0	2,0 - 0,5	1,0	2,2	5,0	10	4	0,5	0,21	
01341		3,0	3,0 - 0,5		3,2	5,0	10			0,19	
01342		4,0	4,0 - 0,5		4,3	6,5	12			0,24	
01343		5,0	5,0 - 0,5		5,3	8,0	11			0,24	
01345	0,5 - 1,0	2,0	-	1,6	2,2	6,0	11	5	0,8	0,59	
01346		2,5	2,5 - 1,0		2,7	6,0	11	5		0,58	
01347		3,0	3,0 - 1,0		3,2	6,0	11	5		0,56	
01349		3,5	3,5 - 1,0		3,7	6,0	11	5		0,55	
01351		4,0	-		4,3	6,5	8	4		0,42	
01352		4,0	-		4,3	7,0	11	5		0,58	
01353		4,0	4,0 - 1,0		4,3	8,0	12	5		0,70	
01354		5,0	-		5,3	8,0	12	5		0,65	
01355		5,0	5,0 - 1,0		5,3	10,0	13	5		0,90	
01356		6,0	-		6,5	10,0	13	5		0,85	
01357		6,0	-		6,5	12,0	17	5		1,10	
01358		8,0	-		8,4	12,0	17	5		1,00	
01359	1,5 - 2,5	3,0	3,0 - 2,5	2,3	3,2	6,0	11	5	0,8	0,63	
01360		3,5	3,5 - 2,5		3,7	6,0	11			0,62	
01362		4,0	-		4,3	6,8	11			0,63	
01363		4,0	4,0 - 2,5		4,3	8,0	12			0,78	
01364		5,0	-		5,3	8,0	12			0,70	
01365		5,0	5,0 - 2,5		5,3	10,0	14			0,90	
01366		6,0	-		6,5	10,0	14			0,85	
01367		6,0	6,0 - 2,5		6,5	11,0	16			1,06	
01368		8,0	8,0 - 2,5		8,4	14,0	17			1,30	
01369		10,0	-		10,5	18,0	20			2,00	
01370		12,0	-		13,0	18,0	20			1,70	
01371	4,0 - 6,0	4,0	4,0 - 6,0	3,6	4,3	8,0	14	6	1,0	1,40	
01372		5,0	5,0 - 6,0		5,3	10,0	15			1,60	
01373		6,0	6,0 - 6,0		6,5	11,0	16			1,70	
01374		8,0	8,0 - 6,0		8,4	14,0	19			2,20	
01375		10,0	10,0 - 6,0		10,5	18,0	21			2,80	
01376		12,0	-		13,0	18,0	21			2,50	
01377	10	4,0	-	4,5	4,3	10,0	16	8	1,1	2,30	
01378		5,0	5,0 - 10,0		5,3	10,0	16			2,25	
01379		6,0	6,0 - 10,0		6,5	11,0	17			2,40	
01380		8,0	8,0 - 10,0		8,4	14,0	20			2,90	
01381		10,0	10,0 - 10,0		10,5	18,0	21			3,40	
01382		12,0	12,0 - 10,0		13,0	22,0	23			4,20	
01383	16	5,0	5,0 - 16,0	5,8	5,3	11,0	20	10	1,2	3,90	
01384		6,0	6,0 - 16,0		6,5	11,0	20			3,80	
01385		8,0	8,0 - 16,0		8,4	14,0	22			4,30	
01386		10,0	10,0 - 16,0		10,5	18,0	24			5,00	
01387		12,0	12,0 - 16,0		13,0	22,0	26			6,00	
01388	25	5,0	5,0 - 25,0	7,5	5,3	12,0	25	11	1,5	7,00	
01389		6,0	6,0 - 25,0		6,5	12,0	25			6,90	
01390		8,0	8,0 - 25,0		8,4	16,0	25			7,50	
01391		10,0	10,0 - 25,0		10,5	18,0	26			8,00	
01392		12,0	12,0 - 25,0		13,0	22,0	31			9,20	
10080		16,0	16,0 - 25,0		17,0	28,0	35			12,50	
01393	35	6,0	6,0 - 35,0	9,0	6,5	15,0	26	12	1,6	10,10	
01394		8,0	8,0 - 35,0		8,4	16,0	26			9,80	
01395		10,0	10,0 - 35,0		10,5	18,0	27			10,00	
01396		12,0	12,0 - 35,0		13,0	22,0	31			12,60	
10085		16,0	16,0 - 35,0		17,0	28,0	36			14,70	

Tools with exchangeable crimping dies, pages no. 167 - 200

05126 page no 153

12650 page no 164; 12655 page no 165

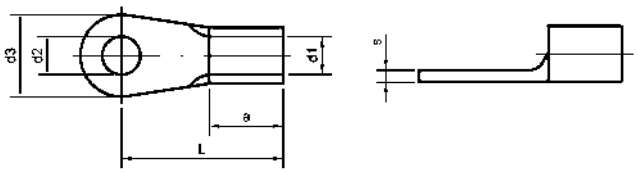
30445 page no 158

12645/N page no 158; 12858, 05160 page no 153

05103 page no. 158

05182 page no. 158; 12430, 12408, 12425 pages no 158/159; 30446 ab 1,5 mm² page no 160, 12230 page no 156 uo to 25 mm²

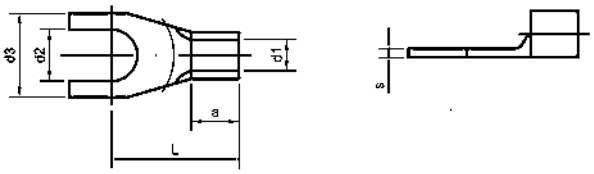
Cable lugs DIN 46234 50-240 mm²



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	DIN size	dimensions mm d1	d2	d3	L	a	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10090	50	6	6 - 50	11,0	6,5	18	34	16	1,8	17,00	30460 page no. 167; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12748 page no. 179; 14242 page no. 177 14240/41 page no. 177; 13552 page no. 181; 12836 page no. 199 31460 page no. 169 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 13551/25, 13551/42,13537 page no. 183; 12485, 12486, 12487 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200
01397		8	8 - 50		8,4	18	34			16,50	
01398		10	10 - 50		10,5	18	34			16,00	
01399		12	12 - 50		13,0	22	36			18,00	
01400		16	16 - 50		17,0	28	40			21,00	
10091	70	6	-	13,0	6,5	22	38	18	2,0	26,00	
01401		8	8 - 70		8,4	22	38			26,00	
01402		10	10 - 70		10,5	22	38			25,00	
01403		12	12 - 70		13,0	22	38			24,00	
01404		16	16 - 70		17,0	28	42			27,00	
10092	95	8	8 - 95	15,0	8,4	24	42	20	2,5	41,00	
01405		10	10 - 95		10,5	24	42			41,00	
01406		12	12 - 95		13,0	24	42			39,00	
01407		16	16 - 95		17,0	28	44			41,00	
10093	120	8	8 - 120	17,0	8,4	24	44	22	3,0	56,00	
01408		10	10 - 120		10,5	24	44			56,00	
01409		12	12 - 120		13,0	24	44			54,00	
01410		16	16 - 120		17,0	28	48			58,00	
10095	150	10	10 - 150	19,0	10,5	30	50	24	3,2	77,00	
01411		12	12 - 150		13,0	30	50			76,00	
01412		16	16 - 150		17,0	30	50			75,00	
10097	185	10	-	21,0	10,5	36	50	28	3,5	147,00	
01413		12	12 - 185		13,0	36	50			147,00	
01414		16	16 - 185		17,0	36	50			143,00	
01416	240	12	12 - 240	23,5	13,0	38	56	32	4,0	235,00	
01417		16	16 - 240		17,0	38	56			234,00	

Cable lugs 0,1-16 mm²

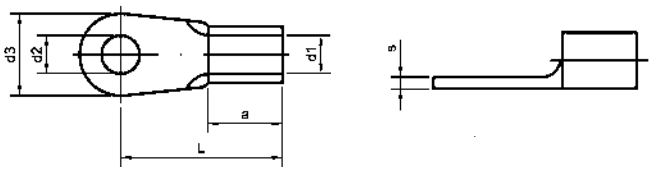
Fork-Type,
Material: Cu-HCP tinned



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d1	d2	d3	L	a	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01430	0,1 - 0,5	3,0	1,0	3,2	5,0	10	4	0,5	0,21	05103 page no. 158
01431	0,5 - 1,0	3,0	1,6	3,2	6,0	11	5	0,8	0,56	05182 page no. 158; 12430, 12408, 12425 pages no. 158/159 30446 from 1,5 mm² page no. 158 30445 page no. 160 12645/N page no. 158; 12858, 05160 page no. 160
01432		3,0		3,2	6,5	8	4		0,56	
01433		3,5		3,7	6,0	11	5		0,56	
01434		3,5		3,7	6,5	8	4		0,70	
01435		4,0		4,3	6,8	11	5		0,70	
01436		4,0		4,3	8,0	12	5		0,70	
01437		5,0		5,3	10,0	13	5		0,90	
01438		6,0		6,5	12,0	17	5		0,76	
01439	1,5 - 2,5	3,0	2,3	3,2	6,0	11	5	0,8	0,63	
01440		3,5		3,7	6,8	11			0,63	
01441		4,0		4,3	6,8	11			0,78	
01442		4,0		4,3	8,0	12			0,78	
01443		5,0		5,3	10,0	14			0,90	
01444		6,0		6,5	11,0	16			1,06	
01445	4,0 - 6,0	4,0	3,6	4,3	8,0	14	6	1,0	1,40	Tools with exchangeable crimping dies, page no. 164 05126 page no. 160
01446		5,0		5,3	10,0	15			1,60	
01447		6,0		6,5	11,0	16			1,70	
01448		8,0		8,4	14,0	19			2,20	
01449	10	5,0	4,5	5,3	10,0	16	8	1,1	3,90	
01450		6,0		6,5	11,0	17			3,80	
01452	16	6,0	5,8	6,5	11,0	20	10	1,2	3,80	
01453		8,0		8,4	14,0	22			5,00	

Cable lugs 10-300 mm²

Material: Cu-HCP, tinned

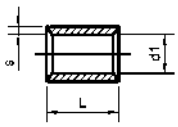


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	size	dimensions mm d1	d2	d3	a	L	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01501	10	6 x 4,3	4,3	6,4	11	10,0	21	1,0	2,52	on request
01502		8 x 4,3		8,4	15		24		3,18	
01503		10 x 4,3		10,5	19		26		4,10	
01504		12 x 4,3		13,0	22		28		4,50	
01506	16	6 x 5,4	5,4	6,4	11	11,5	24	1,0	3,46	
01507		8 x 5,4		8,4	15		27		4,20	
01508		10 x 5,4		10,5	19		29		4,90	
01509		12 x 5,4		13,0	22		31		5,50	
01510	25	6 x 6,8	6,8	6,4	13	13,5	27	1,2	5,91	
01511		8 x 6,8		8,4	15		30		6,50	
01512		10 x 6,8		10,5	19		32		7,50	
01513		12 x 6,8		13,0	22		35		8,40	
01516	35	8 x 8,2	8,2	8,4	15	16,0	33	1,5	10,64	
01517		10 x 8,2		10,5	19		35		11,70	
01518		12 x 8,2		13,0	22		38		13,50	
01521	50	8 x 9,5	9,5	8,4	17	19,0	36	1,8	16,89	
01522		10 x 9,5		10,5	19		38		17,50	
01523		12 x 9,5		13,0	22		41		18,90	
01525	70	8 x 11,2	11,2	8,4	21	24,0	44	2,0	27,70	
01526		10 x 11,2		10,5	21		44		27,50	
01527		12 x 11,2		13,0	22		47		29,60	
01528		16 x 11,2		17,0	28		50		33,10	
01530	95	10 x 13,5	13,5	10,5	21	24,0	44	2,5	39,20	
01531		12 x 13,5		13,0	22		47		40,70	
01533	120	12 x 15,0	15,0	13,0	24	29,0	53	3,0	63,10	
01534		16 x 15,0		17,0	28		55		65,30	
01536	150	12 x 16,5	16,5	13,0	28	29,0	55	3,5	84,50	
01537		16 x 16,5		17,0	28		55		83,20	
01538	185	12 x 18,5	18,5	13,0	28	34,0	61	4,0	116,80	
01539		16 x 18,5		17,0	28		61		114,40	
01540	240	12 x 21,0	21,0	13,0	30	40,0	68	5,0	189,00	
01541		16 x 21,0		17,0	30		68		186,00	
01542	300	12 x 23,5	23,5	13,0	30	40,0	68	5,0	200,40	
01543		16 x 23,5		17,0	30		68		200,40	

Parallel connectors 0,5-150 mm²

DIN 46341 part 1, design A

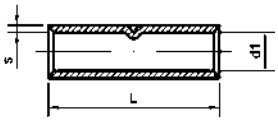
Material: Cu-HCP, tinned



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	DIN size	dimensions mm d1	L	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01760	0,5 - 1,0	A - 1,0	1,6	7,0	0,8	0,40	crimping-tools page no. 153, 156, 157, 158, 159, 164, 165, 167, 169, 181, 183, 199
01761	1,5 - 2,5	A - 2,5	2,3	7,0	0,8	0,50	
01762	4,0 - 6,0	A - 6,0	3,6	7,0	1,0	0,90	
01763	10	A - 10,0	4,6	9,0	1,1	1,64	
01764	16	A - 16,0	5,9	10,0	1,2	2,52	
01765	25	A - 25,0	7,7	12,5	1,5	5,17	
01766	35	A - 35,0	9,2	14,0	1,6	7,22	
01767	50	A - 50,0	11,2	17,5	1,8	12,56	
01768	70	A - 70,0	13,5	18,0	2,0	16,56	
01769	95	A - 95,0	15,0	19,0	2,5	24,43	
01770	120	A - 120,0	16,7	21,0	3,0	37,70	
01771	150	A - 150,0	19,0	25,0	3,2	50,24	

Butt connectors 0,5-150 mm²

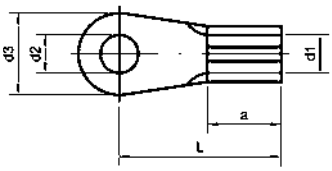
DIN 46341 part 1, design B
Material: Cu-HCP, tinned



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	DIN size	dimensions mm d1	L	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01740	0,5 - 1,0	B - 1,0	1,6	15	0,8	0,90	crimping-tools page no. 153, 156, 157, 158, 159, 164, 165, 167, 169, 171, 177, 181, 183, 199
01741	1,5 - 2,5	B - 2,5	2,3	15	0,8	1,10	
01742	4,0 - 6,0	B - 6,0	3,6	15	1,0	2,60	
01743	10	B - 10,0	4,6	20	1,1	3,64	
01744	16	B - 16,0	5,9	26	1,2	6,14	
01745	25	B - 25,0	7,7	29	1,5	11,33	
01746	35	B - 35,0	9,2	32	1,6	15,34	
01747	50	B - 50,0	11,2	38	1,8	24,44	
01748	70	B - 70,0	13,5	42	2,0	37,36	
01749	95	B - 95,0	15,0	48	2,5	60,80	
01750	120	B - 120,0	16,7	52	3,0	86,68	
01751	150	B - 150,0	19,0	56	3,2	112,50	

Solder tags 0,5-95 mm²

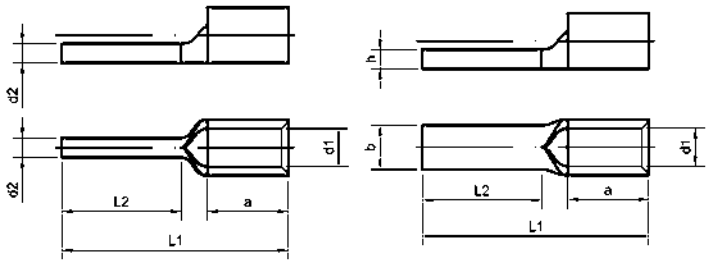
DIN 46211 design A and special design
Material: brass, tinned



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	DIN size	dimensions mm d1	d2	d3	a	L	weight kg/‰ pcs.
03331	0,5 - 1,0	3	3 x 1,4	1,4	3,2	6	3,5	10,0	0,25
03332		4	4 x 1,4		4,3	8		11,5	0,32
03333		5	5 x 1,4		5,3	10		13,0	0,42
03336	1,5 - 2,5	4	4 x 2,3	2,3	4,3	8	6,0	14,5	0,90
03337		5	5 x 2,3		5,3	10		16,0	1,10
03338		6	6 x 2,3		6,5	11		17,0	1,14
03339		8	8 x 2,3		8,4	15		20,0	1,65
03341	4,0 - 6,0	5	5 x 3,4	3,4	5,3	10	8,0	18,0	1,80
03342		6	6 x 3,4		6,5	11		19,0	1,90
03343		8	8 x 3,4		8,4	15		23,0	2,70
03344		10	10 x 3,4		10,5	19		24,0	3,30
03346	10	5	5 x 4,3	4,3	5,3	10	10,0	19,0	3,00
03347		6	6 x 4,3		6,5	11		21,0	3,10
03348		8	8 x 4,3		8,4	15		24,0	4,00
03349		10	10 x 4,3		10,5	19		26,0	4,90
03351	16	6	6 x 5,4	5,4	6,5	11	11,5	24,0	5,10
03352		8	8 x 5,4		8,4	15		27,0	6,10
03353		10	10 x 5,4		10,5	19		29,0	7,30
03354		12	12 x 5,4		13,0	22		31,0	8,50
03355	25	6	6 x 6,8	6,8	6,5	13	13,5	27,0	9,00
03356		8	8 x 6,8		8,4	15		30,0	10,00
03357		10	10 x 6,8		10,5	19		32,0	11,10
03358		12	12 x 6,8		13,0	22		35,0	12,50
03360	35	8	8 x 8,2	8,2	8,4	15	16,0	33,0	14,50
03361		10	10 x 8,2		10,5	19		35,0	15,70
03362		12	12 x 8,2		13,0	22		38,0	17,40
03365	50	8	8 x 9,5	9,5	8,4	17	19,0	36,0	23,60
03366		10	10 x 9,5		10,5	19		38,0	24,50
03367		12	12 x 9,5		13,0	22		41,0	26,70
03369	70	10	10 x 11,2	11,2	10,5	21	24,0	44,0	42,50
03370		12	12 x 11,2		13,0	22		47,0	43,50
03372	95	10	10 x 13,5	13,5	10,5	21	24,0	44,0	54,40
03373		12	12 x 13,5		13,0	22		47,0	55,40

Pin connectors 0,5-95 mm²

DIN 46230 and special design
Material: Cu-ETP, tinned

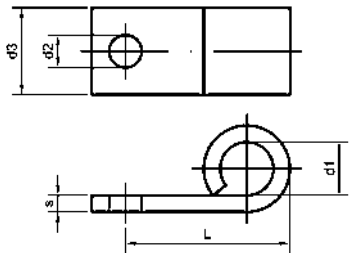


01779-01783 01784-01792

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	DIN size	dimensions d1	d2	b	h	a	L1	L2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01779	0,1- 0,5	A 0,5	1,0	1,4	-	-	4,0	14,0	8	0,20	crimping-tools page no. 153, 156, 157, 158, 159, 164, 165, 167, 169, 171, 177, 181, 183, 199
01780	0,5 - 1,0	A 1,0	1,6	1,9	-	-	5,0	17,0	10	0,60	
01781	1,5 - 2,5	-	2,3	1,9	-	-	5,0	13,5	5	0,54	
01782	1,5 - 2,5	A 2,5	2,3	1,9	-	-	5,0	17,0	10	0,65	
01783	4,0 -6,0	A 6,0	3,6	2,7	-	-	6,0	20,0	11	1,61	
01784	10	-	4,5	-	4,3	2,4	10,0	24,5	11	2,63	
01785	10	B 10,0	4,5	-	4,5	2,0	8,0	22,0	12	2,60	
01786	16	-	5,4	-	5,5	2,0	11,5	29,5	15	3,89	
01787	16	B 16,0	5,8	-	5,5	2,6	10,0	26,0	13	4,40	
01788	25	-	6,7	-	6,8	2,4	13,5	33,5	15	6,30	
01789	35	-	8,4	-	8,0	3,2	16,0	40,5	20	11,70	
01790	50	-	9,5	-	9,5	3,6	19,0	45,0	20	17,87	
01791	70	-	11,2	-	11,0	4,0	24,0	55,0	23	29,20	
01792	95	-	13,5	-	12,5	5,0	24,0	55,0	23	42,90	

Flag type cable lugs 10-150 mm²

Material : Cu-ETP, tinned and soldered



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d1	d2	d3	L	s	weight kg/% pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10118	10	5	5,0	5,3	10,5	20	1,2	0,45	on request
01553		6		6,5	10,5	17		0,41	
01554		8		8,4	17,0	17		0,34	
01555	16	6	5,5	6,5	16,0	19	1,2	0,75	
01556		8		8,4	16,0	19		0,72	
01557		10		10,5	21,0	20		1,00	
01558		12		13,0	21,0	20		0,95	
01559	25	6	7,0	6,5	18,0	21	1,5	1,15	
01560		8		8,4	18,0	23		1,20	
10120		10		10,5	24,0	23		1,94	
01561	35	8	9,0	8,4	20,0	23	1,7	1,56	
01562		10		10,5	20,0	26		1,70	
01563		12		13,0	20,0	26		1,62	
01564	50	8	10,0	8,4	23,0	30	2,0	2,82	
01565		10		10,5	23,0	30		2,64	
10125		12		13,0	23,0	28		2,40	
01566	70	8	12,0	8,4	26,0	32	2,5	4,00	
01567		10		10,5	26,0	32		3,60	
01568		12		13,0	26,0	33		3,40	
01569	95	12	13,5	13,0	27,0	36	2,5	5,25	
01570	120	12	15,0	13,0	27,0	40	3,0	7,20	
01571	150	12	17,0	13,0	30,0	40	3,2	8,40	
01572		16		17,0	30,0	40		8,35	

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.3 Uninsulated tubular cable lugs and connectors, druseidt standard design

druseidt delivers tubular cable lugs and connectors made out of copper in different tube dimensions. So the following described standard design, made out of copper tube HCP resp. ETP acc. to DIN 13600, are delivered since decades. The surface of all terminals are tin plated and protect them against environmental influences and corrosion.

Material with exact dimension (diameter/thickness) and the manufacturing of correct fitted connectors guarantee an optimal and safety processability of all druseidt cable lugs. The crimping procedure should be done by a so called WM-crimping. This crimping design enables an intensive compressing to the center of the conductor, also when working with fine stranded cables.

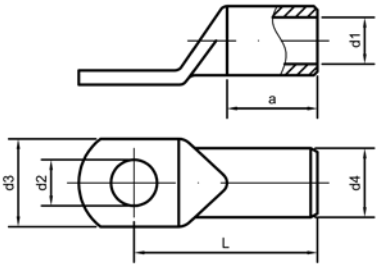
Please notice that the crimping procedures will be done only with the right tools suitable for druseidt tubular cable lugs and connectors in standard design.

The number of the crimping procedures depends on the crimping width resp. the cross-section and the length of the connector sleeve. More detailed information are given on the catalogue page 202. druseidt tubular cable lugs and connectors are suitable for application up to a temperature of + 120° C (cf DIN 46234 too).

Crimping design:
WM-crimping

Tubular cable lugs 0,75-50 mm²

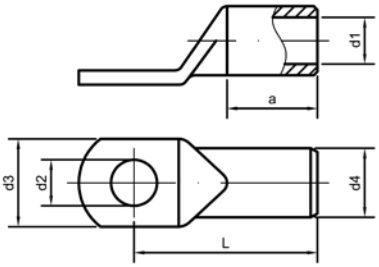
druseidt standard design,
Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



Part-No. without inspection hole	Part-No. with inspection hole	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01580	-	0,75	3	1,4	3,2	6,5	3,0	12,5	6,0	0,71	30445 0,75-10 mm², 30446 1,5-16 mm², page no. 160; 12375, 12376 page no. 161; 12655 page no. 165; 12377 page no. 161; 12869 page no. 162, 12724 page no. 190; 30460 page no. 167; 31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12725 page no. 186; 12728 page no. 188; 12836, 12485-87, 05256 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200
01581	-		4		4,3	8,5		14,0		0,80	
01582	-		5		5,3	10,0		15,0		1,00	
01583	-	1,5	3	1,9	3,2	6,5	3,9	14,0	6,0	1,18	
01584	-		4		4,3	8,5		15,0		1,34	
01585	-		5		5,3	10,0		16,0		1,45	
01586	-		6		6,4	11,0		18,0		1,69	
01588	-	2,5	4	2,4	4,3	8,5	4,4	15,0	6,5	1,57	
01589	-		5		5,3	10,0		16,0		1,72	
01590	-		6		6,4	11,0		18,0		1,92	
01591	-		8		8,4	13,0		20,0		2,20	
01592	-	4,0	4	3,0	4,3	8,5	5,0	17,0	8,0	2,20	
01593	-		5		5,3	10,0		18,0		2,40	
01594	-		6		6,4	11,0		20,0		2,60	
01595	-		8		8,4	14,0		22,0		3,00	
01596	-	6,0	4	3,7	4,3	8,5	5,5	17,5	8,0	2,40	
01597	-		5		5,3	10,0		19,0		2,60	
01598	-		6		6,4	11,0		21,0		2,80	
01599	-		8		8,4	14,0		23,0		3,00	
10129	**10156**	10,0	4	4,3	4,3	10,0	6,7	19,5	10,0	4,10	
01600	**01680**		5		5,3	10,0		20,5		4,30	
01601	**01681**		6		6,4	11,0		22,5		4,80	
01602	**01682**		8		8,4	15,0		25,0		5,30	
01603	**01683**		10		10,5	18,0		27,5		5,70	
01604	**01684**		12		13,0	19,0		28,5		5,80	
01605	**01685**	16,0	5	5,4	5,3	12,0	7,8	22,5	11,0	5,70	
01606	**01686**		6		6,4	12,0		24,5		6,40	
01607	**01687**		8		8,4	15,0		26,5		6,70	
01608	**01688**		10		10,5	18,0		29,0		7,20	
01609	**01689**		12		13,0	20,0		30,0		7,20	
10130	-	25,0	5	6,9	5,3	14,0	9,4	25,0	13,0	8,70	
01610	**01690**		6		6,4	14,0		27,0		9,50	
01611	**01691**		8		8,4	15,0		29,0		10,10	
01612	**01692**		10		10,5	18,0		31,5		10,90	
01613	**01693**		12		13,0	20,0		32,5		10,80	
10132	**10158**		14		15,0	22,0		34,5		11,60	
10133	**10159**	35,0	5	8,3	5,3	16,5	11,3	32,5	16,0	16,00	
01614	**01694**		6		6,4	16,5		32,5		16,00	
01615	**01695**		8		8,4	16,5		33,0		16,20	
01616	**01696**		10		10,5	18,0		35,5		18,00	
01617	**01697**		12		13,0	20,0		36,5		17,00	
10134	**10160**		14		15,0	22,0		39,0		18,70	
10135	**10162**		16		17,0	26,0		41,5		19,70	
10140	**10163**	50,0	6	9,6	6,4	19,0	13,1	36,0	18,0	23,50	
01618	**01698**		8		8,4	19,0		37,0		24,10	
01619	**01699**		10		10,5	20,0		39,0		25,30	
01620	**01700**		12		13,0	23,0		40,5		26,10	
10136	**10164**		14		15,0	25,0		42,5		27,90	
01621	**01701**		16		17,0	27,0		45,5		29,40	
10137	**10165**		20		21,0	28,0		50,0		35,70	

Tubular cable lugs 70-630 mm²

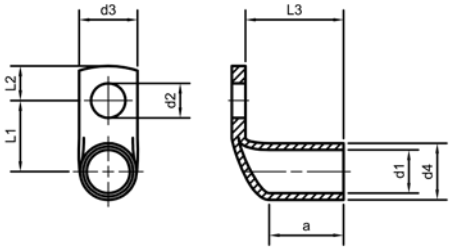
druseidt standard design,
Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



Part-No. without inspection hole	Part-No. with inspection hole	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10138	**10166**	70	6	11,5	6,4	22,5	15,3	41,0	21	34,60	05256 page no. 199 / 12869 page no. 162 / 12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 12724 page no. 190 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12836, 12485-87 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200 / 31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12728 page no. 188 / 12377 page no. 161; 30460 page no. 167; 12725 page no. 186
01622	**01702**		8		8,4	22,5		41,0		34,60	
01623	**01703**		10		10,5	22,5		42,5		36,30	
01624	**01704**		12		13,0	23,0		43,5		36,40	
10139	**10167**		14		15,0	26,0		46,0		39,30	
01625	**01705**		16		17,0	28,0		48,5		40,20	
10141	**10168**		20		21,0	29,0		53,0		42,10	
10143	**10169**	95	6	13,5	6,4	25,0	17,5	46,0	23	47,10	
01626	**01706**		8		8,4	25,0		45,5		47,60	
01627	**01707**		10		10,5	25,0		47,0		48,20	
01628	**01708**		12		13,0	26,0		47,0		48,20	
10144	**10170**		14		15,0	26,0		49,0		51,60	
01629	**01709**		16		17,0	28,0		50,0		51,50	
10146	**10171**		20		21,0	31,0		54,5		56,60	
10147	**10172**	120	8	15,5	8,4	29,0	20,0	50,5	26	66,00	
01630	**01710**		10		10,5	29,0		53,0		71,30	
01631	**01711**		12		13,0	29,0		52,5		71,40	
10148	**10173**		14		15,0	29,0		53,5		72,40	
01632	**01712**		16		17,0	29,0		55,0		73,10	
01633	**01713**		20		21,0	35,0		60,0		78,10	
01634	**01714**	150	10	16,8	10,5	31,0	21,3	56,5	29	83,40	
01635	**01715**		12		13,0	31,0		56,0		81,80	
10149	**10174**		14		15,0	31,0		57,0		83,30	
01636	**01716**		16		17,0	31,0		58,0		85,00	
01637	**01717**		20		21,0	35,0		63,0		88,40	
10145	**10175**	185	10	19,0	10,5	35,0	24,0	59,0	30	106,10	
01638	**01718**		12		13,0	35,0		58,5		106,10	
10151	**10176**		14		15,0	35,0		61,0		107,20	
01639	**01719**		16		17,0	35,0		63,0		108,60	
01640	**01720**		20		21,0	35,0		66,0		113,30	
10152	**10177**	240	10	21,0	10,5	38,0	26,0	67,0	35	129,70	
01641	**01721**		12		13,0	38,0		67,0		130,20	
10153	**10178**		14		15,0	38,0		69,0		133,60	
01642	**01722**		16		17,0	38,0		69,5		138,40	
01643	**01723**		20		21,0	38,0		71,0		139,50	
01644	**01724**	300	12	24,0	13,0	44,0	30,0	82,0	42	217,20	
10154	**10190**		14		15,0	44,0		84,0		221,90	
01645	**01725**		16		17,0	44,0		85,0		219,40	
01646	**01726**		20		21,0	44,0		85,0		229,20	
10155	-	400	10	27,5	10,5	49,0	33,5	92,0	47	279,00	
10150	-		12		13,0	49,0		92,0		279,00	
01647	-		16		17,0	49,0		92,0		279,00	
01648	-		20		21,0	49,0		92,0		281,90	
01649	-	500	16	31,0	17,0	55,5	38,0	113,0	70	493,80	
01650	-		20		21,0	55,5		113,0		485,60	
01651	-	630	16	34,0	17,0	60,0	41,0	115,0	70	513,50	
01652	-		20		21,0	60,0		115,0		506,00	

Tubular cable lugs 0,75-150 mm² druseidt standard design Angle type 90°

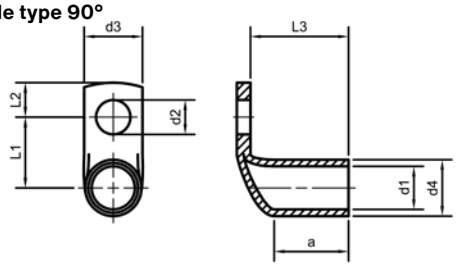
Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600 Surface: tinned



Part-No. without inspection hole	Part-No. with inspection hole	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L_1	L_2	L_3	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10400	-	0,5 - 0,75	3	1,4	3,2	6,5	3,0	7,5	4,0	9,5	5,0	0,90	30445 0,75-10 mm², 30446 1,5-16 mm² page no. 160
10402	-		4		4,3	8,5		8,5	5,0			1,00	
10404	-		5		5,3	10,0		9,5	5,5			1,00	
10406	-	1,0 - 1,5	3	1,9	3,2	6,5	3,9	8,0	4,0	9,5	5,0	1,60	
10408	-		4		4,3	8,5		9,0	5,0			1,60	
10410	-		5		5,3	10,0		10,0	5,5			1,60	
10412	-		6		6,4	11,0		12,0	7,5			1,60	
10414	-	2,5	4	2,4	4,3	8,5	4,4	9,2	5,0	9,5	5,5	1,83	
10416	-		5		5,3	10,0		10,2	5,5			1,84	
10418	-		6		6,4	11,0		12,2	7,5			2,20	
10420	-		8		8,4	14,0		14,2	10,0			2,30	
10422	-	4	4	3,0	4,3	8,5	5,0	9,5	5,0	10,5	7,0	2,50	
10424	-		5		5,3	10,0		10,5	5,5			2,41	
10426	-		6		6,4	11,0		12,5	7,5			2,90	
10428	-		8		8,4	14,0		14,5	10,0	11,5		3,00	
10430	-	6	4	3,7	4,3	8,5	5,5	9,8	5,0	10,5	7,0	2,70	12376 page no. 161
10432	-		5		5,3	10,0		10,8	5,5			2,52	
10434	-		6		6,4	11,0		12,8	7,5			2,82	
10436	-		8		8,4	14,0		14,8	10,0			3,40	
10438	**10838**	10	5	4,3	5,3	10,0	6,7	11,4	5,5	15,0	9,0	4,90	12375 page no. 159; 12655 page no. 165
01800	**01850**		6		6,4	11,0		13,4	7,5			5,30	
01801	**01851**		8		8,4	15,0		15,4	10,0			5,40	
01802	**01852**		10		10,5	18,0		17,4	12,0			6,30	
01803	**01853**		12		13,0	20,0		18,4	13,0			5,61	
10440	**10840**	16	5	5,4	5,3	11,0	7,8	11,9	5,5	16,5	10,0	6,55	12377 page no. 161; 30460 page no. 167; 12725 page no. 186
01804	**01854**		6		6,4	11,5		13,9	7,5			6,96	
01805	**01855**		8		8,4	15,0		15,9	10,0			8,20	
01806	**01856**		10		10,5	18,0		17,9	12,0			8,20	
01807	**01857**		12		13,0	20,0		18,9	13,0			7,78	
01808	**01858**	25	6	6,9	6,4	14,0	9,4	14,7	7,5	21,0	12,0	11,27	31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12766 page no. 172; 12869 page no. 162, 12724 page no. 190, 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12728 page no. 188; 12836, 12485-87, 05256 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200
01809	**01859**		8		8,4	15,0		16,7	10,0			12,15	
01810	**01860**		10		10,5	18,0		18,7	12,0			11,84	
01811	**01861**		12		13,0	20,0		19,7	13,0			12,40	
01812	**01862**	35	6	8,3	6,4	16,5	11,3	16,2	7,5	21,0	15,0	17,64	
01813	**01863**		8		8,4	16,5		18,2	10,0			17,26	
01814	**01864**		10		10,5	18,0		20,2	12,0			18,00	
01815	**01865**		12		13,0	20,0		21,2	13,0			18,00	
10441	**10841**	50	6	9,6	6,4	19,0	13,1	17,1	7,5	26,0	17,0	26,28	
01816	**01866**		8		8,4	19,0		19,1	10,0			26,70	
01817	**01867**		10		10,5	20,0		21,1	12,0			29,90	
01818	**01868**		12		13,0	23,0		23,5	13,0			30,00	
10442	**10842**		16		17,0	27,0		25,1	16,0			30,00	
01819	**01869**	70	8	11,5	8,4	22,0	15,3	20,2	10,0	23,9	20,0	36,56	
01820	**01870**		10		10,5	22,0		22,2	12,0			38,38	
01821	**01871**		12		13,0	23,0		23,2	13,0			38,30	
10443	**10843**		16		17,0	27,0		26,2	16,0			39,46	
01822	**01872**	95	8	13,5	8,4	25,0	17,5	21,3	10,0	28,0	22,0	48,69	
01823	**01873**		10		10,5	25,0		23,3	12,0			52,70	
01824	**01874**		12		13,0	25,0		24,3	13,0			50,63	
10444	**10844**		16		17,0	28,0		27,3	16,0			52,51	
01825	**01875**	120	10	15,5	10,5	29,0	20,0	25,0	12,0	32,0	25,0	74,00	
01826	**01876**		12		13,0	29,0		26,0	13,0			73,25	
01827	**01877**		16		17,0	29,0		28,5	16,0			72,95	
01828	**01878**	150	10	16,8	10,5	31,0	21,3	25,7	12,0	34,0	28,0	80,70	
01829	**01879**		12		13,0	31,0		26,7	13,0			82,90	
01830	**01880**		16		17,0	31,0		29,7	16,0			85,00	
10445	**10845**		20		21,0	35,0		33,7	19,0			88,90	

Tubular cable lugs 185-300 mm² druseidt standard design Angle type 90°

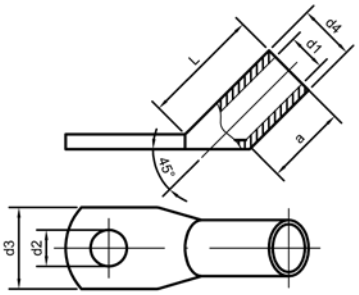
Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600 Surface: tinned



Part-No. without inspection hole	Part-No. with inspection hole	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L_1	L_2	L_3	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10446	**10846**	185	10	19	10,5	35	24	27	12	34,8	29	99,00	31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12728 page no. 188; 12836, 12485-87, 05256 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200 12869 page no. 162 12724 page no. 190
01831	**01881**		12		13,0	35		28	13			101,40	
01832	**01882**		16		17,0	35		31	16			111,50	
01833	**01883**		20		21,0	35		35	19			115,80	
01834	**01884**	240	12	21	13,0	38	26	29	13	43,0	34	126,85	
01835	**01885**		16		17,0	38		32	16			134,55	
01836	**01886**		20		21,0	38		36	19			140,25	
01838	**01888**	300	12	24	13,0	43	30	31	13	51,0	41	198,20	
01840	**01890**		16		17,0	43		34	16			209,00	
01842	**01892**		20		21,0	43		38	19			218,10	

Tubular cable lugs 10-240 mm² druseidt standard design Angle type 45°

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600 Surface: tinned

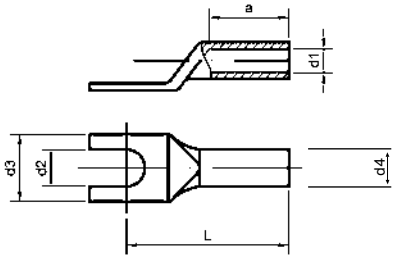


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a	weight kg‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10438/S-45	10	5	4,3	5,3	10,0	6,7	15,0	9	4,90	12728 page no. 188; 12836, 12485-87, 05256 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200; 12869 page no. 162; 12724 page no. 190
01800/S-45		6		6,4	11,0				5,40	
01801/S-45		8		8,4	15,0				5,90	
01804/S-45	16	6	5,4	6,4	11,5	7,8	16,5	10	6,90	
01805/S-45		8		8,4	15,0				7,08	
01806/S-45		10		10,5	18,0				8,20	
01808/S-45	25	6	6,9	6,4	14,0	9,4	20,0	12	10,44	
01809/S-45		8		8,4	15,0				11,30	
01810/S-45		10		10,5	18,0				11,97	
01811/S-45		12		13,0	20,0				12,17	
01812/S-45	35	6	8,3	6,4	16,5	11,3	24,5	15	18,09	
01813/S-45		8		8,4	16,5				18,75	
01814/S-45		10		10,5	18,0				19,51	
01815/S-45		12		13,0	20,0				19,73	
01816/S-45	50	8	9,6	8,4	19,0	13,1	28,5	17	28,50	
01817/S-45		10		10,5	20,0				32,70	
01818/S-45		12		13,0	23,0				34,14	
01819/S-45	70	8	11,5	8,4	22,0	15,3	33,0	20	40,24	
01820/S-45		10		10,5	22,0				42,96	
01821/S-45		12		13,0	23,0				42,48	
01822/S-45	95	8	13,5	8,4	25,0	17,5	38,0	22	53,80	
01823/S-45		10		10,5	25,0				56,80	
01824/S-45		12		13,0	25,0				57,40	
01825/S-45	120	10	15,5	10,5	29,0	20,0	43,5	25	83,25	
01826/S-45		12		13,0	29,0				81,50	
01827/S-45		16		17,0	29,0				85,92	
01828/S-45	150	10	16,8	10,5	31,0	21,3	47,5	28	98,70	
01829/S-45		12		13,0	31,0				96,80	
01830/S-45		16		17,0	31,0				101,20	
01831/S-45	185	12	19,0	13,0	35,0	24,0	51,0	29	122,90	
01832/S-45		16		17,0	35,0				119,60	
01833/S-45		20		21,0	35,0				139,90	
01834/S-45	240	12	21,0	13,0	38,0	26,0	61,0	34	155,80	
01835/S-45		16		17,0	38,0				165,10	
01836/S-45		20		21,0	38,0				170,40	

Tubular cable lugs 0,5-16 mm²

druseidt standard design, Forktype

Material: Cu-ETP resp. HCP DIN EN 13600 Surface: tinned



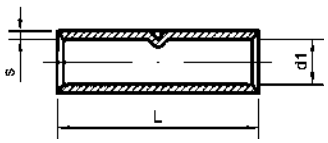
Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d1	d2	d3	d4	L	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
02100	0,5 - 0,75	3	1,4	3,2	6,5	3,0	12,5	6,0	0,70	30445 page no. 160; 30446 page no. 160; 12655 page no. 165; 30460 page no. 167; 31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12725 p.no. 186; 12869 p.no. 162 12728 p.no. 188; 12724 p.no. 190
02101		4		4,3	8,5		14,0		0,70	
02102		5		5,3	10,0		15,0		0,75	
02105	1,0 - 1,5	4	1,9	4,3	8,5	3,9	15,0	6,0	1,17	
02106		5		5,3	10,0		16,0		1,30	
02107		6		6,4	11,0		18,0		1,39	
02110	2,5	4	2,4	4,3	8,5	4,4	15,0	6,5	1,48	
02111		5		5,3	10,0		16,0		1,55	
02112		6		6,4	11,0		18,0		1,63	
02113		8		8,4	13,0		20,0		1,91	
02115	4	4	3,0	4,3	8,5	5,0	17,0	8,0	1,81	
02116		5		5,3	10,0		18,0		2,06	
02117		6		6,4	11,0		20,0		2,16	
02118		8		8,4	14,0		22,0		2,31	
02121	6	4	3,7	4,3	8,5	5,5	17,5	8,0	2,07	
02122		5		5,3	10,0		19,0		2,25	
02123		6		6,4	11,0		21,0		2,49	
02124		8		8,4	14,0		23,0		2,58	
02127	10	5	4,3	5,3	10,0	6,7	20,5	10,0	3,96	
02128		6		6,4	11,0		22,5		4,17	
02129		8		8,4	15,0		25,0		4,57	
02132	16	5	5,4	5,3	12,0	7,8	22,5	11,0	5,25	
02133		6		6,4	12,0		24,5		5,56	
02134		8		8,4	15,0		26,5		6,00	
02137	16f	5	6,0	5,3	14,0	9,0	25,5	13,0	8,24	
02138		6		6,4	14,0		27,0		8,60	
02139		8		8,4	15,0		29,5		9,37	

Butt connectors 0,5-630 mm²

druseidt standard design

Material: Cu-ETP resp. HCP DIN EN 13600

Surface: tinned



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	dimensions mm d1	L	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
13686	0,5 - 0,75	1,4	15	0,8	0,80	page no. 160-162 165-200
13687	1,0 - 1,5	1,9	15	1,0	1,20	
13688	2,5	2,4	16	1,0	1,50	
13689	4	3,0	19	1,0	2,10	
13690	6	3,7	19	0,9	2,20	
13691	10	4,3	30	1,2	5,52	
13692	16	5,4	35	1,2	8,00	
13693	25	6,9	40	1,25	11,74	
13694	35	8,3	45	1,5	19,12	
13695	50	9,6	50	1,75	27,00	
13696	70	11,5	55	1,9	39,00	
13697	95	13,5	60	2,0	50,00	
13698	120	15,5	65	2,25	71,90	
13699	150	16,8	70	2,25	86,50	
01752	185	19,0	75	2,5	116,25	
01753	240	21,0	85	2,5	142,20	
01754	300	24,0	100	3,0	224,00	
01755	400	27,5	100	3,0	261,70	
01756	500	31,0	140	3,5	473,00	
01757	630	34,0	160	3,5	617,50	

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.4 Uninsulated tubular cable lugs and connectors for fine stranded cables

Highly flexible, fine stranded copper cables and conductors are needed to transfer the current inside of smaller and smaller designed switch gears or switch devices as well as inside of plants under cramped conditions (conductors similar to our highly flexible silicone insulated leadings acc. to the following catalogue page 40).

Such conductors consist out of single wires with a diameter of 0,07-0,10 mm and have therefore some thousands thin wires inside. So the outside diameters of the stripped cables are bigger compared with standard conductors. To realize crimping-operations with cable lugs which have the same cross-section than the leadings, druseidt offers a serie of cable lugs and connectors especially coordinated with the dimension of such fine stranded leadings. Additionally to the straight designed cable lugs druseidt offers angle-types as well as cable lugs with smaller flange too.

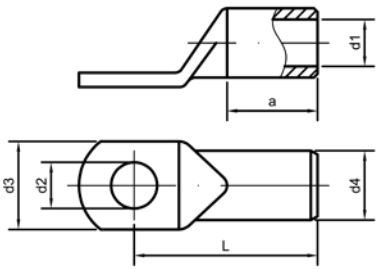
Combined with our highly flexible silicone insulated leadings we offer the possibility to work with small and flexible connections also under extremely cramped conditions. We recommend to crimp such cable lugs with our special WM-crimping compression dies. This crimping design enables an intensive compressing to the center of the conductor, especially when working with fine stranded cables.

Please notice that the crimping procedures will be done only with the right tools and the right compression dies suitable for druseidt tubular cable lugs and connectors for fine stranded cables.

Crimping design:
WM-crimping

Tubular cable lugs 10f-240f mm²
for fine stranded cables

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned

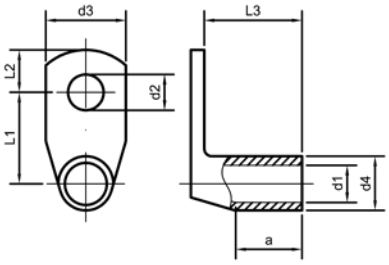


c UL us LISTED
E 485326 up to 240f

Part-No. without inspection hole	Part-No. with inspection hole	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
13650	**13650/S**	10f	5	5,0	5,3	12	8,0	23,0	12	7,00	12930, 12933, page no. 171; 12728 page no. 188, 12869 page no. 162
13651	**13651/S**		6		6,4	12		25,0		7,60	12766 page no. 172; 12965S/, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12836, 12485-87, 05256 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200; 12724 page no. 190
13652	**13652/S**		8		8,4	15		28,0		8,90	
13653	**13653/S**		10		10,5	18		31,0		9,70	
13654	**13654/S**		12		13,0	20		32,0		10,00	
10700	**10700/S**	16f	5	6,0	5,3	14	9,0	25,5	13	9,40	31460 page no. 169
13655	**13655/S**		6		6,4	14		27,0		10,10	
13656	**13656/S**		8		8,4	15		29,5		11,20	
13657	**13657/S**		10		10,5	18		32,0		11,20	
13658	**13658/S**		12		13,0	20		33,0		11,80	
13659	**13659/S**	25f	6	7,7	6,4	16	10,7	32,0	16	14,70	30460 page no. 167; 12725 page no. 186
13660	**13660/S**		8		8,4	16		34,0		14,30	
13661	**13661/S**		10		10,5	18		35,0		15,30	
13662	**13662/S**		12		13,0	20		36,0		16,10	
10702	**10702/S**	35f	6	9,2	6,4	18	12,4	36,0	18	20,70	12374 page no. 162
13663	**13663/S**		8		8,4	18		36,0		20,70	
13664	**13664/S**		10		10,5	18		38,0		21,40	
13665	**13665/S**		12		13,0	23		40,0		22,20	
13666	**13666/S**		16		17,0	28		45,0		22,10	
10704	**10704/S**	50f	6	11,2	6,4	22	14,8	42,0	21	32,00	
13667	**13667/S**		8		8,4	22		42,0		32,20	
13668	**13668/S**		10		10,5	22		43,0		33,10	
13669	**13669/S**		12		13,0	23		44,0		33,60	
13670	**13670/S**		16		17,0	28		48,5		36,50	
13671	**13671/S**	70f	8	13,5	8,4	25	17,5	45,5	23	48,00	
13672	**13672/S**		10		10,5	25		47,0		48,40	
13673	**13673/S**		12		13,0	26		47,0		48,40	
13674	**13674/S**		16		17,0	28		50,0		50,50	
10706	**10706/S**		20		21,0	31		54,5		55,20	
10707	**10707/S**	95f	8	15,5	8,4	29	20,0	50,5	26	65,60	
13675	**13675/S**		10		10,5	29		53,0		71,50	
13676	**13676/S**		12		13,0	29		52,5		69,80	
13677	**13677/S**		16		17,0	29		55,0		71,90	
13678	**13678/S**		20		21,0	35		60,0		76,10	
13679	**13679/S**	120f	10	16,8	10,5	31	21,3	56,5	29	80,70	
13680	**13680/S**		12		13,0	31		56,0		80,70	
13681	**13681/S**		16		17,0	31		58,0		83,60	
13682	**13682/S**		20		21,0	35		63,0		87,50	
10708	**10708/S**	150f	10	19,0	10,5	35	24,0	59,0	30	104,00	
13683	**13683/S**		12		13,0	35		58,5		107,00	
13684	**13684/S**		16		17,0	35		63,0		111,10	
13685	**13685/S**		20		21,0	35		66,0		119,60	
10710	**10710/S**	185f	10	21,0	10,5	38	26,0	67,0	29	135,90	
10711	**10711/S**		12		13,0	38		67,0		121,50	
10712	**10712/S**		16		17,0	38		69,5		129,80	
10713	**10713/S**		20		21,0	38		71,0		134,50	
10714	**10714/S**	240f	12	24,0	13,0	44	30,0	82,0	42	212,60	
10715	**10715/S**		16		17,0	44		82,0		219,40	
10716	**10716/S**		20		21,0	44		82,0		222,00	
10718	-	300f	12	27,5	13,0	49	33,5	92,0	47	279,00	
10719	-		16		17,0	49		92,0		279,00	
10720	-		20		21,0	49		92,0		281,90	

Tubular cable lugs 10f-240f mm²
Angle type 90° for fine stranded cables

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



c UL us LISTED
E 485326 up to 240f

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L_1	L_2	L_3	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
03410	10f	5	5,0	5,3	12,0	8,0	12,0	5,5	17,0	11	8,60	12930, 12933, page no. 171; 12728 page no. 188; 12869 page no. 162
03412		6		6,4	13,0		14,0	7,5			8,70	
03414		8		8,4	15,0		16,0	10,0			9,40	
03416		10		10,5	18,0		18,0	12,0			9,70	
03418		12		13,0	20,0		19,0	13,0			9,80	
03420	16f	5	6,0	5,3	15,0	9,0	12,5	5,5	17,0	12	9,40	
03422		6		6,4	15,0		14,5	7,5			10,50	
03424		8		8,4	15,0		16,5	10,0			11,80	
03426		10		10,5	18,0		18,5	12,0			12,50	
03428		12		13,0	20,0		19,5	13,0			14,30	
03430	25f	6	7,7	6,4	16,0	10,7	15,9	7,5	20,8	15	15,50	
03432		8		8,4	16,0		17,9	10,0			18,00	
03434		10		10,5	18,0		19,9	12,0			18,80	
03436		12		13,0	20,0		20,9	13,0			16,90	
03440	35f	6	9,2	6,4	18,0	12,4	16,7	7,5	21,5	17	19,70	
03442		8		8,4	18,0		18,7	10,0			22,00	
03444		10		10,5	18,5		20,7	12,0			23,40	
03446		12		13,0	23,0		21,7	13,0			22,30	
03448		16		17,0	28,0		24,7	16,0			22,50	
03450	50f	6	11,2	6,4	22,0	14,8	17,9	7,5	24,5	20	29,00	
03452		8		8,4	22,0		19,9	10,0			31,50	
03454		10		10,5	22,0		21,9	12,0			33,00	
03456		12		13,0	23,0		22,9	13,0			33,80	
03458		16		17,0	28,0		25,9	16,0			35,70	
03460	70f	8	13,5	8,4	25,0	17,5	21,3	10,0	28,0	22	45,30	
03462		10		10,5	25,0		23,3	12,0			48,20	
03464		12		13,0	25,0		24,3	13,0			50,63	
03466		16		17,0	28,0		27,3	16,0			51,00	
03468		20		21,0	31,0		31,3	19,0			54,00	
03470	95f	10	15,5	10,5	29,0	20,0	25,0	12,0	32,0	25	75,00	
03472		12		13,0	29,0		26,0	13,0			72,20	
03474		16		17,0	29,0		28,5	16,0			75,00	
03476		20		21,0	35,0		32,5	19,0			77,00	
03480	120f	10	16,8	10,5	31,0	21,3	25,7	12,0	34,0	28	78,60	
03482		12		13,0	31,0		26,7	13,0			80,20	
03484		16		17,0	31,0		29,7	16,0			83,30	
03486		20		21,0	35,0		33,7	19,0			86,10	
03490	150f	10	19,0	10,5	35,0	24,0	27,0	12,0	34,8	29	100,60	
03492		12		13,0	35,0		28,0	13,0			107,00	
03494		16		17,0	35,0		31,0	16,0			110,40	
03496		20		21,0	35,0		35,0	19,0			119,60	
03497	185f	12	21,0	13,0	38,0	26,0	29,0	13,0	43,0	34	126,90	
03498		16		17,0	38,0		32,0	16,0			134,60	
03499		20		21,0	38,0		36,0	19,0			140,20	
03500	240f	12	24,0	13,0	43,0	30,0	31,0	13,0	51,0	41	199,20	
03501		16		17,0	43,0		34,0	16,0			209,00	
03502		20		21,0	43,0		38,0	19,0			218,10	
03504	300f	12	27,5	13,0	49,0	33,5	34,8	14,5	58,0	46	313,00	
03505		16		17,0	49,0						313,00	
03506		20		21,0	49,0						313,00	

12766 page no. 172; 12965S/, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12836, 12485-87, 05256 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200; 12724 page no. 190

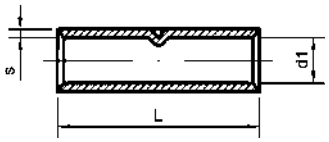
31460 page no. 169

30460 page no. 167; 12725 page no. 186

12374 page no. 162

Butt connectors 10f-240f mm²
for fine stranded cables

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



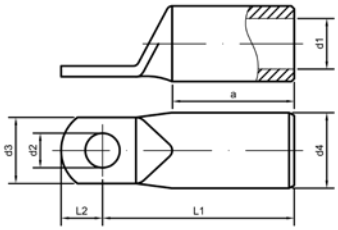
c UL us LISTED

E 485326 up to 240f

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	dimensions mm d1	L	s	weight kg/‰/pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
03800	10 f	5,0	30	1,5	8,30	crimping-tools pages no. 162-200
03801	16 f	6,0	35	1,5	11,00	
03802	25 f	7,7	40	1,5	15,00	
03803	35 f	9,2	45	1,6	21,80	
03804	50 f	11,2	50	1,8	32,40	
03805	70 f	13,5	60	2,0	51,00	
03806	95 f	15,5	65	2,25	74,90	
03807	120 f	16,8	65	2,25	84,40	
03808	150 f	19,0	70	2,5	105,60	
03809	185 f	21,0	85	2,5	140,10	
03810	240 f	24,0	100	3,0	227,30	

Tubular cable lugs 35f-240f mm²
with narrow flange for fine stranded cables

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



c UL us LISTED

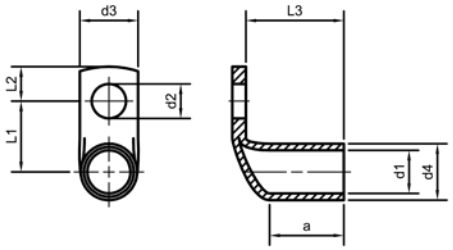
E 485326 up to 240f

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d1	d2	d3	d4	L1	L2	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10850	35f	6	9,2	6,4	15	12,4	35,0	7,5	18	17,70	12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12728 page no. 188; 12869 page no. 162; 12766 page no. 172; 12965S/, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12836, 12485-87, 05256 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200; 12724 page no. 190; 31460 page no. 169; 30460 page no. 167; 12725 page no. 186; 12374 page no. 162
10852	50f	6	11,0	6,4	15	14,8	38,5	7,5	21	26,90	
10853		8		8,4	17		41,0	10,0		30,00	
10854		10		10,5	19		45,5	12,0		33,10	
10855		12		13,0	19		46,5	13,0		33,10	
10856	70f	6	13,4	6,4	18	17,5	47,5	7,5	23	45,10	
10857		8		8,4	18		48,0	10,0		47,00	
10858		10		10,5	19		50,0	12,0		47,40	
10859		12		13,0	22		51,0	13,0		46,30	
10861	95f	6	14,9	6,4	19	20	50,0	7,5	26	59,50	
10862		8		8,4	19		51,0	10,0		62,90	
10863		10		10,5	19		53,5	12,0		65,40	
10864		12		13,0	22		55,0	13,0		65,50	
10866	120f	6	16,3	6,4	19	21,3	53,0	7,5	29	68,40	
10867		8		8,4	19		55,0	10,0		71,10	
10868		10		10,5	19		57,0	12,0		73,40	
10869		12		13,0	22		58,0	13,0		76,30	
10871	150f	6	18,7	6,4	26	24,0	56,0	7,5	30	85,70	
10872		8		8,4	26		58,0	10,0		91,80	
10873		10		10,5	26		60,0	12,0		97,30	
10874		12		13,0	26		59,5	13,0		93,90	
10875		16		17,0	26		62,5	16,0		105,00	
10876	185f	10	21,0	10,5	30	26,0	65,0	12,0	35	117,20	
10877		12		13,0	30		65,0	13,0		112,70	
10878		16		17,0	30		68,0	16,0		117,60	
10880	240f	10	23,5	10,5	30	30,0	76,0	12,0	42	185,90	
10881		12		13,0	30		79,0	13,0		200,80	
10882		16		17,0	30		81,0	16,0		202,30	

The dimensions of the cable lugs are coordinated with the dimensions of our fine stranded ropes and silicone insulated leadings. In conjunction with such leadings it is possible to realize connetions also under cramped conditions. Cable lugs with narrow flange for normal stranded cables are described on page 44.

Tubular cable lugs 35f-240f mm²
with narrow flange for fine stranded cables

Angle type 90°
Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



c UL us LISTED

E 485326 up to 240f

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L_1	L_2	L_3	a	weight kg/‰/pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
03960	35f	6	9,2	6,4	15	12,4	16,7	7,5	21,5	17	18,00	
03961	50f	6	11,0	6,4	15	14,8	17,9	7,5	24,5	20	26,00	
03962		8		8,4	17		19,9	10,0			29,00	
03963		10		10,5	19		21,9	12,0			30,00	
03964	70f	6	13,4	6,4	18	17,5	20,0	7,5	31,0	22	43,00	
03965		8		8,4	18		22,0	10,0			45,00	
03966		10		10,5	19		24,0	12,0			48,00	
03967		12		13,0	22		27,0	13,0			48,00	
03968	95f	6	14,9	6,4	19	20,0	21,0	7,5	34,0	25	64,00	
03969		8		8,4	19		23,0	10,0			67,00	
03970		10		10,5	19		25,0	12,0			70,00	
03971		12		13,0	22		26,0	13,0			69,00	
03972	120f	6	16,3	6,4	19	21,3	21,7	7,5	37,0	28	73,00	
03973		8		8,4	19		23,7	10,0			77,00	
03974		10		10,5	19		25,7	12,0			79,00	
03975		12		13,0	22		26,7	13,0			78,00	
03976	150f	6	18,7	6,4	26	24,0	23,0	7,5	37,5	29	92,00	
03977		8		8,4	26		25,0	10,0			98,00	
03978		10		10,5	26		27,0	12,0			99,60	
03979		12		13,0	26		28,0	13,0			102,00	
03980		16		17,0	26		31,0	16,0			105,00	
03981	185f	10	21,0	10,5	30	26,0	28,0	12,0	43,0	34	119,00	
03982		12		13,0	30		29,0	13,0			119,00	
03983		16		17,0	30		32,0	16,0			123,00	
03984	240f	10	23,5	10,5	30	30,0	30,0	12,0	50,0	41	186,00	
03985		12		13,0	30		31,0	13,0			187,00	
03986		16		17,0	30		34,0	16,0			192,00	

crimping-tools pages no. 162-200

The dimensions of the cable lugs are coordinated with the dimensions of our fine stranded ropes and silicone insulated leadings. In conjunction with such leadings it is possible to realize connetions also under cramped conditions.

In comparison cable lugs with narrow flange with cable lugs in standard- or Euro-type design

The use of cable lugs with a narrow flange realize connections and an installation also into smaller places. In combination with our highly flexible silicone insulated leadings according to the following page 40 they offer excellent solutions for high current connections inside of small switch gears or similar application.

Silicone insulated copper cables 4-300 mm² 1,8/3 kV, single insulated

highly flexible, free of halogen, self-extinguishing, with UL-Style

- **Highest flexibility for high current transfer**
- **Crimped with our cable lugs with smaller flange acc. to the catalogue pages 38 + 39 well suited for installation works in confined spaces**
- **With reinforced insulation, mechanically stable and stress resistant**
- **Free of halogen and self-extinguishing**
- **Temperature resistant - 50 °C up to + 180 °C shortly up to + 250 °C up to + 300 °C**
- **Testing voltage 10 kV (Sparktest)**
- **Dielectric strength 20 kV/mm**
- **Short circuit resistance SiR + 350° C**
- **Approvals and fire tests**
  UL-Style 3858
  DIN EN 60332-1-2/VDE 0482-332-1-2
  DIN EN 60332-3-24/VDE 0482-332-3-24
  DIN EN 61034-2/VDE 0482-1034-2
  DIN EN 50305/VDE 0260-305 section 9.2
- **Delivery: Optionally in rings, on spools or wooden drums**

		Technical data								
			Dimensions mm			Current load in dependence of the conductor heat in °C				
	Part-No.	Cross-section mm²	Diameter and No. of wires	Outer-Ø ca.	Insulation thickness ca.	45 °C	80 °C	**90 °C**	100 °C	130 °C
1,8/3 kV, single insulated	**15014**	4,0	1036 x 0,07	4,8	1,1	30 A	50 A	**55 A**	60 A	70 A
	15016	6,0	1568 x 0,07	5,6	1,1	40 A	65 A	**70 A**	78 A	90 A
	15020	10,0	2562 x 0,07	8,5	2,0	50 A	90 A	**98 A**	107 A	120 A
	15022	16,0	4116 x 0,07	10,0	2,0	70 A	125 A	**132 A**	143 A	160 A
	15024	25,0	3234 x 0,10	12,0	2,3	95 A	160 A	**176 A**	187 A	215 A
	15026	35,0	4508 x 0,10	13,8	2,5	115 A	200 A	**218 A**	230 A	260 A
	15028	50,0	6468 x 0,10	15,5	2,5	145 A	245 A	**276 A**	287 A	325 A
	15030	70,0	8967 x 0,10	18,0	2,5	175 A	305 A	**347 A**	352 A	400 A
	15032	95,0	12201 x 0,10	20,0	2,5	215 A	370 A	**416 A**	425 A	485 A
	15034	120,0	15435 x 0,10	21,5	2,5	245 A	425 A	**488 A**	495 A	560 A
	15036	150,0	19404 x 0,10	23,5	2,5	285 A	490 A	**566 A**	575 A	640 A
	15038	185,0	23580 x 0,10	26,0	2,5	320 A	555 A	**644 A**	655 A	730 A
	15040	240,0	30600 x 0,10	28,5	2,5	380 A	650 A	**775 A**	790 A	855 A
	15042	300,0	38200 x 0,10	32,5	2,5	435 A	750 A	**898 A**	915 A	985 A

Remark: All information about current load are approximate values in consideration of the cables heat for single laying of air cooled cables and ambient temperature + 30 °C. The values of a conductor heat of + 90 °C are in accordance with VDE 0298 part 4 table 15. By changing the ambient temperature or the kind of laying reducing factors are to be considered. Nature colour is standard but on request it is also possible to manufacture cables with colours like black, red, blue, yellow/green etc. or with reduced insulation thickness and other operating voltages. Minimum quantity on request. The outside diameter of our highly flexible copper conductors are manufactured in consideration with cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234/DIN 46341 and druseidt tubular cable lugs for fine stranded cables.

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.5 Uninsulated tubular cable lugs and connectors, druseidt EURO-design

Caused by the fact that the German DIN-standardization for cable lugs and connectors cannot cover the whole range of electrical leadings and cables on the market, with their various kinds of conductor constructions and strandings, it is not possible to create an official standard for all designs.

Therefore different designs acc. to the specifications of the cable lug manufacturers have been established on the market. To activate as much as possible customers, druseidt offers, additionally to his approved cable lugs in standard design, a new so called Euro-design with changed tube dimension in the cross-section range of 6-120 mm^2. So it is possible to cover an additional section of cable lugs circulating in the market. Now customers, owning only tools for connectors acc. to the Euro-design, can buy the cable lugs by our company without making any changes in their tool assortment.

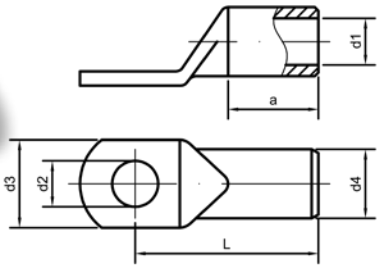
Cable lugs and connectors in Euro-design are deliverable in straight as well as different angled - or designs with narrow flange. We recommend to compress cable lugs in Euro-design with a WM-crimping. Suitable tools and compression die-sets especially for connectors acc. to the Euro-design, are described on the catalogue pages 159 ff.

Please notice, that the crimping procedures will be done only with the right tools in combination with the right compression dies suitable for cable lugs and connectors in Euro-design.

Crimping design:
WM-crimping

Tubular cable lugs 0,5-50 mm²
druseidt Euro-Series

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



c UL us LISTED

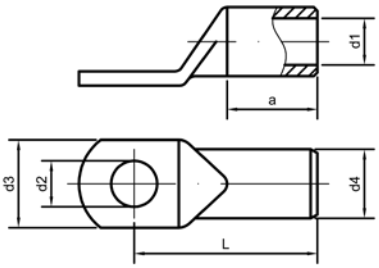
E 485326 from 6 mm²

Part-No. without inspection hole	Part-No. with inspection hole	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01580	-	0,5 - 0,75	3	1,4	3,2	6,5	3,0	12,5	6,0	0,71	30445 0,75-10 mm², 30446 1,5-16 mm² page no. 160
01581	-		4		4,3	8,5		14,0		0,80	
01582	-		5		5,3	10,0		15,0		1,00	
01583	-	1,0 - 1,5	3	1,9	3,2	6,5	3,9	14,0	6,0	1,20	
01584	-		4		4,3	8,5		15,0		1,40	
01585	-		5		5,3	10,0		16,0		1,50	
01586	-		6		6,4	11,0		18,0		1,70	
01588	-	2,5	4	2,4	4,3	8,5	4,4	15,0	6,5	1,57	
01589	-		5		5,3	10,0		16,0		1,72	
01590	-		6		6,4	11,0		18,0		1,92	
01591	-		8		8,4	13,0		20,0		2,20	
01592	-	4	4	3,0	4,3	8,5	5,0	17,0	8,0	2,20	
01593	-		5		5,3	10,0		18,0		2,40	
01594	-		6		6,4	11,0		20,0		2,60	
01595	-		8		8,4	14,0		22,0		3,00	
03196	**03196/S**	6	4	3,5	4,3	10,0	6,5	19,0	9,0	4,60	12372/50, 12372 page no. 161; 12655 page no. 165
03197	**03197/S**		5		5,3	10,0		20,0		4,70	
03198	**03198/S**		6		6,4	11,0		21,5		5,40	
03199	**03199/S**		8		8,4	15,0		24,0		5,90	
03200	**03200/S**		10		10,5	18,0		26,0		6,40	
03201	**03201/S**		12		13,0	19,0		27,5		6,40	
03202	**03202/S**	10	4	4,5	4,3	12,0	7,0	20,0	10,0	4,30	12373 page no. 161; 30460 page no. 167; 31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12725 page no. 186; 12728 page no. 188; 12836, 12485-87, 05256 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200, 12869 page no. 162, 12724 page no. 190
03203	**03203/S**		5		5,3	12,0		21,0		4,90	
03204	**03204/S**		6		6,4	12,0		22,5		5,10	
03205	**03205/S**		8		8,4	15,0		25,0		5,80	
03206	**03206/S**		10		10,5	18,0		27,0		6,30	
03207	**03207/S**		12		13,0	20,0		28,5		6,30	
03208	**03208/S**	16	4	5,5	4,3	12,0	8,5	24,0	13,0	8,20	
03209	**03209/S**		5		5,3	12,0		25,0		8,80	
03210	**03210/S**		6		6,4	12,0		26,5		9,60	
03211	**03211/S**		8		8,4	15,0		29,0		10,30	
03212	**03212/S**		10		10,5	18,0		31,0		11,00	
03213	**03213/S**		12		13,0	19,0		32,0		10,80	
03214	**03214/S**	25	5	7,0	5,3	15,0	10,0	33,5	15,0	13,50	
03215	**03215/S**		6		6,4	15,0		31,5		13,10	
03216	**03216/S**		8		8,4	16,0		33,0		12,90	
03217	**03217/S**		10		10,5	18,0		34,5		14,60	
03218	**03218/S**		12		13,0	20,0		36,0		15,50	
03219	**03219/S**		14		15,0	22,0		39,0		16,60	
03220	**03220/S**		16		17,0	24,0		42,0		16,00	
03221	**03221/S**	35	6	8,5	6,4	17,0	12,0	33,0	17,0	20,70	
03222	**03222/S**		8		8,4	17,0		34,0		21,80	
03223	**03223/S**		10		10,5	20,0		36,5		21,90	
03224	**03224/S**		12		13,0	22,0		37,5		23,30	
03225	**03225/S**		14		15,0	23,0		40,0		24,40	
03226	**03226/S**		16		17,0	28,0		44,0		26,00	
03227	**03227/S**	50	6	10,0	6,4	20,0	14,0	37,0	19,0	30,10	
03228	**03228/S**		8		8,4	20,0		39,0		30,40	
03229	**03229/S**		10		10,5	20,0		40,5		31,30	
03230	**03230/S**		12		13,0	23,0		42,0		31,30	
03231	**03231/S**		14		15,0	23,0		44,0		35,10	
03232	**03232/S**		16		17,0	27,0		46,0		35,50	
03233	**03233/S**		20		21,0	30,5		52,5		38,90	

The dimensions of the Euro-series and the druseidt standard design according to catalogue page 30 are in the cross section range of 0,5-4 mm² identically constructed.

Tubular cable lugs 70-630 mm²
druseidt Euro-Series

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



c UL us LISTED

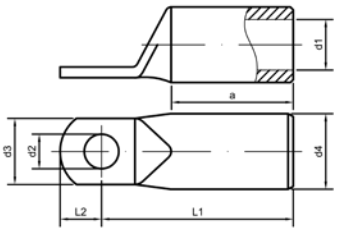
E 485326 up to 500 mm²

Part-No. without inspection hole	Part-No. with inspection hole	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d1	d2	d3	d4	L	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
03234	**03234/S**	70	6	12,0	6,4	24,0	16,5	40,5	21	41,10	05256 page no. 199; 12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12836, 12485-87 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200, 12724 page no. 190; 31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12728 page no. 188; 12869 page no. 162; 12373 page no. 161; 30460 page no. 167; 12725 page no. 186
03235	**03235/S**		8		8,4	24,0		42,5		44,60	
03236	**03236/S**		10		10,5	24,0		43,5		46,40	
03237	**03237/S**		12		13,0	24,0		45,0		46,40	
03238	**03238/S**		14		15,0	25,0		46,0		49,10	
03239	**03239/S**		16		17,0	28,0		48,5		49,60	
03240	**03240/S**		20		21,0	29,0		52,0		51,80	
03241	**03241/S**	95	6	13,5	6,4	26,0	18,0	43,0	23	49,50	
03242	**03242/S**		8		8,4	26,0		46,0		53,60	
03243	**03243/S**		10		10,5	26,0		47,0		55,10	
03244	**03244/S**		12		13,0	26,0		48,0		53,50	
03245	**03245/S**		14		15,0	26,0		51,5		58,90	
03246	**03246/S**		16		17,0	28,0		51,0		59,70	
03247	**03247/S**		20		21,0	30,0		55,0		61,30	
03248	**03248/S**	120	8	15,0	8,4	29,0	20,0	49,5	26	68,80	
03249	**03249/S**		10		10,5	29,0		52,0		74,20	
03250	**03250/S**		12		13,0	29,0		51,5		78,40	
03251	**03251/S**		14		15,0	30,0		53,0		79,90	
03252	**03252/S**		16		17,0	30,0		55,0		80,70	
03253	**03253/S**		20		21,0	35,0		60,0		89,00	
03254	**03254/S**	150	8	16,8	8,4	31,0	21,3	55,5	29	78,90	
01634	**01714**		10		10,5	31,0		56,5		81,90	
01635	**01715**		12		13,0	31,0		56,0		80,70	
10149	**10174**		14		15,0	31,0		57,0		80,00	
01636	**01716**		16		17,0	31,0		58,0		83,60	
01637	**01717**		20		21,0	35,0		63,0		87,50	
10145	**10175**	185	10	19,0	10,5	35,0	24,0	59,0	30	106,10	
01638	**01718**		12		13,0	35,0		58,5		106,00	
10151	**10176**		14		15,0	35,0		61,0		107,20	
01639	**01719**		16		17,0	35,0		63,0		108,60	
01640	**01720**		20		21,0	35,0		66,0		113,30	
10152	**10177**	240	10	21,0	10,5	38,0	26,0	67,0	35	129,70	
01641	**01721**		12		13,0	38,0		67,0		130,20	
10153	**10178**		14		15,0	38,0		69,0		133,60	
01642	**01722**		16		17,0	38,0		69,5		138,40	
01643	**01723**		20		21,0	38,0		71,0		138,00	
01644	**01724**	300	12	24,0	13,0	44,0	30,0	82,0	42	217,20	
10154	**10190**		14		15,0	44,0		84,0		221,90	
01645	**01725**		16		17,0	44,0		85,0		219,40	
01646	**01726**		20		21,0	44,0		85,0		229,20	
10155	-	400	10	27,5	10,5	49,0	33,5	92,0	47	279,00	
10150	-		12		13,0	49,0		92,0		279,00	
01647	-		16		17,0	49,0		92,0		279,00	
01648	-		20		21,0	49,0		92,0		281,90	
01649	-	500	16	31,0	17,0	55,5	38,0	113,0	70	493,80	
01650	-		20		21,0	55,5		113,0		485,60	
01651	-	630	16	34,0	17,0	60,0	41,0	115,0	70	513,50	
01652	-		20		21,0	60,0		115,0		506,00	

The dimensions of the Euro-Series and the druseidt standard design according to catalogue page 31 are in the cross section range of 150-630 mm² identically constructed.

Tubular cable lugs 35-300 mm²
with narrow flange
druseidt Euro-Series

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



c UL us LISTED

E 485326

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d1	d2	d3	d4	L1	L2	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
03900	35	6	8,5	6,4	15	12,0	33,0	7,5	17	18,00	12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12836, 12485-87, 05256 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200; 12724 page no. 190
03901		8		8,4	15		35,0	10,0		21,60	
03902	50	6	10,0	6,4	15	14,0	37,0	7,5	19	27,30	
03903		8		8,4	17		39,0	10,0		28,30	
03904		10		10,5	17		41,0	12,0		29,90	
03905	70	6	11,8	6,4	17	16,5	41,0	7,5	21	40,60	
03906		8		8,4	17		43,0	10,0		43,00	
03907		10		10,5	17		45,0	12,0		44,00	
03908		12		13,0	19		46,0	13,0		44,80	
03909	95	6	13,5	6,4	19	18,0	43,0	7,5	23	46,70	
03910		8		8,4	19		45,0	10,0		49,00	
03911		10		10,5	19		47,0	12,0		51,00	
03912		12		13,0	19		48,0	13,0		52,00	
03913	120	6	14,7	6,4	20	20,0	49,0	7,5	26	64,30	
03914		8		8,4	20		51,0	10,0		67,30	
03915		10		10,5	20		53,0	12,0		67,00	
03916		12		13,0	20		54,0	13,0		73,40	
03917	150	6	16,3	6,4	19	21,3	53,0	7,5	29	70,10	
03918		8		8,4	19		55,0	10,0		73,10	
03919		10		10,5	19		56,0	12,0		76,30	
03920		12		13,0	22		59,0	13,0		76,30	
03921	185	10	18,7	10,5	26	24,0	60,0	12,0	30	104,70	
03922		12		13,0	26		59,5	13,0		103,60	
03923		16		17,0	26		64,0	16,0		111,40	
03924	240	10	21,0	10,5	30	26,0	65,0	12,0	35	119,50	
03925		12		13,0	30		65,0	13,0		121,90	
03926		16		17,0	30		68,0	16,0		122,60	
03927	300	10	23,5	10,5	30	30,0	76,0	12,0	42	196,60	
03928		12		13,0	30		79,0	13,0		200,80	
03929		16		17,0	30		81,0	16,0		206,00	

Designs with inspection hole or 90° angled on request.

12372/50,no.161
12655,no.165

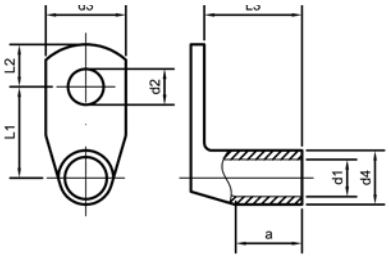
12372 page no. 161

12373 page no. 161; 30460 page no. 167; 12725 page no. 186

31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12728 page no. 188, 12869 page no. 162

Tubular cable lugs 0,5-35 mm²
Angle type 90°
druseidt Euro-Series

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



c UL us LISTED

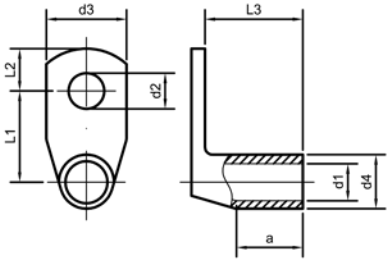
E 485326 from 6 mm²

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L_1	L_2	L_3	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10400	0,5 - 0,75	3	1,4	3,2	6,5	3,0	7,5	4,0	9,5	5,0	0,90	30445 0,75-10 mm², 30446 1,5-16 mm² page no. 160; 12372/50, 12372 page no. 161; 12655 page no. 165; 12373 page no. 161; 30460 page no. 167; 31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 12537 page no. 183; 12725 page no. 186; 12728 page no. 188; 12836, 12485-87, 05256 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200; 12724 page no. 190, 12869 page no. 162
10402		4		4,3	8,5		8,5	5,0			1,00	
10404		5		5,3	10,0		9,5	5,5			1,00	
10406	1,0 - 1,5	3	1,9	3,2	6,5	3,9	8,0	4,0	9,5	5,0	1,60	
10408		4		4,3	8,5		9,0	5,0			1,60	
10410		5		5,3	10,0		10,0	5,5			1,60	
10412		6		6,4	11,0		12,0	7,5			1,60	
10414	2,5	4	2,4	4,3	8,5	4,4	9,2	5,0	9,5	5,5	1,83	
10416		5		5,3	10,0		10,2	5,5			1,84	
10418		6		6,4	11,0		12,2	7,5			2,20	
10420		8		8,4	14,0		14,2	10,0			2,30	
10422	4	4	3,0	4,3	8,5	5,0	9,5	5,0	10,5	7,0	2,50	
10424		5		5,3	10,0		10,5	5,5			2,41	
10426		6		6,4	11,0		12,5	7,5			2,90	
10428		8		8,4	14,0		14,5	10,0			3,00	
03815	6	4	3,5	4,3	10,0	6,5	10,3	5,0	13,5	8,0	6,00	
03816		5		5,3	11,0		11,2	5,5			5,60	
03817		6		6,4	11,0		13,3	7,5			6,20	
03818		8		8,4	15,0		15,3	10,0			6,40	
03819		10		10,5	18,0		17,2	12,0			6,80	
03820		12		13,0	20,0		18,2	13,0			6,60	
03821	10	5	4,5	5,3	12,0	7,0	11,5	5,5	15,0	9,0	5,40	
03822		6		6,4	12,0		12,5	7,5			5,90	
03823		8		8,4	15,0		15,5	10,0			6,70	
03824		10		10,5	18,0		17,5	12,0			7,00	
03825		12		13,0	20,0		18,5	13,0			7,00	
03826	16	5	5,5	5,3	12,0	8,5	13	5,5	21,0	12,0	10,70	
03827		6		6,4	12,0		14,3	7,5			11,50	
03828		8		8,4	15,0		16,3	10,0			12,00	
03829		10		10,5	18,0		18,3	12,0			12,30	
03830		12		13,0	20,0		19,3	13,0			12,30	
03831	25	6	7,0	6,4	15,0	10,0	15,5	7,5	18,0	14,0	13,50	
03832		8		8,4	16,0		17,5	10,0			14,30	
03833		10		10,5	18,0		19,5	12,0			16,80	
03834		12		13,0	20,0		20,5	13,0			15,10	
03835		14		15,0	22,0		22,5	15,0			16,90	
03836	35	6	8,5	6,4	17,0	12,0	16,5	7,5	19,5	16,0	21,00	
03837		8		8,4	17,0		18,5	10,0			23,10	
03838		10		10,5	20,0		20,5	12,0			23,60	
03839		12		13,0	22,0		21,5	13,0			23,70	
03840		14		15,0	23,0		23,5	15,0			24,80	
03841		16		17,0	28,0		24,5	16,0			24,80	

The dimensions of the Euro-Series and the druseidt standard design according to catalogue page 32 are in the cross section range of 0,5-4 mm² identically constructed.

Tubular cable lugs 50-300 mm²
Angle type 90°
druseidt Euro-Series

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



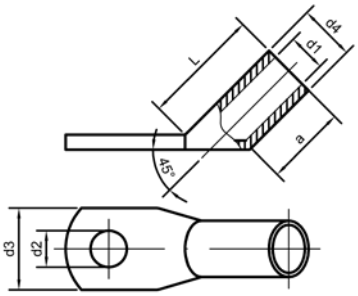
c UL us LISTED
E 485326

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L_1	L_2	L_3	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
03842	50	6	10,0	6,4	20	14,0	17,5	7,5	21,5	18	30,00	12869 page no. 162; 12836, 12485-87, 05256 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12728 page no. 188; 31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12373 page no. 161; 30460 page no. 167; 12725 page no. 186; 12372 page no. 161; 12372/50 page no. 161; 12655 page no. 165
03843		8		8,4	20		19,5	10,0			32,20	
03844		10		10,5	20		21,5	12,0			33,20	
03845		12		13,0	23		22,5	13,0			32,80	
03846		14		15,0	23		24,5	15,0			33,70	
03847		16		17,0	27		28,5	16,0			36,30	
03848		20		21,0	30		32,5	19,0			38,90	
03849	70	6	12,0	6,4	24	16,5	18,8	7,5	26,0	20	44,10	
03850		8		8,4	24		20,8	10,0			49,20	
03851		10		10,5	24		22,8	12,0			50,60	
03852		12		13,0	24		23,8	13,0			48,70	
03853		14		15,0	25		25,8	15,0			48,40	
03854		16		17,0	28		26,8	16,0			51,10	
03855		20		21,0	29		30,8	19,0			52,60	
03856	95	8	13,5	8,4	26	18,0	21,5	10,0	26,4	22	53,30	
03857		10		10,5	26		23,5	12,0			55,90	
03858		12		13,0	26		24,5	13,0			55,30	
03859		14		15,0	26		26,5	15,0			58,90	
03860		16		17,0	28		27,5	16,0			60,00	
03861	120	8	15,0	8,4	29	20,0	22,5	10,0	32,0	25	76,30	
03862		10		10,5	29		24,5	12,0			80,70	
03863		12		13,0	29		25,5	13,0			80,10	
03864		16		17,0	30		28,5	16,0			84,60	
03865	150	8	16,8	8,4	31	21,3	25,7	10,0	34,0	28	80,30	
03866		10		10,5	31		25,7	12,0			80,70	
03867		12		13,0	31		26,7	13,0			82,90	
03868		16		17,0	31		29,7	16,0			85,00	
03869		20		21,0	35		33,7	19,0			88,90	
03870	185	10	19,0	10,5	35	24,0	27,0	12,0	42,0	29	114,10	
03871		12		13,0	35		28,0	13,0			120,40	
03872		16		17,0	35		31,0	16,0			124,80	
03873		20		21,0	35		35,0	19,0			127,00	
03874	240	10	21,0	10,5	38	26,0	28,0	12,0	44,0	34	133,20	
03875		12		13,0	38		29,0	13,0			132,80	
03876		16		17,0	38		32,0	16,0			137,80	
03877		20		21,0	38		36,0	19,0			141,50	
01838	300	12	24,0	13,0	43	30,0	31,0	13,0	51,0	41	199,20	
01840		16		17,0	43		34,0	16,0			209,00	
01842		20		21,0	43		38,0	19,0			218,10	

The dimensions of the Euro-Series and the druseidt standard design according to catalogue page 33 are in the cross section range of 300 mm² identically constructed.

Tubular cable lugs 10-300 mm²
Angle type 45°
druseidt Euro-Series

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



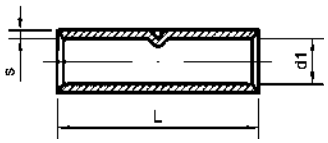
c UL us LISTED
E 485326

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d1	d2	d3	d4	L	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
03821/S-45	10	5	4,5	5,3	12	7,0	13,5	9	5,50	12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 189; 12836, 12485-87, 05256 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200 / 31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12728 page no. 188, 12869 page no. 162 / 12373 page no. 161; 30460 page no. 167; 12725 page no. 186 / 12372 page no. 161 / 12372/50 page no. 161; 12655 page no. 165 / 30446 page no. 160 / 30445p.no.160
03822/S-45		6		6,4	12		13,5		5,80	
03823/S-45		8		8,4	15		13,8		6,50	
03824/S-45		10		10,5	18		13,8		6,60	
03826/S-45	16	5	5,5	5,3	12	8,5	17,5	12	9,50	
03827/S-45		6		6,4	12		17,5		10,20	
03828/S-45		8		8,4	15		17,7		11,70	
03829/S-45		10		10,5	18		18,0		11,70	
03831/S-45	25	6	7,0	6,4	15	10,0	20,7	14	13,90	
03832/S-45		8		8,4	16		20,9		15,10	
03833/S-45		10		10,5	18		21,1		16,60	
03834/S-45		12		13,0	20		21,2		17,00	
03836/S-45	35	6	8,5	6,4	17	12,0	24,2	16	21,70	
03837/S-45		8		8,4	17		24,2		22,30	
03838/S-45		10		10,5	20		24,5		23,40	
03839/S-45		12		13,0	22		24,7		24,00	
03842/S-45	50	6	10,0	6,4	20	14,0	27,7	18	29,40	
03843/S-45		8		8,4	20		27,7		33,40	
03844/S-45		10		10,5	20		27,7		36,50	
03845/S-45		12		13,0	23		28,1		36,50	
03850/S-45	70	8	12,0	8,4	24	16,5	31,9	20	49,00	
03851/S-45		10		10,5	24		33,0		52,30	
03852/S-45		12		13,0	24		31,9		51,70	
03856/S-45	95	8	13,5	8,4	26	18,0	35,5	22	63,20	
03857/S-45		10		10,5	26		35,0		62,00	
03858/S-45		12		13,0	26		35,5		62,00	
03859/S-45		16		17,0	28		35,5		68,00	
03861/S-45	120	8	15,0	8,4	29	20,0	40,1	25	78,00	
03862/S-45		10		10,5	29		40,1		89,00	
03863/S-45		12		13,0	29		40,1		89,10	
03864/S-45		16		17,0	30		40,2		93,10	
03865/S-45	150	8	16,8	8,4	31	21,3	47,5	28	102,00	
03866/S-45		10		10,5	31		47,5		98,00	
03867/S-45		12		13,0	31		47,5		96,80	
03868/S-45		16		17,0	31		47,5		101,20	
03869/S-45		20		21,0	35		48,2		101,20	
01831/S-45	185	12	19,0	13,0	35	24,0	51,0	29	122,90	
01832/S-45		16		17,0	35		51,0		119,60	
01833/S-45		20		21,0	35		51,0		139,90	
01834/S-45	240	12	21,0	13,0	38	26,0	61,0	34	154,60	
01835/S-45		16		17,0	38		61,0		165,10	
01836/S-45		20		21,0	38		61,0		170,40	
03880/S-45	300	16	24,0	17,0	43	30,0	69,0	41	256,80	
03881/S-45		20		21,0	43				273,00	

The dimensions of the Euro-Series and the druseidt standard design according to catalogue page 33 are in the cross section range of 185 and 240 mm² identically constructed.

Butt connectors
druseidt Euro-Series

Material: Cu-HCP or ETP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



c UL us LISTED

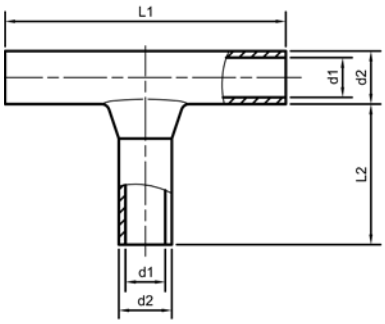
E 485326 from 6 up to 400 mm²

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	dimensions mm d1	L	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
13686	0,5 - 0,75	1,4	15	0,8	0,80	pages no. 160-162 165-200
13687	1,0 - 1,5	1,9	15	1,0	1,20	
13688	2,5	2,4	16	1,0	1,50	
13689	4	3,0	19	1,0	2,10	
03165	6	3,5	25	1,5	5,10	
03166	10	4,5	30	1,25	6,00	
03167	16	5,5	35	1,5	10,00	
03168	25	7,0	40	1,5	14,10	
03169	35	8,5	45	1,75	21,60	
03170	50	10,0	50	2,0	33,20	
03171	70	12,0	55	2,25	49,10	
03172	95	13,5	60	2,25	60,90	
03173	120	15,0	65	2,5	78,80	
13699	150	16,8	70	2,25	86,50	
01752	185	19,0	75	2,5	116,25	
01753	240	21,0	85	2,5	142,20	
01754	300	24,0	100	3,0	224,00	
01755	400	27,5	100	3,0	261,70	
01756	500	31,0	140	3,5	473,00	
01757	630	34,0	160	3,5	617,50	

The dimensions of the Euro-Series and the druseidt standard design according to catalogue page 34 are in the cross section range of 0,5 -4 mm² and 150-630 mm² identically constructed.

Tubular T-connectors 1-300 mm²
druseidt Euro-Series

Material: Cu-HCP or ETP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned



c UL us LISTED

E 485326 from 6 mm²

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	dimensions mm d1	d2	L1	L2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
03941	1,0 - 1,5	1,9	3,9	30	6,0	3,60	30445 up to 10 mm² 30446 up to 16 mm² page no. 160
03942	2,5	2,4	4,4	30	16,0	4,50	
03943	4	3,0	5,0	35	16,5	5,70	
03944	6	3,5	6,5	35	17,0	10,80	12372 page no. 161
03945	10	4,5	7,0	45	25,0	14,00	12373/50 page no. 161; 12655 page no. 165
03946	16	5,5	8,5	50	26,0	23,00	12373 p.no. 161; 30460 p.no. 169; 12725 p.no.186
03947	25	7,0	10,0	50	27,0	24,00	
03948	35	8,5	12,0	60	31,0	45,00	12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12728 page no. 188
03949	50	10,0	14,0	72	35,0	72,00	
03950	70	12,0	16,5	77	37,0	103,50	
03951	95	13,5	18,0	88	45,0	127,00	
03952	120	15,0	20,0	106	53,0	178,00	
03953	150	16,8	21,3	120	58,0	234,20	14240/42 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179
03954	185	19,0	24,0	110	42,0	256,20	
03955	240	21,0	26,0	135	55,0	339,40	
03956	300	24,0	30,0	140	55,0	477,00	

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

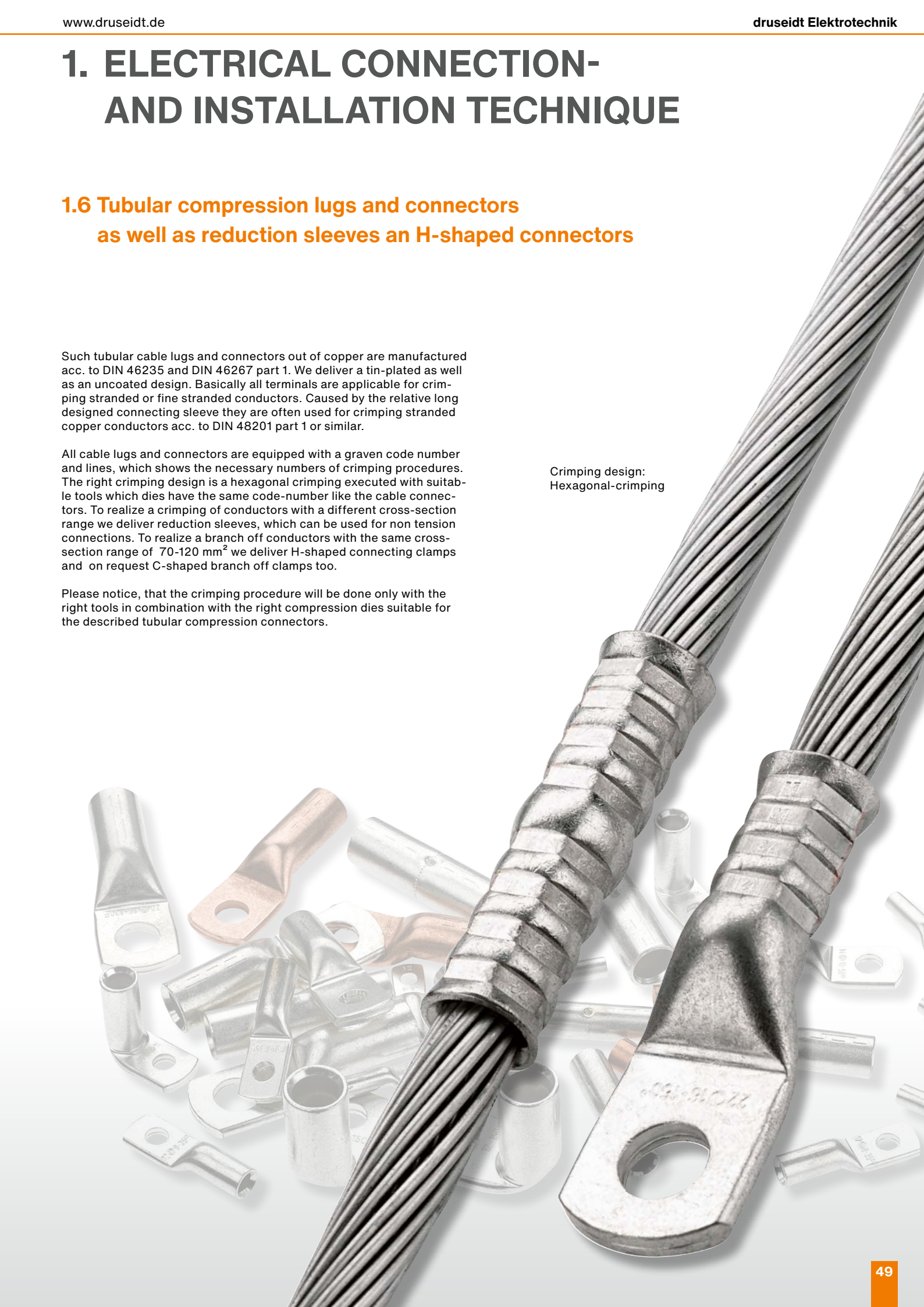
1.6 Tubular compression lugs and connectors as well as reduction sleeves an H-shaped connectors

Such tubular cable lugs and connectors out of copper are manufactured acc. to DIN 46235 and DIN 46267 part 1. We deliver a tin-plated as well as an uncoated design. Basically all terminals are applicable for crimping stranded or fine stranded conductors. Caused by the relative long designed connecting sleeve they are often used for crimping stranded copper conductors acc. to DIN 48201 part 1 or similar.

All cable lugs and connectors are equipped with a graven code number and lines, which shows the necessary numbers of crimping procedures. The right crimping design is a hexagonal crimping executed with suitable tools which dies have the same code-number like the cable connectors. To realize a crimping of conductors with a different cross-section range we deliver reduction sleeves, which can be used for non tension connections. To realize a branch off conductors with the same cross-section range of 70-120 mm^2 we deliver H-shaped connecting clamps and on request C-shaped branch off clamps too.

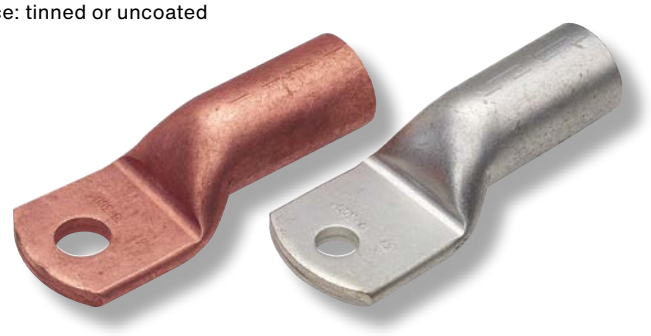
Please notice, that the crimping procedure will be done only with the right tools in combination with the right compression dies suitable for the described tubular compression connectors.

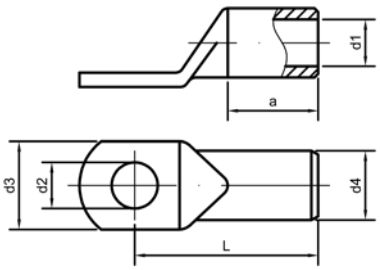
Crimping design:
Hexagonal-crimping



Tubular cable lugs 6-240 mm²
DIN 46235 and special design

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned or uncoated



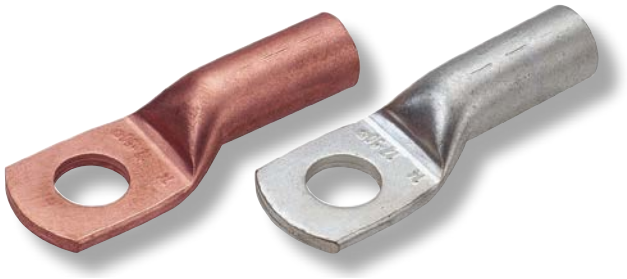


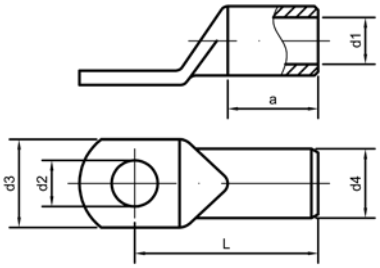
Part-No. tinned	Part-No. uncoated	cross-section mm²	drilling M	index-no.	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01917	**01917 bl**	6	5	5	3,7	5,3	8,5	5,5	24,0	10	3,10	12766 page no. 172; 12740/41 page no. 177; 13552 page no. 181; 12836 page no. 199; 12869 page no. 162; 12724 page no. 190; 31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 12748 page no. 179; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12728 page no. 188 (up to 185 mm²); 12485-87, 12837, 05256 page no. 199; 12371 page no. 162; 30460 page no. 168; 12725 page no. 186; 12370 page no. 162; 05256 page no. 199; 12370/50 page no. 162; 12655 page no. 165
01918	**01918 bl**		6			6,4	9,0		24,0		3,40	
10300	**10300 bl**		8			8,4	13,0		26,0		3,50	
01919	**01919 bl**	10	5	6	4,4	5,3	10,0	6,0	27,0	10	3,50	
01920	**01920 bl**		6			6,4	10,0		27,0		3,70	
01921	**01921 bl**		8			8,4	13,0		28,0		3,80	
10302	**10302 bl**		10			10,5	15,0		29,0		3,80	
10304	**10304 bl**	16	5	8	5,5	5,3	13,0	8,5	36,0	20	12,20	
01922	**01922 bl**		6			6,4	13,0		36,0		12,70	
01923	**01923 bl**		8			8,4	13,0		37,0		13,00	
01924	**01924 bl**		10			10,5	16,5		38,0		13,40	
01925	**01925 bl**		12			13,0	19,0		40,0		13,60	
01926	**01926 bl**	25	6	10	7,0	6,4	14,0	10,0	39,0	20	16,20	
01927	**01927 bl**		8			8,4	17,0		39,0		17,30	
01928	**01928 bl**		10			10,5	17,0		40,5		17,70	
01929	**01929 bl**		12			13,0	18,0		40,5		17,30	
10306	**10306 bl**	35	6	12	8,2	6,4	17,5	12,5	42,5	20	31,60	
01930	**01930 bl**		8			8,4	18,0		42,0		31,90	
01931	**01931 bl**		10			10,5	20,0		42,5		31,20	
01932	**01932 bl**		12			13,0	21,0		44,0		31,70	
10308	**10308 bl**		16			17,0	28,0		47,0		31,40	
10310	**10310 bl**	50	6	14	9,8	6,4	20,0	14,5	52,0	28	45,90	
01933	**01933 bl**		8			8,4	20,0		52,0		49,50	
01934	**01934 bl**		10			10,5	22,0		52,0		48,10	
01935	**01935 bl**		12			13,0	24,0		52,0		47,20	
01936	**01936 bl**		16			17,0	28,0		55,5		50,00	
13285	**13285 bl**	70	8	16	11,3	8,4	24,0	16,5	56,0	28	65,40	
01937	**01937 bl**		10			10,5	24,0		56,0		65,90	
01938	**01938 bl**		12			13,0	24,0		56,5		60,10	
01939	**01939 bl**		16			17,0	29,0		57,0		64,10	
10312	**10312 bl**	95	8	18	13,5	8,4	28,0	19,0	65,0	35	93,60	
01940	**01940 bl**		10			10,5	28,0		65,5		95,50	
01941	**01941 bl**		12			13,0	28,0		65,5		94,50	
01942	**01942 bl**		16			17,0	30,0		65,5		94,40	
10314	**10314 bl**		20			21,0	33,0		71,0		98,60	
10316	**10316 bl**	120	8	20	15,5	8,4	31,0	21,0	70,0	35	113,50	
13286	**13286 bl**		10			10,5	31,0		70,0		114,00	
01943	**01943 bl**		12			13,0	31,0		70,5		114,70	
01944	**01944 bl**		16			17,0	31,5		70,0		111,50	
01945	**01945 bl**		20			21,0	36,0		72,0		115,10	
13287	**13287 bl**	150	10	22	17,0	10,5	34,0	23,5	79,0	35	164,10	
01946	**01946 bl**		12			13,0	34,0		78,5		165,30	
01947	**01947 bl**		16			17,0	34,0		78,0		163,50	
01948	**01948 bl**		20			21,0	38,0		78,0		159,80	
13288	**13288 bl**	185	10	25	19,0	10,5	37,0	25,5	83,0	40	185,00	
01949	**01949 bl**		12			13,0	37,0		82,5		189,60	
01950	**01950 bl**		16			17,0	37,0		82,0		187,80	
01951	**01951 bl**		20			21,0	40,0		83,0		189,00	
10318	**10318 bl**	240	10	28	21,5	10,5	42,0	29,0	92,0	40	271,00	
01952	**01952 bl**		12			13,0	42,5		92,0		266,50	
01953	**01953 bl**		16			17,0	42,5		92,0		274,50	
01954	**01954 bl**		20			21,0	45,0		92,0		268,00	

The tin plated design is standard in our stock.

Tubular cable lugs 300-1000 mm²
DIN 46235 and special design

Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned or uncoated



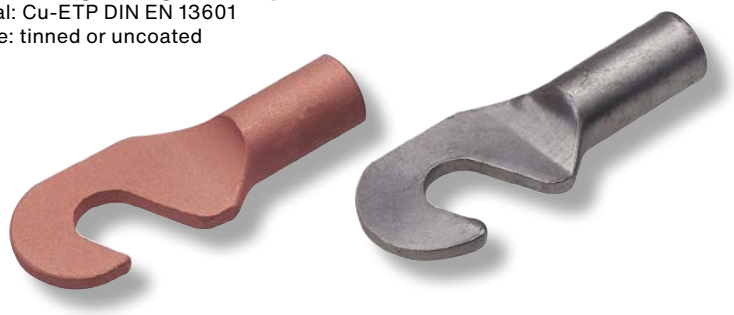


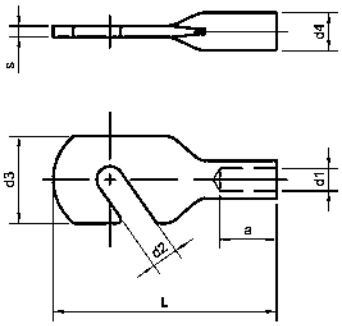
Part-No. tinned	Part-No. uncoated	cross-section mm²	drilling M	index-no.	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10320	**10320 bl**	300	12	32	24,5	13	48,5	32,0	104	50	336,50	pages no. 172-199; 05256, 12491 page no. 199
01955	**01955 bl**		16			17	48,5		100		337,20	
01956	**01956 bl**		20			21	48,5		100		344,60	
01957	**01957 bl**	400	12	38	27,5	13	55,0	38,5	117	70	717,00	
01958	**01958 bl**		16			17	55,0		117		702,80	
01959	**01959 bl**		20			21	55,0		117		706,00	
01960	**01960 bl**	500	12	42	31,0	13	60,0	42,0	130	70	869,20	
01961	**01961 bl**		16			17	60,0		130		892,70	
01962	**01962 bl**		20			21	60,0		130		881,40	
01963	**01963 bl**	625	20	44	34,5	21	63,0	44,0	135	80	820,50	
02002	**02002 bl**	800	16	52	40,0	17	75,0	52,0	165	100	1430,00	
02004	**02004 bl**		20			21	75,0		165		1455,50	
02006	**02006 bl**	1000	20	58	44,0	21	83,0	58,0	167	100	1890,00	

The tin plated design is standard in our stock.

Cable lugs 10-150 mm²
hooked design, longitudinally sealed

Material: Cu-ETP DIN EN 13601
Surface: tinned or uncoated



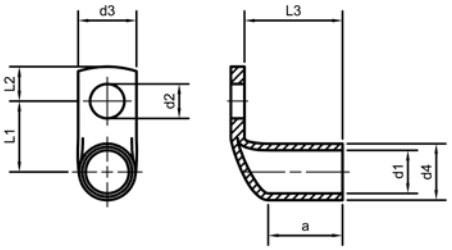


Part-No. uncoated	Part-No. tinned	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a	s	weight kg/% pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10210	**10210 vz**	10	6	5	7	22,0	10	55	15	3	3,90	on request
10211	**10211 vz**	16	8	6	9	22,5	10	60	15	3	4,20	
10212	**10212 vz**	25	8	8	9	25,0	12	60	15	3	6,10	
10213	**10213 vz**		10		11			65			6,60	
10212/35	**10212/35 vz**	35	8	9	9	25,0	12	60	15	3	6,10	
10213/35	**10213/35 vz**		10		11			65			6,60	
10214	**10214 vz**	50	10	11	11	30,0	15	70	20	3	11,00	
10215	**10215 vz**		12		13			75			11,80	
10216	**10216 vz**	70	10	13	11	35,0	18	80	22	4	18,10	
10217	**10217 vz**		12		13			85			19,20	
10218	**10218 vz**	95	12	15	13	40,0	20	90	25	5	25,20	
10219	**10219 vz**		16		17			95			26,60	
10220	**10220 vz**	120	12	17	13	40,0	25	100	25	7	43,70	
10221	**10221 vz**		16		17			110			48,10	
10222	**10222 vz**	150	12	19	13	40,0	25	100	25	7	43,70	
10223	**10223 vz**		16		17			110			48,10	

This cable lugs in hooked design offer a quick and safe connecting of our binding posts acc. to catalogue pages 116 and 117, 10210 for 63 A, 10211/10212/10213/35 for 100 A, 10217/10218 for 200 A and 10221/10223 for 400 A.

Tubular cable lugs 10-300 mm²
Angle type 90°

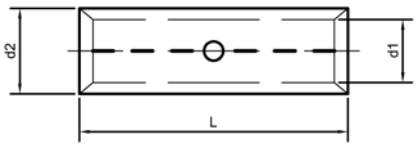
Dimensions of the tube in acc. with DIN 46235
Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Suface: tinned or uncoated



Part-No. tinned	Part-No. uncoated	cross-section mm²	drilling M	index-no.	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L_1	L_2	L_3	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
13124	**13124 bl**	10	6	6	4,4	6,4	10,0	6,0	13,0	7,7	14,0	10	3,50	12836, 12485-87; 05256 page no. 199, 12724 page no. 190; 12837 page no. 200; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968; page no. 173; 14240/41 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 31460 page no. 169; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12728 page no. 188 (up to 185 mm²); 12869 page no.162 (up to 185 mm²); 12371 page no. 162; 30460 page no. 168; 12725 page no. 186; 12370 page no. 162; 12370/50 page no. 162; 12655 page no. 165
13126	**13126 bl**		8			8,4	13,0		15,0	10,0			3,70	
13128	**13128 bl**	16	6	8	5,5	6,4	13,0	8,5	14,3	9,0	23,0	20	12,70	
13130	**13130 bl**		8			8,4	13,0		16,3	11,5	23,0		13,00	
13132	**13132 bl**		10			10,5	16,5		18,3	13,5	24,0		14,10	
13134	**13134 bl**		12			13,0	19,0		19,3	14,5	24,0		13,80	
13136	**13136 bl**	25	6	10	7,0	6,4	15,0	10,0	15,5	9,0	23,8	20	16,80	
13138	**13138 bl**		8			8,4	16,0		17,5	11,5			17,60	
13140	**13140 bl**		10			10,5	16,0		19,5	13,5			18,40	
13142	**13142 bl**		12			13,0	19,0		20,5	14,5			17,20	
13143	**13143 bl**	35	6	12	8,2	6,4	17,0	12,5	16,8	9,0	23,8	20	27,40	
13144	**13144 bl**		8			8,4	17,0		18,8	11,5			30,40	
13146	**13146 bl**		10			10,5	19,0		20,8	13,5			31,20	
13148	**13148 bl**		12			13,0	21,0		21,8	14,5			32,60	
13150	**13150 bl**	50	8	14	9,8	8,4	20,0	14,5	19,8	11,5	33,0	28	46,20	
13152	**13152 bl**		10			10,5	22,0		21,8	13,5	32,0		48,20	
13154	**13154 bl**		12			13,0	24,0		22,8	14,5	32,0		48,30	
13156	**13156 bl**		16			17,0	27,0		25,8	17,5	32,0		50,60	
13157	**13157 bl**	70	8	16	11,3	8,4	24,0	16,5	20,8	11,5	34,0	28	59,30	
13158	**13158 bl**		10			10,5	24,0		22,8	13,5			65,10	
13160	**13160 bl**		12			13,0	24,0		23,8	14,5			65,60	
13162	**13162 bl**		16			17,0	29,0		26,8	17,5			63,10	
13163	**13163 bl**	95	8	18	13,5	8,4	28,0	19,0	22,0	10,0	42,0	35	85,00	
13164	**13164 bl**		10			10,5	28,0		24,0	13,5			93,70	
13166	**13166 bl**		12			13,0	28,0		25,0	14,5			94,90	
13168	**13168 bl**		16			17,0	32,0		28,0	17,5			96,70	
13170	**13170 bl**	120	10	20	15,5	10,5	32,0	21,0	25,5	13,5	42,0	35	108,40	
13172	**13172 bl**		12			13,0	32,0		32,0	14,5			110,00	
13174	**13174 bl**		16			17,0	32,0		29,5	17,5			111,60	
13176	**13176 bl**		20			21,0	38,0		33,5	20,5			123,90	
13177	**13177 bl**	150	10	22	17,0	10,5	34,0	23,5	26,8	13,5	42,0	35	141,60	
13178	**13178 bl**		12			13,0	34,0		27,8	14,5			144,10	
13180	**13180 bl**		16			17,0	34,0		30,8	17,5			148,30	
13182	**13182 bl**		20			21,0	34,0		34,8	20,5			155,10	
13184	**13184 bl**	185	10	25	19,0	10,5	37,0	25,5	27,8	13,5	48,0	40	168,10	
13186	**13186 bl**		12			13,0	37,0		28,8	14,5			172,90	
13188	**13188 bl**		16			17,0	37,0		31,8	17,5			171,80	
13190	**13190 bl**		20			21,0	40,0		35,8	20,5			202,00	
13192	**13192 bl**	240	12	28	21,5	13,0	42,0	29,0	30,5	14,5	52,0	40	226,10	
13194	**13194 bl**		16			17,0	42,0		33,5	17,5			244,60	
13195	**13195 bl**		20			21,0	42,0		37,5	20,5			255,90	
13196	**13196 bl**	300	12	32	24,5	13,0	48,5	32,0	32,0	14,5	60,0	50	290,80	
13197	**13197 bl**		16			17,0	48,5		35,0	17,5			305,10	
13198	**13198 bl**		20			21,0	48,5		39,0	20,5			386,00	

Compression lugs 6-1000 mm²
DIN 46267 part 1

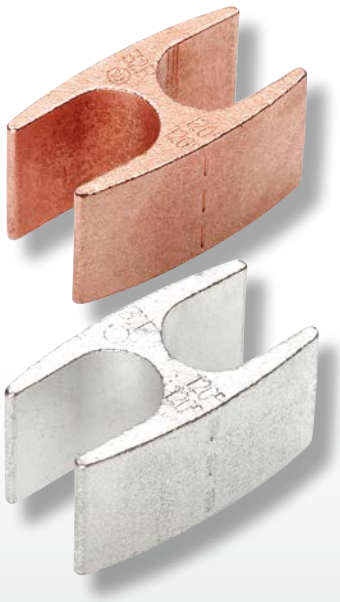
for non tension connections
Material: Cu-HCP DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned

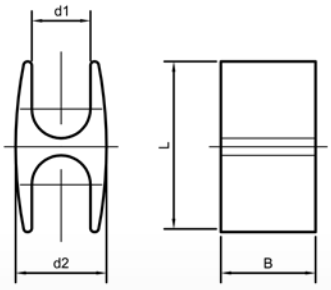


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	index-no.	dimensions mm d1	d2	L	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01964	6	5	3,7	5,5	30	3,50	pages no. 162-200
01965	10	6	4,4	6,0	30	3,50	
01966	16	8	5,5	8,5	50	15,30	
01967	25	10	7,0	10,0	50	18,60	
01968	35	12	8,2	12,5	50	32,30	
01969	50	14	9,8	14,5	56	44,90	
01970	70	16	11,3	16,5	56	56,40	
01971	95	18	13,5	19,0	70	89,80	
01972	120	20	15,5	21,0	70	102,70	
01973	150	22	17,0	23,5	80	150,30	
01974	185	25	19,0	25,5	85	167,80	
01975	240	28	21,5	29,0	90	232,00	
01976	300	32	24,5	32,0	100	295,00	
01977	400	38	27,5	38,5	150	767,00	
01978	500	42	31,0	42,0	160	920,80	
01979	625	44	34,5	44,0	160	868,20	
01988	800	52	40,0	52,0	200	1525,00	
01999	1000	58	44,0	58,0	200	1970,00	

Compression connectors in H-shaped design

for copper conductors acc. to DIN 48201
Material: Cu-ETP DIN EN 13601
Surface: tinned or uncoated

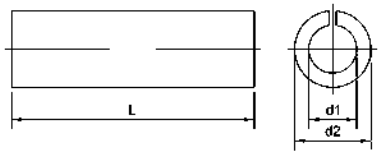




Part-No. uncoated	Part-No. tinned	cross-section mm² prime conductor	branch conductor	dimensions mm d1	d2	L	B	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
03990	**03990/vz**	70	70	10,8	17	34	28	62,20	pages no. 173, 183, 199, 200
03991	**03991/vz**	95	95	13	22	40	30	97,60	
03992	**03992/vz**	120	120	15,5	24	45	25	102,40	

Reduction sleeves

for non tension connectors
acc. to DIN 46267 part 1 and similar
Material: E-copper
Surface: uncoated

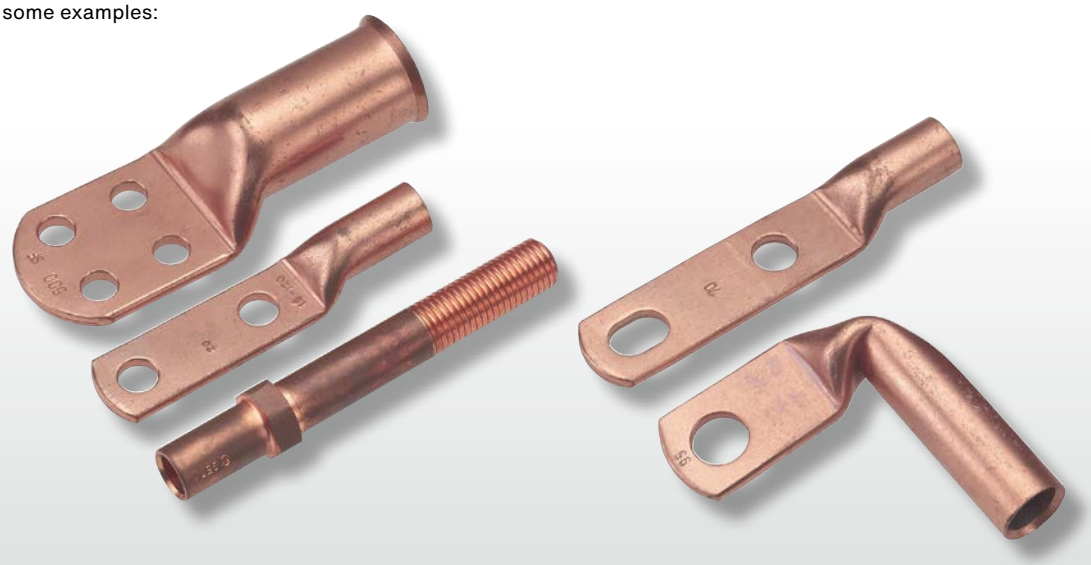


Part-No.	reduction from cross-section mm²	reduction to cross-section mm²	dimensions mm d_1	dimensions mm d_2	dimensions mm L	weight kg/% pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
02150	25	10	4,6	6,6	25	0,50	pages no. 162-200
02151		16	5,5			0,35	
02152	35	10	4,5	8,0	25	0,85	
02153		16	5,5			0,70	
02154		25	7,0			0,50	
02155	50	16	5,5	9,5	33	1,40	
02156		25	7,0			1,15	
02157		35	8,5			0,60	
02158	70	25	7,0	11,0	33	1,90	
02159		35	8,5			1,40	
02160		50	10,0			0,80	
02161	95	35	8,5	13,0	45	3,40	
02162		50	10,0			2,60	
02163		70	11,5			1,60	
02164	120	50	10,0	15,0	45	4,30	
02165		70	11,5			3,30	
02166		95	13,5			1,80	
02167	150	70	11,5	16,5	53	5,70	
02168		95	13,5			3,90	
02169		120	15,5			1,80	
02170	185	95	13,5	18,5	53	6,50	
02171		120	15,5			4,40	
02172		150	17,0			2,70	
02173	240	120	15,5	21,0	55	8,40	
02174		150	17,0			6,60	
02175		185	19,0			4,00	
02176	300	150	17,0	24,0	58	12,30	
02177		185	19,0			9,60	
02178		240	21,5			5,60	
02179	400	185	19,0	27,0	80	21,80	
02180		240	21,5			15,50	
02181		300	24,5			8,80	

By reduction of more than two cross-section-ranges we recommend to work with hydraulic tools with wide die sets acc. to our catalogue pages 206 or 207.

Cable connectors in special design

Additionally to our standardized program we are able to deliver cable lugs and connectors in special design acc. to your drawings or wishes.
Following some examples:



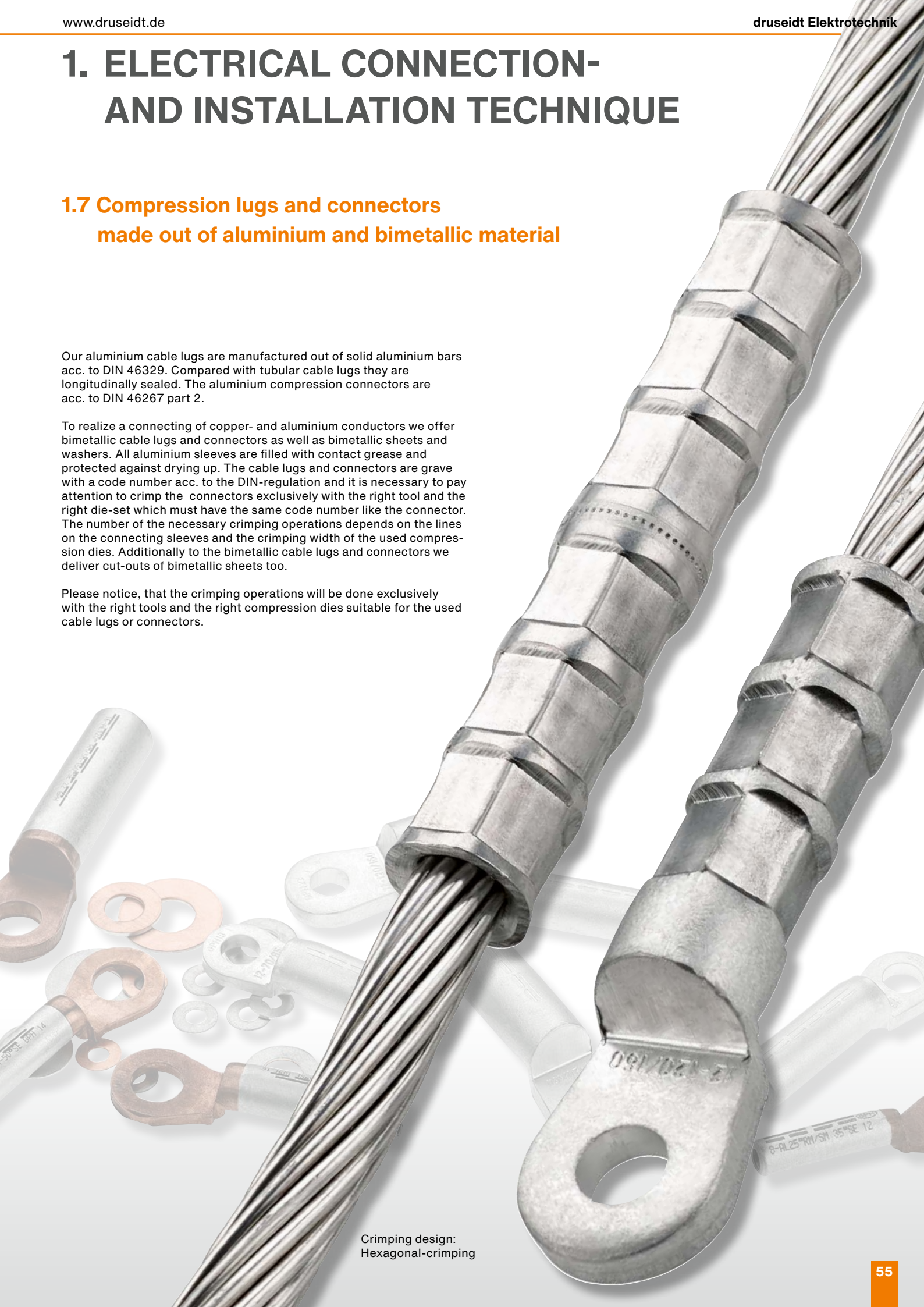
1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.7 Compression lugs and connectors made out of aluminium and bimetallic material

Our aluminium cable lugs are manufactured out of solid aluminium bars acc. to DIN 46329. Compared with tubular cable lugs they are longitudinally sealed. The aluminium compression connectors are acc. to DIN 46267 part 2.

To realize a connecting of copper- and aluminium conductors we offer bimetallic cable lugs and connectors as well as bimetallic sheets and washers. All aluminium sleeves are filled with contact grease and protected against drying up. The cable lugs and connectors are grave with a code number acc. to the DIN-regulation and it is necessary to pay attention to crimp the connectors exclusively with the right tool and the right die-set which must have the same code number like the connector. The number of the necessary crimping operations depends on the lines on the connecting sleeves and the crimping width of the used compression dies. Additionally to the bimetallic cable lugs and connectors we deliver cut-outs of bimetallic sheets too.

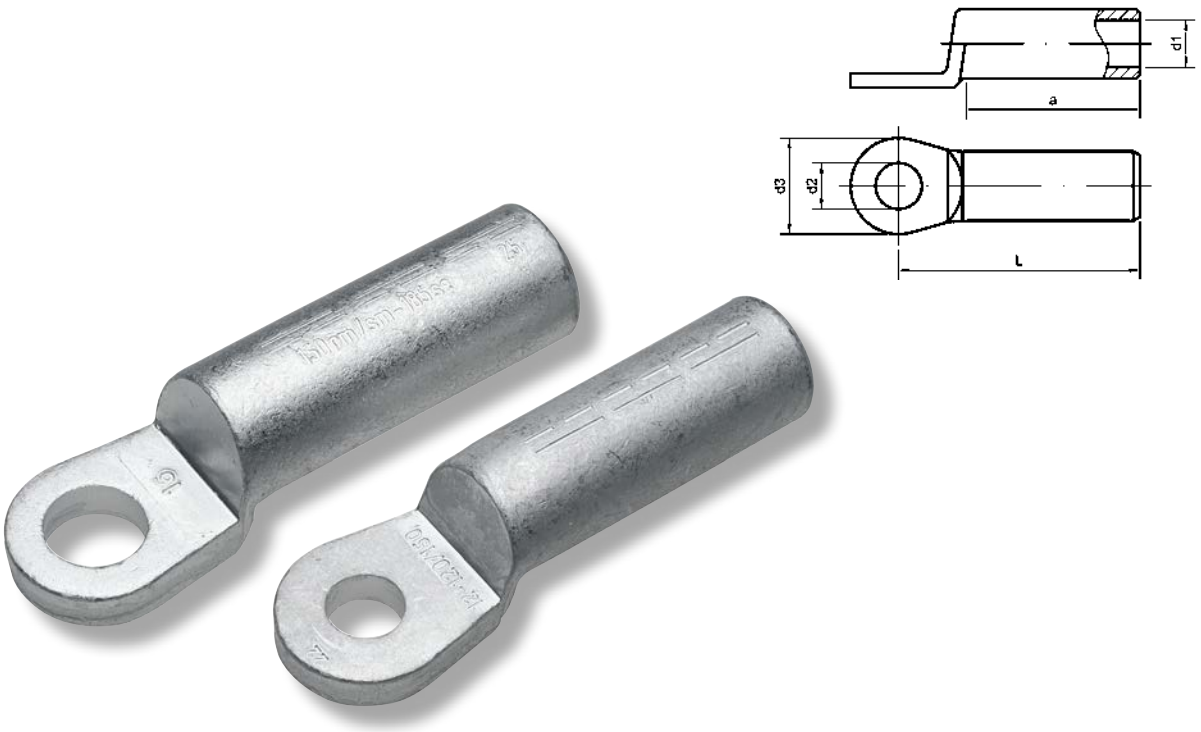
Please notice, that the crimping operations will be done exclusively with the right tools and the right compression dies suitable for the used cable lugs or connectors.



Crimping design:
Hexagonal-crimping

Al-cable lugs 16-500 mm²

longitudinally sealed acc. to DIN 46329
Material: Al 99,5
Surface: uncoated

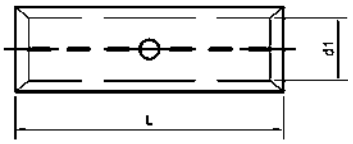


Part-No.	cross-section mm² rm/sm	cross-section mm² se	drilling M	index-no.	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	L	a	weight kg/% pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
40010	16	25	8	12	5,4	8,5	20	50	30	1,4	05256 page no. 199; no. 200; 181; 13551/25, 13552/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12485-87, 12836, page no. 199; 12724 page no. 190; 12837page; 12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240-42 page no. 177; 12748 page no.179; 13552 page no.; 31460 page no. 169; 12728 page no. 188; 12930, 12933 page no. 171, 12869 page no. 162; 30460 page no. 167; 12725 page no. 186; 12655 page no. 165; 12491 page no. 199
40011			10			10,5				1,3	
40014	25	35	8	12	6,8	8,5	20	50	30	1,5	
40015			10			10,5	25			1,4	
40016			12			13,0	25			1,4	
40019	35	50	8	14	8,0	8,5	25	62	42	2,6	
40020			10			10,5				2,4	
40021			12			13,0				2,3	
40024	50	70	8	16	9,8	8,5	25	62	42	2,5	
40025			10			10,5				2,4	
40026			12			13,0				2,3	
40029	70	95	8	18	11,2	8,5	25	72	52	3,6	
40030			10			10,5				3,5	
40031			12			13,0				3,3	
40034	95	120	10	22	13,2	10,5	25	75	56	7,4	
40035			12			13,0				7,0	
40036			16			17,0	30	80		6,7	
40039	120	150	10	22	14,7	10,5	30	80	56	7,0	
40040			12			13,0				6,8	
40041			16			17,0				6,5	
40044	150	185	10	25	16,3	10,5	30	90	60	8,8	
40045			12			13,0				8,4	
40046			16			17,0				9,3	
40049	185	240	10	28	18,3	10,5	30	91	60	11,1	
40050			12			13,0				11,0	
40051			16			17,0				11,0	
40054	240	300	12	32	21,0	13,0	38	103	70	15,9	
40055			16			17,0				15,5	
40056			20			21,0				15,2	
40059	300	–	12	34	23,3	13,0	38	103	70	17,6	
40060			16			17,0				17,4	
40061			20			21,0				17,4	
40064	400	–	12	38	26,0	13,0	38	116	73	36,0	
40065			16			17,0				34,0	
40066			20			21,0				35,5	
40069	500	–	12	44	29,0	13,0	44	122	79	40,5	
40070			16			17,0				40,3	

Suitable for aluminium conductors acc. to DIN 48201 and aluminium cable conductors acc. to DIN VDE 0295. Sector shaped conductors must be rounded with special dies. All cable lugs are filled with contact grease and sealed in plastic. On request it is possible to deliver all dimensions in a tin plated design.

Al-compression lugs 16-1000 mm²
DIN 46267 part 2

for non tension connections 1-10 kV
Material: Al 99,5
Surface: uncoated

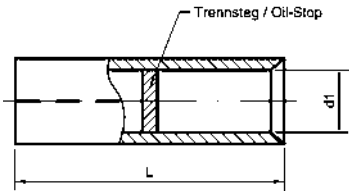


Part-No.	cross-section mm² rm/sm	se	index-no.	dimensions mm d_1	L	weight kg/% pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
02070	16	25	12	5,4	55	1,3	pages no. 165-200
02071	25	35	12	6,8	70	1,6	
02072	35	50	14	8,0	85	2,6	
02073	50	70	16	9,8	85	3,2	
02074	70	95	18	11,2	105	5,3	
02075	95	120	22	13,2	105	7,6	
02076	120	150	22	14,7	105	7,8	
02077	150	185	25	16,3	125	10,7	
02078	185	240	28	18,3	125	14,3	
02079	240	300	32	21,0	145	20,3	
02080	300	-	34	23,3	145	22,2	
10240	400	-	38	26,0	210	48,2	
10241	500	-	44	29,0	210	56,0	
10242	625	-	52	35,0	330	122,7	
10243	800	-	58	40,0	350	129,0	
10244	1000	-	60	44,0	350	142,0	

Suitable for aluminium and Al-alloy conductors acc. to DIN 48201 and aluminium cable conductors acc. to DIN VDE 0295. Sector shaped conductors must be rounded with special dies. All connectors are filled with contact grease and sealed in plastic.

Al-compression lugs 16-300 mm²
with oil-stop

for non tension connections 1-10 kV
Material: Al 99,5
Surface: uncoated

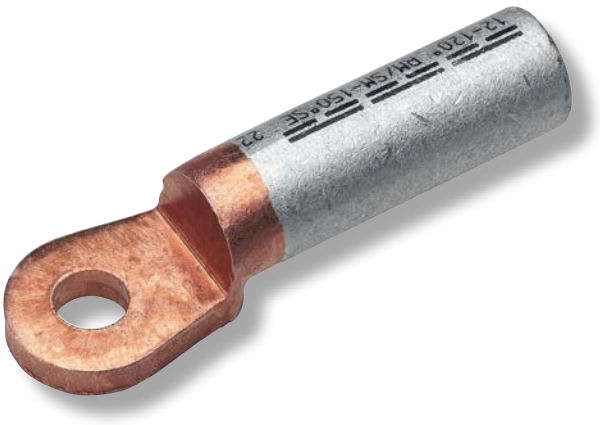


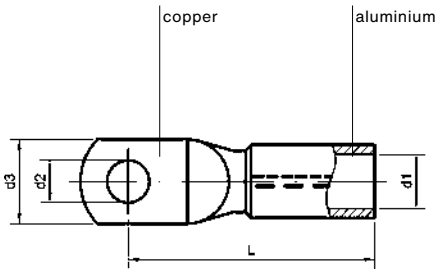
Part-No.	cross-section mm² rm/sm	se	index-no.	dimensions mm d_1	L	weight kg/% pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10250	16	25	12	5,4	75	1,5	pages no. 165-200
10251	25	35	12	6,8	75	1,8	
10252	35	50	14	8,0	90	3,0	
10253	50	70	16	9,8	90	3,8	
10254	70	95	18	11,2	110	5,7	
10255	95	120	22	13,2	110	8,9	
10256	120	150	22	14,7	110	8,6	
10257	150	185	25	16,3	130	11,2	
10258	185	240	28	18,3	130	16,4	
10259	240	300	32	21,0	150	20,8	
10260	300	-	34	23,3	155	27,5	

Suitable for aluminium cables acc. to DIN VDE 0295. Sector shaped conductors must be rounded with special dies. All conductors are filled with contact grease and sealed in plastic. On request it is possible to deliver cross-sections up to 1000 mm².

Bimetallic cable lugs 16-300 mm²

longitudinally sealed with solid copper palm
Material: barrel Al 99,5, palm Cu-HCP
Surface: uncoated





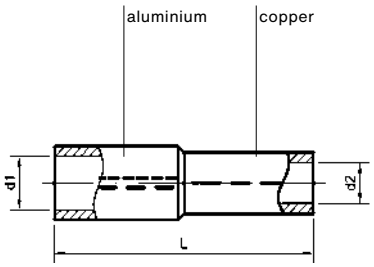
Part-No.	cross-section mm² rm/sm	cross-section mm² se	drilling M	index-no.	dimensions mm d_1	dimensions mm d_2	dimensions mm d_3	dimensions mm L	weight kg/% pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
40100	16	25	8	12	5,4	8,5	25	63,5	2,8	200
40101			10			10,5			2,6	
40102			12			13,0			2,5	
40106	25	35	8	12	6,8	8,5	25	63,5	3,0	
40107			10			10,5			2,8	
40108			12			13,0			2,8	
40112	35	50	8	14	8,0	8,5	25	74,5	5,2	
40113			10			10,5			4,8	
40114			12			13,0			4,6	
40115			16			17,0	30	79,0	5,0	
40119	50	70	8	16	9,8	8,5	25	75,5	5,0	
40120			10			10,5			4,8	
40121			12			13,0			4,8	
40122			16			17,0	30	80,0	5,5	
40126	70	95	8	18	11,2	8,5	25	83,5	7,0	
40127			10			10,5			7,0	
40128			12			13,0			6,5	
40129			16			17,0	30	88,0	6,5	
40134	95	120	10	22	13,2	10,5			14,8	
40135			12			13,0			14,0	
40136			16			17,0	30	91,0	14,4	
40142	120	150	12	22	14,7	13,0			13,6	
40143			16			17,0			13,4	
40149	150	185	12	25	16,3	13,0			17,6	
40150			16			17,0			16,8	
40151			20			21,0	38	109,0	18,6	
40155	185	240	10	28	18,3	10,5	30	107,0	22,2	
40156			12			13,0			22,0	
40157			16			17,0			20,2	
40158			20			21,0	38	111,0	22,4	
40162	240	300	10	32	21,0	10,5	38	120,0	32,0	
40163			12			13,0			31,8	
40164			16			17,0			31,0	
40165			20			21,0			32,4	
40169	300	–	12	34	23,3	13,0			33,7	
40170			16			17,0			32,9	
40171			20			21,0			32,0	

crimping-tools/page no.: 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12485-87, 12836, 05256, page no. 199; 12724 page no. 190; 12837 page no. 200; 12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240-42 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 31460 page no. 169; 12728 page no. 188; 12930, 12933 page no. 171, 12869 page no. 162; 30460 page no. 167; 12725 page no. 186; 12655 page no. 165; 12491 page no. 199

Suitable for aluminium conductors acc. to DIN 48201 and aluminium cable conductors acc. to DIN VDE 0295. Sector shaped conductors must be rounded. All cable lugs are filled with contact grease and sealed in plastic.

Bimetallic compression lugs 25-300 mm²

for non tension connections 1-10 kV
Material: Al 99,5 Cu-HCP
Surface: uncoated



Part-No.	cross-section mm² Al rm/sm	Al se	Cu rm/sm	index-no. Al	Cu	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	L	weight kg/% pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
40201	25	35	10	12	6	6,8	4,5	72	1,4	12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240-42 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 13552 page no. 181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12485-87, 12836, 05256, page no. 199; 12724 page no. 190; 12837 page no. 200; 31460 page no. 169; 12728 page no.188; 12930, 12933 page no. 171, 12869 page no. 162; 30460 page no. 167; 12725 page no. 186; 12655 page no. 165; 12491 page no. 199
40202			16		8		5,5		1,7	
40203			25		10		7,0		1,9	
40204			35		12		8,2		3,5	
40208	35	50	16	14	8	8,0	5,5	80	2,5	
40209			25		10		7,0		2,7	
40210			35		12		8,2		3,3	
40211			50		14		10,0		3,5	
40215	50	70	16	16	8	9,8	5,5	82	2,9	
40216			25		10		7,0		3,2	
40217			35		12		8,2		3,8	
40218			50		14		10,0		4,6	
40222	70	95	50	18	14	11,2	10,0	94	5,7	
40223			70		16		11,5		7,3	
40224			95		18		13,5	101	9,4	
40228	95	120	50	22	14	13,2	10,0	99	8,1	
40229			70		16		11,5		8,2	
40230			95		18		13,5	105	10,4	
40231			120		20		15,5	105	11,6	
40235	120	150	70	22	16	14,7	11,5	98	8,5	
40236			95		18		13,5	106	11,0	
40237			120		20		15,5	106	11,9	
40241	150	185	70	25	16	16,3	11,5	113	10,4	
40242			95		18		13,5	117	12,7	
40243			120		20		15,5	117	13,9	
40244			150		22		17,0	123	16,7	
40248	185	240	95	28	18	18,3	13,5	119	14,5	
40249			120		20		15,5	119	15,9	
40250			150		22		17,0	125	19,6	
40251			185		25		19,0	127	21,0	
40255	240	300	95	32	18	21,0	13,5	126	19,0	
40256			120		20		15,5	126	20,5	
40257			150		22		17,0	132	23,3	
40258			185		25		19,0	134	25,5	
40259			240		28		21,5	140	30,1	
40261	300	–	120	34	20	23,3	15,5	136	27,8	
40262			150		22		17,0	136	31,1	
40263			185		25		19,0	138	32,7	
40264			240		28		21,5	144	37,5	
40265			300		32		24,5	150	41,7	

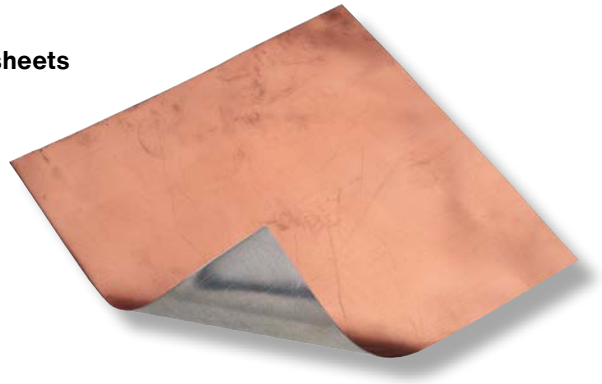
Suitable for aluminium and copper conductors acc. to DIN 48201 or Al- and copper-cable conductors acc. to DIN VDE 0295. Sector shaped conductors must be rounded.
The Al-part is filled with contact grease and the connectors are sealed in plastic.

Bimetallic sheets and washers

Bimetallic elements consist of copper plated aluminium sheets. Since the connection area of both metals is in the middle, it is kept away from air and humidity. This material enables a secure contact and a corrosion protected connection between copper and aluminium.

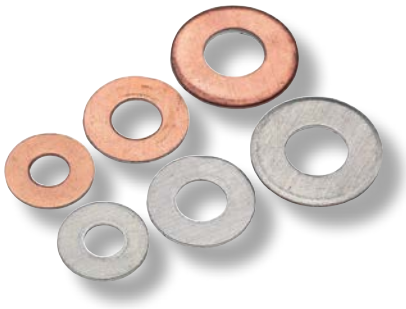
Besides bimetallic sheets and spacers we can also supply cut-outs with and without holes especially for your specific application.

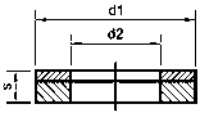
Bimetallic sheets



Part-No.	length mm	width mm	thickness mm	weight kg/Platte
02670	2000	500	1,0	4,70
02671			1,5	7,00
02672			2,0	9,35

Bimetallic washers





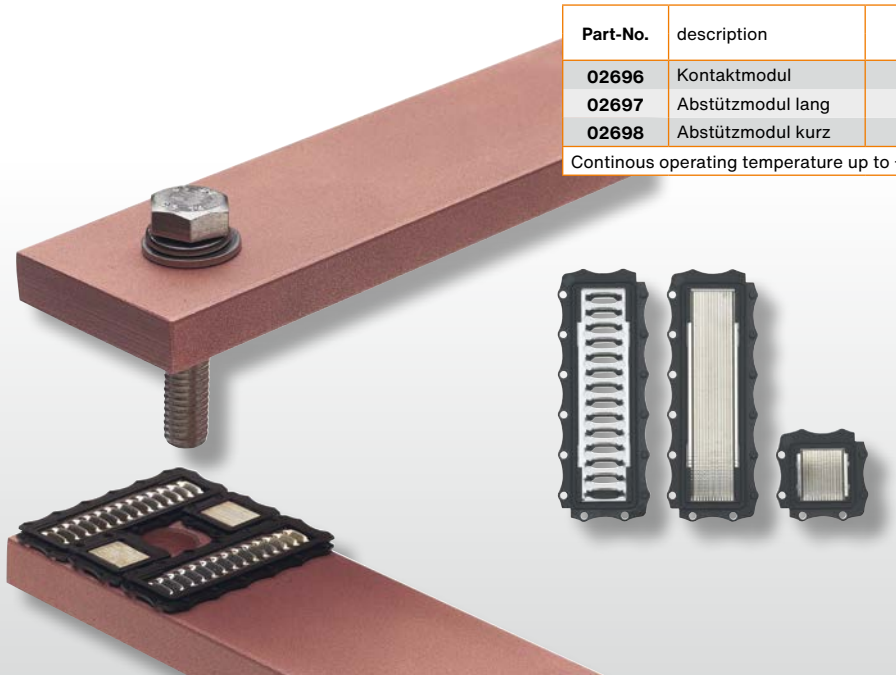
Part-No.	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	s	weight kg/% pcs.
13295	3	8	3,5	1,0	0,02
13296	4	10	4,5	1,0	0,03
13297	5	12	5,5	1,0	0,05
02675	6	15	6,5	1,0	0,07
02676	8	18	8,5	1,0	0,09
02677	10	22	10,5	1,5	0,18
02678	12	25	13,0	2,0	0,68
02679	12	28	13,0	2,0	0,44
02680	16.5	35	17,0	2,0	0,66

Seal-contact-modules for high current transmission

Seal-contacts are constructed for high-current transmission with bus-bars and sheets (copper/copper, Alu/copper or Alu/Alu) in indoor as well as outdoor-installations. It is possible to connect uncoated, unmachined and uncleanded bus-bars or sheets also in corrosive atmospheres
(e.g. sulphur dioxide, salt laden air, chlorine etc.). The modules are suitable for bolted joints in bus-bars according to DIN. By using these elements the high current transmission is made in hermetically sealed chambers, so that no oxidation or corrosion is possible.

So you get low loss over a long time of use. The torsion springlouver of the multilam permits the contact force as well as the electrical performance of the bus bar joint to remain constant even when the compression force drops to 50 % of its initial value. The torsion springlouver of the multilam get through the oxydlayer of the bus bar, so that a cleaning or coating of the contact areas is not necessary. So screw connections with low loss and without any servicing over a long time of use is guaranteed.

Part-No.	description	rated current	length mm	width mm	thickness mm
02696	Kontaktmodul	800 A	40,00	13,33	1,4
02697	Abstützmodul lang	-	40,00	13,33	1,4
02698	Abstützmodul kurz	-	13,33	13,33	1,4
Continous operating temperature up to + 100° C, short circuit current 1 s = 20 kA.					



1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.8 Cable lugs and connectors in special design

To offer also cable lugs and connectors for ambitious application in matters of chemical and heat resistiveness too, druseidt delivers serial produced cable lugs consisting out of stainless steel or nickel material. Main application are in the range of electrical furnaces, steel-melting-plants, foundries, heating elements, anywhere where high temperatures are existent or due to the existence of chemical stress a working with copper- or aluminium connectors is not possible. Especially our cable lugs consisting out of stainless steel A4 offer a good resistance against oxidation, seawater, acids or cleaning materials. They are well suited also for application under highest hygiene requirements inside of the food- and medical production ranges. Even for chemical application where neither connectors consisting out of stainless-steel or consisting out of nickel are not resistant enough we manufacture in special design cable lugs consisting out of titan.

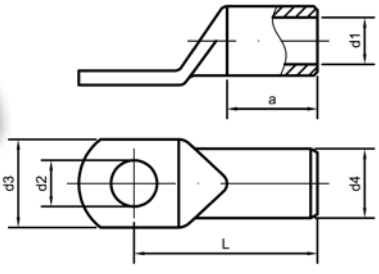
We recommend to crimp nickel- as well as stainless-steel connectors with an indent-crimping design. So we offer for the crimping of stainless steel lugs special compression dies. To make cable connections without crimping the conductors, we offer screwable cable lugs acc. to catalogue page 64.

Please notice, that the crimping operations will be done only with the right tools and suitable compression dies.

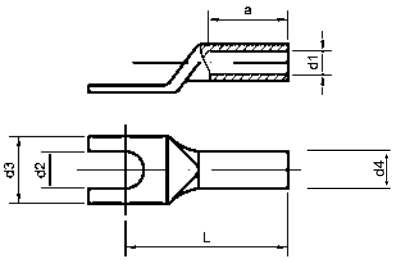
Crimping design:
Indent-crimping

Nickel cable lugs 0,5-16 mm²

Ring- and fork type
Material: Nickel tube, temperature stability up to ca. + 500° C



type I

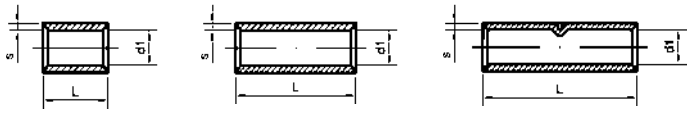


type II

Part-No. type I	Part-No. type II	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a	weight kg/ ‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
13254	-	0,5 - 1,0	3	1,6	3,2	6,5	3,2	12,5	6	0,73	30445 page no. 158
13255	**13265**		4		4,3	7,0		13,5		0,84	30446 page no. 158
13256	**13266**		5		5,3	7,5		14,5		0,90	
13257	**13267**	1,5 - 2,5	4	2,3	4,3	7,0	3,9	14,0	6	1,14	
13258	**13268**		5		5,3	8,5		15,5		1,23	
13259	**13269**		6		6,4	9,5		17,0		1,33	
13260	**13270**	4,0 -6,0	4	3,6	4,3	9,4	5,6	18,0	8	2,57	12655 page no. 163
13261	**13271**		5		5,3	10,0		18,5		2,66	
13262	**13272**		6		6,4	10,5		19,5		2,90	
13262/8	-		8		8,4	12,5		22,0		3,19	
13263	**13273**	10	5	4,5	5,3	10,8	6,5	20,5	10	3,40	12869 page no. 162
13264	**13274**		6		6,4	11,5		22,5		3,70	12724 page no. 190
13264/8	**13274/8**		8		8,4	13,3		25,0		4,20	
13414	**13417**	16	5	5,5	5,3	12,8	7,5	22,5	11	4,40	
13415	**13418**		6		6,4	13,6		24,5		4,80	
13416	**13419**		8		8,4	15,7		26,5		5,40	

Nickel connectors 0,5-16 mm²

Material: Nickel tube, temperature stability up to ca. + 500° C



type I

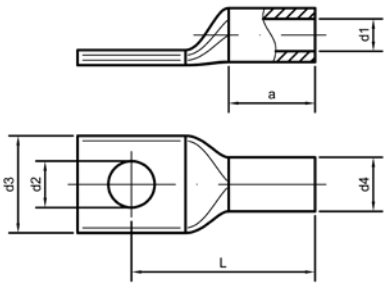
type II

type III

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	type	dimensions mm d_1	L	s	weight kg/ ‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
Parallel connectors							30446 page no. 160
01980	0,5 - 1,0	I	1,6	7	0,8	0,40	30445 page no. 160
01981	1,5 - 2,5		2,3		0,8	0,50	
01982	4,0 - 6,0		3,6		1,0	0,90	
Stoßverbinder ohne Mittenanschlag							
01985	0,5 - 1,0	II	1,6	15	0,8	0,85	
01986	1,5 - 2,5		2,3		0,8	1,10	
01987	4,0 - 6,0		3,6		1,0	1,90	
Stoßverbinder mit Mittenanschlag							
13275/15	0,5 - 1,0	III	1,6	15	0,8	0,82	
13275				25	0,8	1,35	
13276/15	1,5 - 2,5	III	2,3	15	0,8	1,04	
13276				25	0,8	1,70	
13277/15	4,0 - 6,0	III	3,6	15	1,0	1,92	
13277				25	1,0	3,25	12650, 12655 pages no. 164/165
13278	10	III	4,5	25	1,0	3,80	
13279	16		5,5	30	1,0	5,40	

Tubular cable lugs 1,5-95 mm² out of stainless steel

Material: stainless steel 1.4571 (V4A)
Temperature stability up to ca. + 400° C



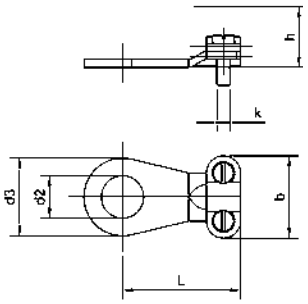
Part-No.	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L	a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10905	1,5 - 2,5	4	3	4,3	9	5	22,5	8	2,70	12930, 12933 page no. 171; 14240/42 page no. 177; 12748 page no. 179; 12728 page no. 188
10906		5		5,3	9		21,5		2,60	
10907		6		6,4	10		20,0		2,50	
10910	4,0 - 6,0	4	4	4,3	9	6	23,5	9	3,30	
10911		5		5,3	9		22,5		3,40	
10912		6		6,4	10		21,0		3,30	
10915	10	5	5	5,3	12	8	29,0	10	8,10	12965/S, 12968 page no. 179; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537 page no. 183; 12485-87, 12837 page no. 199; 12869 page no. 162; 12724 page no. 190
10916		6		6,4	12		27,5		8,00	
10917		8		8,4	13		25,0		7,60	
10920	16	5	6	5,3	12	8	36,0	16	7,30	
10921		6		6,4	12		34,5		7,20	
10922		8		8,4	13		32,0		7,00	
10925	25	6	7	6,4	14	10	33,5	15	12,60	
10926		8		8,4	16		31,0		12,50	
10930	35	6	9	6,4	18	12	39,5	17	18,60	
10931		8		8,4	18		37,0		18,10	
10932		10		10,5	20		36,0		17,90	
10936	50	8	10	8,4	21	14	43,0	19	31,00	
10937		10		10,5	21		42,0		30,70	
10938		12		13,0	23		40,0		29,50	
10940	70	8	12	8,4	24	16	53,0	21	44,60	
10941		10		10,5	24		52,0		43,70	
10942		12		13,0	24		50,0		42,40	
10943		16		17,0	28		47,0		41,70	
10945	95	8	14	8,4	26	18	58,0	25	56,00	
10946		10		10,5	26		57,0		55,00	
10947		12		13,0	26		55,0		53,60	
10948		16		17,0	28		52,0		51,90	

Cable lugs out of titanium

In cases where the chemical stability of our stainless steel or nickel connectors are insufficient we manufacture on request also cable lugs out of titanium material.

Punched cable lugs 6-35 mm²

Material: Cu-ETP
Surface: uncoated

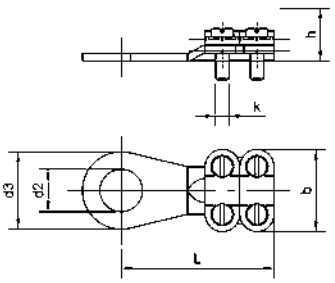


Part-No. with steel screws	Part-No. with bronze screws	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d_2	d_3	b	h	L	k	weight kg/%pcs.
02250	**02270**	6-10	6	6,5	15,0	18,0	10	23,0	M4	1,20
02251	**02271**	16	6	6,5	15,0	20,5	14	27,0	M5	1,90
02252	**02272**	16	8	8,5	15,0	20,5	14	27,0	M5	1,90
02253	**02273**	25	8	8,5	15,0	25,0	16	30,0	M5	2,90
02254	**02274**	35	8	8,5	18,5	24,0	19	25,5	M5	3,51

Tin plated designs on request.

Punched cable lugs 25-240 mm²

Material: Cu-ETP
Surface: uncoated



Part-No. with steel screws	Part-No. with bronze screws	cross-section mm²	drilling M	dimensions mm d2	d3	b	h	L	k	weight kg/%pcs.
02255	**02275**	25	8	8,5	18,5	22,5	16	36,0	M5	4,10
02256	**02276**		10	10,5	19,5	22,5	16	37,0	M5	4,10
02257	**02277**	35	8	8,5	18,5	24,0	16	38,5	M5	4,40
02258	**02278**		10	10,5	21,5	24,0	16	42,0	M5	4,40
02259	**02279**		12	13,0	21,5	24,0	16	42,0	M5	4,40
02260	**02280**	50	10	10,5	19,0	28,0	19	46,0	M6	7,00
02261	**02281**		12	13,0	21,0	28,0	19	47,0	M6	7,00
02262	**02282**	70	10	10,5	23,5	31,0	19	51,0	M6	10,00
02263	**02283**		12	13,0	23,5	31,0	19	51,0	M6	10,00
02264	**02284**	95	10	10,5	24,0	34,0	25	57,0	M6	12,00
02265	**02285**		12	13,0	24,0	34,0	25	57,0	M6	12,00
02266		120	12	13,0	29,0	39,0	27	60,0	M7	17,40
10452	**10453**	150	16	17,0	30,0	42,0	29	61,5	M8	20,00
02267	**02287**	185 - 240	16	17,0	34,0	48,5	32	68,5	M8	27,00

Tin plated designs on request.

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.9 Cable end sleeves

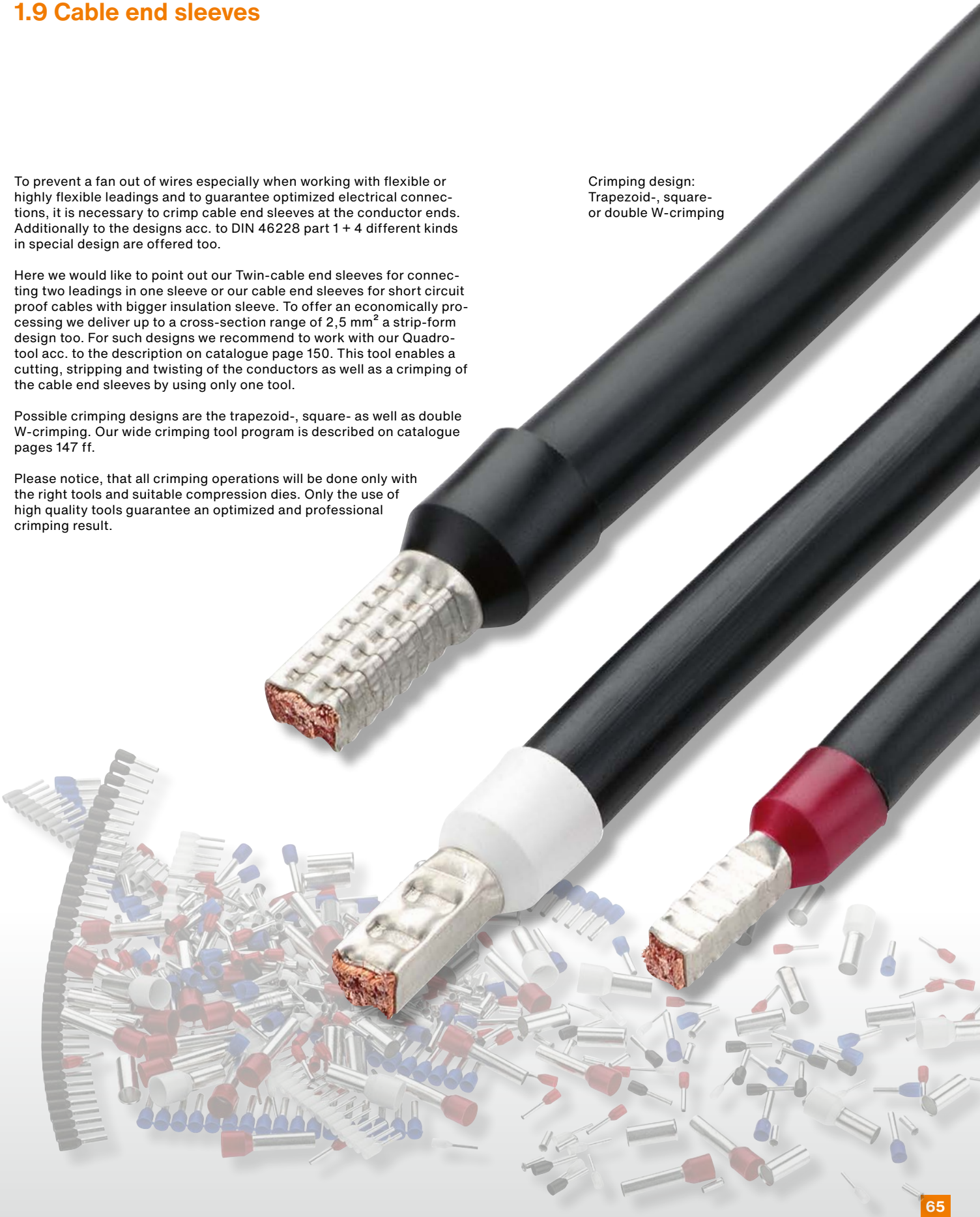
To prevent a fan out of wires especially when working with flexible or highly flexible leadings and to guarantee optimized electrical connections, it is necessary to crimp cable end sleeves at the conductor ends. Additionally to the designs acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4 different kinds in special design are offered too.

Here we would like to point out our Twin-cable end sleeves for connecting two leadings in one sleeve or our cable end sleeves for short circuit proof cables with bigger insulation sleeve. To offer an economically processing we deliver up to a cross-section range of 2,5 mm^2 a strip-form design too. For such designs we recommend to work with our Quadro-tool acc. to the description on catalogue page 150. This tool enables a cutting, stripping and twisting of the conductors as well as a crimping of the cable end sleeves by using only one tool.

Possible crimping designs are the trapezoid-, square- as well as double W-crimping. Our wide crimping tool program is described on catalogue pages 147 ff.

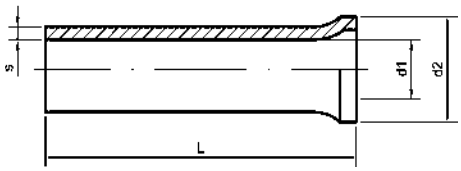
Please notice, that all crimping operations will be done only with the right tools and suitable compression dies. Only the use of high quality tools guarantee an optimized and professional crimping result.

Crimping design:
Trapezoid-, square- or double W-crimping



Cable end sleeves 0,25-25 mm²

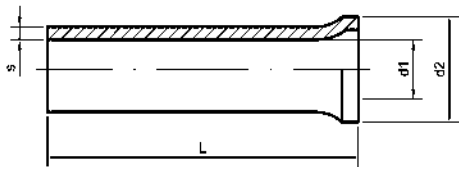
in acc. with DIN 46228 page 1
and special design
Material: copper acc. to DIN 13600
Surface: tinned



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	size	dimensions mm d1	d2	L	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01206	0,25	5 - 0,25	0,75	1,7	5	0,15	0,02	12230 page no. 156/157; Further tool-solutions are contained on pages no. 167 ff 12637 page no. 148 12430, 12408, 12425, pages no. 158/159; 05160 page no. 153; 12655 from 6 mm² page no. 164; 05184 from 10 mm² page no. 150 05144 from 0,08 mm², 12641 from 2,5 mm² page no. 149; 05125, 12858 from 0,5 mm² pages no. 148/153; 05122 from 0,75 mm² page no. 148; 05131 page no. 148 12640 from 0,08 mm² page no. 149; 05130 page no. 148 12646 from 0,14 mm², 05140 from 0,25 mm² page no. 149; 05124 from 0,5 mm² page no. 148 12648 page no. 150 12648 page no. 150
01207		7 - 0,25			7		0,03	
01208	0,34	5 - 0,34	0,85	1,8	5	0,15	0,02	
01209		7 - 0,34			7		0,03	
01210	0,5	6 - 0,5	1,00	2,1	6	0,15	0,03	
13199		8 - 0,5			8		0,04	
13200		10 - 0,5			10		0,05	
01211	0,75	6 - 0,75	1,20	2,3	6	0,15	0,04	
01212		8 - 0,75			8		0,05	
13201		10 - 0,75			10		0,06	
13600		15 - 0,75			15		0,09	
01213	1,0	6 - 1,0	1,40	2,5	6	0,15	0,05	
13601		8 - 1,0			8		0,06	
01214		10 - 1,0			10		0,07	
13602		12 - 1,0			12		0,08	
13603		15 - 1,0			15		0,11	
01215	1,5	7 - 1,5	1,70	2,8	7	0,15	0,06	
01216		10 - 1,5			10		0,09	
01217		12 - 1,5			12		0,10	
13604		15 - 1,5			15		0,13	
13202		18 - 1,5			18		0,15	
13605		20 - 1,5			20		0,17	
01218	2,5	7 - 2,5	2,20	3,4	7	0,15	0,08	
13203		10 - 2,5			10		0,11	
01219		12 - 2,5			12		0,13	
13607		15 - 2,5			15		0,17	
13204		18 - 2,5			18		0,20	
13608		20 - 2,5			20		0,22	
01220	4,0	9 - 4,0	2,80	4,0	9	0,20	0,16	
01221		12 - 4,0			12		0,21	
13205		15 - 4,0			15		0,27	
13206		18 - 4,0			18		0,32	
13609		20 - 4,0			20		0,35	
01222	6,0	10 - 6,0	3,50	4,7	10	0,20	0,23	
01223		12 - 6,0			12		0,27	
01224		15 - 6,0			15		0,34	
13207		18 - 6,0			18		0,41	
13610		20 - 6,0			20		0,45	
13611		25 - 6,0			25		0,58	
01225	10,0	12 - 10,0	4,50	5,8	12	0,20	0,33	
01226		15 - 10,0			15		0,41	
01227		18 - 10,0			18		0,48	
13612		20 - 10,0			20		0,55	
13613		25 - 10,0			25		0,68	
01228	16,0	12 - 16,0	5,80	7,5	12	0,20	0,43	
01229		15 - 16,0			15		0,53	
01230		18 - 16,0			18		0,63	
13208		25 - 16,0			25		0,87	
13209		32 - 16,0			32		1,11	
01231	25,0	15 - 25,0	7,30	9,5	15	0,20	0,79	
01232		18 - 25,0			18		0,94	
13614		20 - 25,0			20		1,04	
13615		25 - 25,0			25		1,30	
13616		28 - 25,0			28		1,45	

Cable end sleeves 35-185 mm²

in acc. with DIN 46228 page 1
and special design
Material: copper acc. to DIN 13600
Surface: tinned



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	size	dimensions mm d1	d2	L	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
01233	35	15 - 35	8,3	11,0	15	0,2	0,76	12649, 05184 page no. 150; 05160 page no. 153; 12430, 12408, 12425 pages no. 158/159; 12230 page no. 156/157; 12655 pages no. 165/166; 30460 pages no. 167/168; 12930, 12933 page no. 171; 12748 pages no. 178/179; 12740/42 pages no. 176/177; 31460 pages no. 169/170; 12766 page no. 172; 12965/S, 12968 page no. 173; 14240/41 pages no. 176/177; 13552 pages no. 180/181; 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537, pages no. 182/183; 12836, 12485, 12486, 12487 page no. 199; 12837 page no. 200
01234		18 - 35			18		0,90	
01235		22 - 35			22		1,10	
01236		25 - 35			25		1,24	
01237		30 - 35			30		1,49	
01238		32 - 35			32		1,58	
13617	50	18 - 50	10,5	13,0	18	0,3	1,69	
13618		22 - 50			22		2,05	
13619		25 - 50			25		2,32	
13620		30 - 50			30		2,77	
13621		32 - 50			32		2,95	
13622	70	22 - 70	12,7	15,0	22	0,4	3,31	
13623		25 - 70			25		3,75	
13624		30 - 70			30		4,18	
13625		32 - 70			32		4,78	
13626	95	25 - 95	14,7	17,0	25	0,4	4,32	
13627		30 - 95			30		5,17	
13628		32 - 95			32		5,51	
13629		34 - 95			34		5,84	
13630	120	30 - 120	16,7	19,0	30	0,5	7,35	
13631		32 - 120			32		7,83	
13632		34 - 120			34		8,31	
13633		38 - 120			38		9,28	
13634		40 - 120			40		9,76	
13635	150	32 - 150	18,7	21,0	32	0,5	8,75	
13636		34 - 150			34		9,28	
13637		38 - 150			38		10,36	
13638		40 - 150			40		10,89	
13639	185	32 - 185	20,2	23,5	32	0,6	11,38	
13640		40 - 185			40		14,17	

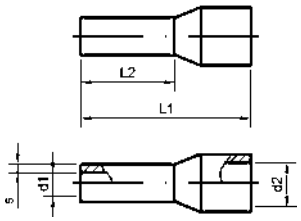
Assortment boxes

filled with uninsulated cable end sleeves
in acc. with DIN 46228 page 1

Part-No.	content			Part-No.	content			Part-No.	content	Part-No.	content
01300	500 pcs.	6 - 0,50	# 01210	**01301**	100 pcs.	9 - 4	# 01220	**01302**	unfilled with 5 partition	**01303**	unfilled with 4 partition
	500 pcs.	6 - 0,75	# 01211		100 pcs.	10 - 6	# 01222				
	500 pcs.	6 - 1,00	# 01213		50 pcs.	18 - 10	# 01227				
	300 pcs.	7 - 1,50	# 01215		25 pcs.	18 - 16	# 01230				
	200 pcs.	7 - 2,50	# 01218								

Insulated cable end sleeves 0,14-150 mm²

Colour: usual in trade design
Material: copper acc. to DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned
Insulation sleeve: PP

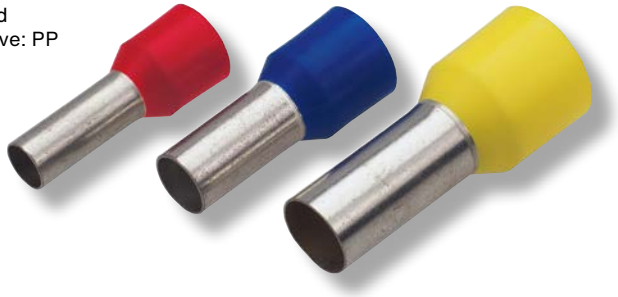


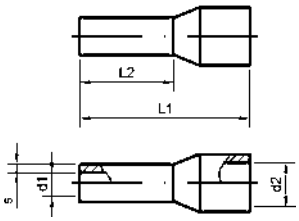
Part-No.	colour	Part-No.	colour	cross-section mm²	size	dimensions mm L1	L2	d1	d2	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
55993	brown	**56038**	grey	0,14	6 - 0,14	10	6	0,7	1,6	0,15	0,047	12646 from 0,14 mm², 05140 from 0,25 mm² page no. 149; 05124 from 0,5 mm² page no. 148
55994		**56039**			8 - 0,14	12	8				0,055	
55995	violet	**56040**	light blue	0,25	6 - 0,25	10	6	0,75	1,8	0,15	0,047	12640 from 0,08 mm² page no. 149; 05130 page no. 148
55996		**56041**			8 - 0,25	12	8				0,057	
55997	pink	**56042**	turquise	0,34	6 - 0,34	10	6	0,8	2,0	0,15	0,047	05144 from 0,08 mm², 12641 from 2,5 mm² page no. 149; 05125, 12858 from 0,5 mm² page no. 148;
55998		**56043**			8 - 0,34	12	8				0,055	
55999	white	**56044**	orange	0,5	6 - 0,5	12	6	1,0	2,6	0,15	0,063	05122 from 0,75 mm² page no. 148; 05131 page no. 148
56000		**56045**			8 - 0,5	14	8				0,075	
56000/1		**56046**			10 - 0,5	16	10				0,085	
56001/1	blue	**56047**	white	0,75	6 - 0,75	12	6	1,2	2,8	0,15	0,077	12430, 12408, 12425 pages no. 158/159; 05160 page no. 153; 12655 from 6 mm² pages no. 163/164; 05184 from 10 mm² page no. 150;
56001		**56048**			8 - 0,75	14	8				0,089	
56001/2		**56049**			10 - 0,75	16	10				0,100	
56001/3		**56050**			12 - 0,75	18	12				0,110	
56002/1	red	**56051**	yellow	1,0	6 - 1,0	12	6	1,4	3,0	0,15	0,084	12230 page no. 156/157
56002		**56052**			8 - 1,0	14	8				0,100	
56002/2		**56053**			10 - 1,0	16	10				0,110	
56002/3		**56054**			12 - 1,0	18	12				0,125	
56003	black	**56055**	red	1,5	8 - 1,5	14	8	1,7	3,5	0,15	0,115	
56003/1		**56056**			10 - 1,5	16	10				0,130	
56003/2		**56056/1**			12 - 1,5	18	12				0,150	
56004		**56057**			18 - 1,5	24	18				0,200	
56006	grey	**56058**	blue	2,5	8 - 2,5	14	8	2,2	4,2	0,15	0,160	
56006/1		**56059**			12 - 2,5	18	12				0,200	
56007		**56060**			18 - 2,5	24	18				0,265	
56008	orange	**56061**	grey	4,0	10 - 4,0	17	10	2,8	4,8	0,2	0,270	
56008/1		**56062**			12 - 4,0	20	12				0,300	
56009		**56063**			18 - 4,0	26	18				0,440	
56010	green	**56064**	black	6,0	12 - 6,0	20	12	3,5	6,3	0,2	0,430	
56011		**56065**			18 - 6,0	26	18				0,550	
56012	brown	**56066**	white	10,0	12 - 10,0	22	12	4,5	7,6	0,2	0,560	12648 page no. 150
56013		**56067**			18 - 10,0	28	18				0,730	
56014	white	**56068**	green	16,0	12 - 16,0	24	12	5,8	8,8	0,2	0,820	
56015		**56069**			18 - 16,0	28	18				1,000	
56016	black	**56070**	brown	25,0	16 - 25,0	30	16	7,3	11,2	0,2	1,400	30460, 12930, 12933, 12740/41, 12748 pages no. 167 ff
56016/1		**56070/1**			18 - 25,0	30	18				1,420	
56017		**56071**			22 - 25,0	36	22				1,650	
56018	red	**56072**	beige	35,0	16 - 35,0	30	16	8,3	12,7	0,2	1,620	12649 page no. 150
56018/1		**56072/1**			18 - 35,0	30	18				1,700	
56019		**56073**			25 - 35,0	39	25				2,140	
56020	blue	**56074**	olive	50,0	20 - 50,0	36	20	10,3	15,0	0,3	2,990	
56021		**56075**			25 - 50,0	40	25				3,520	
-	-	**56076**	yellow	70,0	20 - 70,0	37	20	13,5	16,0	0,4	5,800	
-	-	**56077**	red	95,0	25 - 95,0	44	25	14,5	18,0	0,4	6,880	
-	-	**56078**	blue	120,0	27 -120,0	48	27	16,5	20,0	0,45	9,360	
-	-	**56079**	yellow	150,0	32 -150,0	58	32	19,5	28,0	0,5	13,450	

Further tools with exchangeable die sets page no. 169 ff

Insulated cable end sleeves 0,5-50 mm²

in acc. with DIN 46228 page 4
Material: copper acc. to DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned
Insulation sleeve: PP

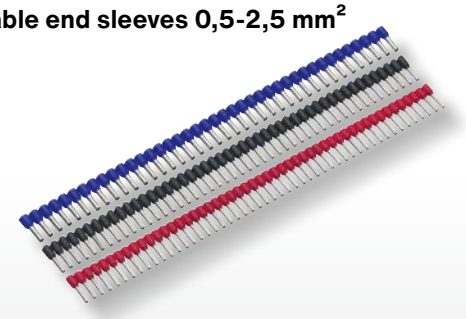


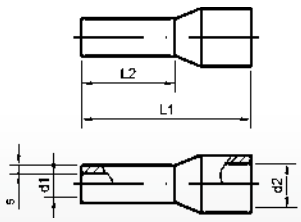


Part-No.	colour	cross-section mm²	size	dimensions mm L1	L2	d1	d2	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
55999	white	0,5	6 - 0,5	12	6	1,0	2,6	0,15	0,063	12646 from 0,14 mm², 05140 from 0,25 mm² page no. 149; 05124, 05130 page no. 148; 12430, 12408, 12425 pages no. 158/159; 05160 page no. 153; 12655 from 6 mm² pages no. 165/166; 05184 from 10 mm² page no. 150; 12230 page no. 156/157; 05144 from 0,08 mm², 12641 from 2,5 mm² page no. 149; 05125, 12858 from 0,5 mm² page no. 148; 05122 from 0,75 mm² page no. 148; 05131 page no. 148; 12648 page no. 150; 12649 page no. 150; Tools with exchangeable crimping dies page no. 167 ff
56000			8 - 0,5	14	8				0,075	
56000/1			10 - 0,5	16	10				0,085	
56080	grey	0,75	6 - 0,75	12	6	1,2	2,8	0,15	0,077	
56081			8 - 0,75	14	8				0,085	
56082			10 - 0,75	16	10				0,100	
56083			12 - 0,75	18	12				0,110	
56002/1	red	1,0	6 - 1,0	12	6	1,4	3,0	0,15	0,084	
56002			8 - 1,0	14	8				0,100	
56002/2			10 - 1,0	16	10				0,110	
56002/3			12 - 1,0	18	12				0,125	
56003	black	1,5	8 - 1,5	14	8	1,7	3,5	0,15	0,115	
56003/1			10 - 1,5	16	10				0,130	
56003/2			12 - 1,5	18	12				0,150	
56004			18 - 1,5	24	18				0,200	
56058	blue	2,5	8 - 2,5	14	8	2,2	4,2	0,15	0,160	
56059			12 - 2,5	18	12				0,200	
56060			18 - 2,5	24	18				0,265	
56061	grey	4,0	10 - 4,0	17	10	2,8	4,8	0,2	0,270	
56062			12 - 4,0	20	12				0,300	
56063			18 - 4,0	26	18				0,440	
56084	yellow	6,0	12 - 6,0	20	12	3,5	6,3	0,2	0,430	
56085			18 - 6,0	26	18				0,550	
56086	red	10,0	12 - 10	22	12	4,5	7,6	0,2	0,560	
56087			18 - 10	28	18				0,730	
56088	blue	16,0	12 - 16	24	12	5,8	8,8	0,2	0,820	
56089			18 - 16	28	18				1,000	
56090	yellow	25,0	16 - 25	30	16	7,3	11,2	0,2	1,400	
56090/1			18 - 25	30	18				1,420	
56091			22 - 25	36	22				1,650	
56018	red	35,0	16 - 35	30	16	8,3	12,7	0,2	1,620	
56018/1			18 - 35	30	18				1,700	
56019			25 - 35	39	25				2,140	
56020	blue	50,0	20 - 50	36	20	10,3	15,0	0,3	2,990	
56021			25 - 50	40	25				3,520	

Insulated cable end sleeves 0,5-2,5 mm²

in strip form

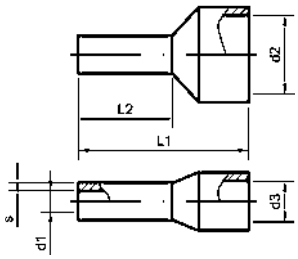




usual in trade design Part-No.	colour	Part-No.	colour	design DIN 46228 Part-No.	colour	cross-section mm²	dimensions mm L_1	L_2	d_1	d_2	s	crimping-tools/page no.
56000 str	weiß	**56045 str**	orange	**56000 str**	weiß	0,5	14	8	1,0	2,6	0,15	12510/12512 page no. 150
56001 str	blue	**56048 str**	white	**56081 str**	grau	0,75	14	8	1,2	2,8	0,15	
56002 str	red	**56052 str**	yellow	**56002 str**	red	1,0	14	8	1,4	3,0	0,15	
56003 str	black	**56055 str**	red	**56003 str**	black	1,5	14	8	1,7	3,5	0,15	
56006 str	grau	**56058 str**	blue	**56058 str**	blue	2,5	14	8	2,3	4,2	0,15	

Insulated twin cable end sleeves with rectangular insulation sleeve for two cables 0,5-16 mm²

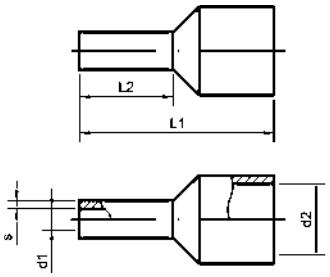
Material: copper acc. to DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned
Insulation sleeve: PP



Part-No.	colour	cross-section mm²	dimensions mm L1	L2	d1	d2	d3	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
57000	white	2 x 0,5	15	8	1,5	4,9	2,5	0,15	0,12	12766 p. 170; 13552 p. 178; 14240/41 p.174/175; 12640, 12646, 05140 page no. 149; 05124 page no. 148; 05130 (0,5 up to 10 mm²), 05131 (0,5 up to 16 mm²) page no. 148; 12641, 12647 p.no. 149; 12649 p. 150; 05144 page no. 149; 05130 page no. 148
57001	grey	2 x 0,75	15	8	1,8	5,2	2,6	0,15	0,14	
57002			19	10					0,15	
57003	red	2 x 1	16	8	2	5,8	3,2	0,15	0,16	
57004			17	10					0,18	
57005	black	2 x 1,5	16	8	2,3	6,5	3,6	0,15	0,19	
57006			20	12					0,23	
57007	blue	2 x 2,5	18	10	2,9	7,5	4,3	0,15	0,33	
57008			21	13					0,38	
57009	grey	2 x 4	23	12	3,8	9	5,2	0,2	0,52	
57010	yellow	2 x 6	26	14	4,9	10	7,2	0,2	0,72	
57011	red	2 x 10	26	14	6,5	13	7,2	0,2	0,92	
57012	blue	2 x 16	30	14	8,3	18	9,5	0,2	1,34	

Insulated cable end sleeves 1,5-16 mm² for short circuit proof cables with thick insulation

Material: copper acc. to DIN EN 13600
Surface: tinned
Insulation sleeve: PP with flaring insulation part



Part-No.	colour	cross-section mm²	size	dimensions mm L1	L2	d1	d2	s	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
58000	black	1,5	8 - 1,5	17,5	8	1,8	5,9	0,15	0,25	pages no. 148-150, 153, 156-159
58002			10 - 1,5	19,5	10				0,27	
58004	blue	2,5	8 - 2,5	17,5	8	2,3	7,8	0,15	0,28	
58006			12 - 2,5	21,5	12				0,31	
58008	green	4,0	10 - 4,0	19,5	10	2,9	7,8	0,2	0,40	
58010	yellow	6,0	12 - 6,0	23,0	12	3,6	8,3	0,2	0,55	
58012	red	10,0	12 - 10,0	24,0	12	4,6	9,8	0,2	0,69	
58014	blue	16,0	12 - 16,0	25,5	12	6,0	12,0	0,2	0,96	

Assortment-boxes 0,5-2,5 mm²

filled with insulated cable end sleeves
in acc. with DIN 46228 page 4 and special design

Part-No.	content				Part-No.	content				Part-No.	content			
01305	50 pcs.	8 - 0,5	white	# 56000	**01307**	50 pcs.	8 - 0,5	orange	# 56045	**01309**	50 pcs.	8 - 0,5	white	# 56000
	100 pcs.	8 - 0,75	blue	# 56001		100 pcs.	8 - 0,75	white	# 56048		100 pcs.	8 - 0,75	grey	# 56081
	100 pcs.	8 - 1,0	red	# 56002		100 pcs.	8 - 1,0	yellow	# 56052		100 pcs.	8 - 1,0	red	# 56002
	100 pcs.	8 - 1,5	black	# 56003		100 pcs.	8 - 1,5	red	# 56055		100 pcs.	8 - 1,5	black	# 56003
	50 pcs.	8 - 2,5	grey	# 56006		50 pcs.	8 - 2,5	blue	# 56058		50 pcs.	8 - 2,5	blue	# 56058

Assortment-boxes 4-16 mm²

filled with insulated cable end sleeves
in acc. with DIN 46228 page 4 and special design

Part-No.	content				Part-No.	content				Part-No.	content			
01306	50 pcs.	10 - 4	orange	# 56008	**01308**	50 pcs.	10 - 4	grey	# 56061	**01310**	50 pcs.	10 - 4	grey	# 56061
	20 pcs.	12 - 6	green	# 56010		20 pcs.	12 - 6	black	# 56064		20 pcs.	12 - 6	yellow	# 56084
	20 pcs.	12 - 10	brown	# 56012		20 pcs.	12 - 10	white	# 56066		20 pcs.	12 - 10	red	# 56086
	10 pcs.	12 - 16	white	# 56014		10 pcs.	12 - 16	green	# 56068		10 pcs.	12 - 16	blue	# 56088

Assortment-boxes 0,5-6 mm²

filled with twin cable end sleeves for double cable connection

Part-No.	content				Part-No.	content				Part-No.	content			
01311	50 pcs.	2 - 0,5	white	# 57000	**01312**	50 pcs.	2 - 0,75	grey	# 57001	**01313**	30 pcs.	2 - 1,5	black	# 57005
	50 pcs.	2 - 0,75	grey	# 57001		50 pcs.	2 - 1,0	red	# 57003		30 pcs.	2 - 2,5	blue	# 57007
	50 pcs.	2 - 1,0	red	# 57003		50 pcs.	2 - 1,5	black	# 57005		20 pcs.	2 - 4,0	grey	# 57009
	50 pcs.	2 - 1,5	black	# 57005		50 pcs.	2 - 2,5	blue	# 57007		10 pcs.	2 - 6,0	yellow	# 57010

Assortment-boxes

filled with uninsulated cable end sleeves DIN 46228 page 1
with and without crimping tools

10480 10483

10485 10488

Part-No.	dimensions mm	description	content	
10480	245 x 160 x 45	steel sheet varnished assortment box with 6 little,	1000 x 0,75 - 6	01211
		1 tool partition and following content:	1000 x 1,00 - 6	01213
			1000 x 1,50 - 7	01215
			500 x 2,50 - 7	01218
			500 x 4,00 - 9	01220
			500 x 6,00 - 12	01223
			1 x crimping tool	05122
10481	245 x 160 x 45	ditto, but with square crimping tool 05124	1 x square crimping tool	05124
10482	245 x 160 x 45	ditto, but without tool	without tool	
10483	245 x 160 x 45	steel sheet varnished assortment box with 6 little,	1000 x 0,50 - 6	01210
		1 tool partition and following content:	1000 x 0,75 - 6	01211
			1000 x 1,00 - 6	01213
			500 x 1,50 - 7	01215
			500 x 2,50 - 7	01218
			500 x 2,50 - 12	01219
			1 x crimping tool	12637
10484	245 x 160 x 45	ditto, but without tool	without tool	

Part-No.	dimensions mm	description	content	
10485	350 x 160 x 35	steel sheet varnished assortment box with 7 little,	1000 x 0,75 - 6	01211
		1 tool partition and following content:	1000 x 1,00 - 6	01213
			1000 x 1,50 - 7	01215
			500 x 2,50 - 7	01218
			500 x 4,00 - 9	01220
			500 x 6,00 - 12	01223
			500 x 10,00 - 12	01225
			1 x crimping tool	05122
10486	350 x 160 x 35	ditto, but with square crimping tool 12640	1 x square crimping tool	12640
10487	350 x 160 x 35	ditto, but without tool	without tool	
10488	350 x 160 x 35	steel sheet varnished assortment box with 12 little,	1000 x 0,75 - 6	01211
		1 tool partition and following content:	1000 x 1,00 - 6	01213
			1000 x 1,50 - 7	01215
			500 x 1,50 - 10	01216
			500 x 2,50 - 7	01218
			500 x 2,50 - 12	01219
			500 x 4,00 - 9	01220
			250 x 6,00 - 12	01223
			100 x 10,00 - 12	01225
			100 x 10,00 - 18	01227
			100 x 16,00 - 12	01228
			100 x 16,00 - 18	01230
			1 x crimping tool	05122
10490	350 x 160 x 35	ditto, but without tool	without tool	

Assortment-boxes

filled with insulated cable end sleeves DIN 46228 page 4
and Twin design
with and without crimping tool

10491 10494

10496 10499

Part-No.	dimensions mm	description	content	
10491	245 x 160 x 45	steel sheet varnished assortment box with 6 little,	300 x 0,75 - 8	56081
		1 tool partition and following content:	300 x 1,00 - 8	56002
			300 x 1,50 - 8	56003
			200 x 2,50 - 8	56058
			200 x 4,00 - 10	56061
			100 x 6,00 - 12	56084
			1 x crimping tool	05122
10492	245 x 160 x 45	ditto, but with square crimping tool 05124	1 x square crimping tool	05124
10493	245 x 160 x 45	ditto, but without tool	without tool	
10494	245 x 160 x 45	steel sheet varnished assortment box with 6 little,	200 x 2 x 0,50 - 8	57000
		1 tool partition and following content:	200 x 2 x 0,75 - 8	57001
			200 x 2 x 1,00 - 8	57003
			200 x 2 x 1,50 - 8	57005
			200 x 2 x 2,50 - 10	57007
			200 x 2 x 4,00 - 12	57009
			1 x crimping tool	12646
10495	245 x 160 x 45	ditto, but without tool	without tool	

Part-No.	dimensions mm	description	content	
10496	350 x 160 x 35	steel sheet varnished assortment box with 7 little,	300 x 0,75 - 8	56081
		1 tool partition and following content:	300 x 1,00 - 8	56002
			300 x 1,50 - 8	56003
			200 x 2,50 - 8	56058
			200 x 4,00 - 10	56061
			100 x 6,00 - 12	56084
			50 x 10,00 - 12	56086
			1 x crimping tool	05122
10497	350 x 160 x 35	ditto, but with square crimping tool 12640	1 x square crimping tool	12640
10498	350 x 160 x 35	ditto, but without tool	without tool	
10499	350 x 160 x 35	steel sheet varnished assortment box with 12 little,	100 x 0,75 - 8	56081
		1 tool partition and following content:	100 x 1,00 - 8	56002
			100 x 1,50 - 8	56003
			100 x 1,50 - 10	56003/1
			100 x 2,50 - 8	56058
			100 x 2,50 - 12	56059
			100 x 4,00 - 10	56061
			50 x 6,00 - 12	56084
			50 x 10,00 - 12	56086
			50 x 10,00 - 18	56087
			50 x 16,00 - 12	56088
			50 x 16,00 - 18	56089
			1 x crimping tool	05122
10500	350 x 160 x 35	ditto, but without tool	without tool	

Assortment-boxes with crimping tool and insulated cable end sleeves

Part-No.	dimensions mm	description	content		
05145	235 x 185 x 47	Insulated cable end sleeves in usual trade design	100 x	8 - 0,5	white	56000
		in a plastic suitcase with 5 little and 1 tool partition	100 x	8 - 0,75	blue	56001
		and a handy crimping tool in a cross section range 0,25-6 mm²	100 x	8 - 1,0	red	56002
		with square crimping	100 x	8 - 1,5	black	56003
			100 x	8 - 2,5	grey	56006
			1 x	crimping tool		05141
05146	235 x 185 x 47	Insulated cable end sleeves in usual trade design	100 x	8 - 0,5	orange	56045
		in a plastic suitcase with 5 little and 1 tool partition	100 x	8 - 0,75	white	56048
		and a handy crimping tool in a cross section range 0,25-6 mm²	100 x	8 - 1,0	yellow	56052
		with square crimping	100 x	8 - 1,5	red	56055
			100 x	8 - 2,5	black	56058
			1 x	crimping tool		05141
05147	235 x 185 x 47	Insulated cable end sleeves in usual trade design	100 x	8 - 0,5	white	56000
		in a plastic suitcase with 5 little and 1 tool partition	100 x	8 - 0,75	grey	56081
		and a handy crimping tool in a cross section range 0,25-6 mm²	100 x	8 - 1,0	red	56002
		with square crimping	100 x	8 - 1,5	black	56003
			100 x	8 - 2,5	blue	56058
			1 x	crimping tool		05141
05148	235 x 185 x 47	Insulated cable end sleeves in usual trade design	100 x	8 - 0,5	white	56000
		in a plastic suitcase with 5 little and 1 tool partition	100 x	8 - 1,5	black	56003
		and a handy crimping tool in a cross section range 0,25-6 mm²	100 x	8 - 2,5	grey	56006
		with square crimping	50 x	10 - 4,0	orange	56008
			40 x	12 - 6,0	green	56010
			1 x	crimping tool		05141
05149	235 x 185 x 47	Insulated cable end sleeves in usual trade design	100 x	8 - 0,5	orange	56045
		in a plastic suitcase with 5 little and 1 tool partition	100 x	8 - 1,5	red	56055
		and a handy crimping tool in a cross section range 0,25-6 mm²	100 x	8 - 2,5	blue	56058
		with square crimping	50 x	10 - 4,0	grau	56061
			40 x	12 - 6,0	black	56064
			1 x	crimping tool		05141
05150	235 x 185 x 47	Insulated cable end sleeves in usual trade design	100 x	8 - 0,5	white	56000
		in a plastic suitcase with 5 little and 1 tool partition	100 x	8 - 1,5	black	56003
		and a handy crimping tool in a cross section range 0,25-6 mm²	100 x	8 - 2,5	blue	56058
		with square crimping	50 x	10 - 4,0	grey	56051
			40 x	12 - 6,0	yellow	56084
			1 x	crimping tool		05141
05151	235 x 185 x 47	Insulated cable end sleeves in usual trade design	100 x	2 x 0,5	white	57000
		in a plastic suitcase with 5 little and 1 tool partition	100 x	2 x 0,75	grey	57001
		and a handy crimping tool in a cross section range 0,25-6 mm²	100 x	2 x 1,0	red	57003
		with square crimping	75 x	2 x 1,5	black	57005
			50 x	2 x 2,5	blue	57007
			1 x	crimping tool		05141

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.10 Crimp- and plug connectors as well as insulating sleeves and terminal blocks

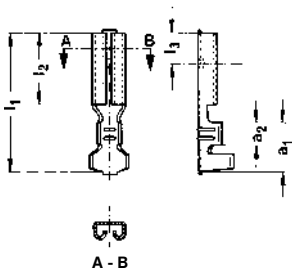
Function of crimp- and plug connectors is to realize an electrical connection which can be separated and reconstituted again. Also in this product field druseidt offers a wide range of DIN-certified as well as products in special design. Such products are complemented by the delivering of different terminal blocks, insulating sleeves and housings.

The uninsulated tabs and receptacles consisting out of brass are suitable for the following temperature range: uncoated up to + 90° C, tin-plated up to + 100° C, silver-plated up to + 110° C, connectors consisting out of nickel-plated steel up to + 250° C. The crimping operations are carried out with special dies for uninsulated open barrel terminals which realize the contact and insulation crimping in one step. To guarantee a perfect and corrosion resistant crimp-connection it is important to pay attention of the right tool selecting. Recommended crimping tools as well as detailed technical information are contained on catalogue pages 154-157 resp. inside of the technical appendix.

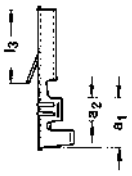
Please notice, that all crimping operations will be done only with the right tools resp. suitable compression dies.

Crimping design:
Double crimp
for open barrel terminals

Receptacles 2,8 mm
Material: brass
Surface: uncoated or tinned



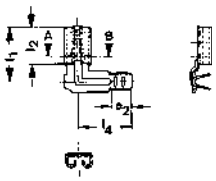
A - B



04347 vz with tabs

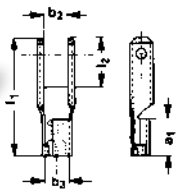
Part-No. uncoated	Part-No. tinned	cross-section mm²	tab-thickness mm	DIN-size	dimensions mm L_1	L_2	L_3	a_1	a_2	locking point	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
design DIN 46247 part 1												pages no. 153, 155-159
-	**04351 vz**	0,1 - 0,25	0,8	-	14,0	6,3	3,3	5,0	2,0	x	0,20	
04360	**04360 vz**	0,5 - 1,0	0,5	A 2,8 - 1,0				5,5	2,5	x	0,23	
04361	**04361 vz**	0,5 - 1,0	0,8	B 2,8 - 1,0				5,5	2,5	x	0,23	
design DIN 46330 part 2 design A												
-	**04356 vz**	0,5 - 1,0	0,5	-	12,5	5,0	3,3	5,0	2,8	x	0,25	
-	**04358 vz**	0,5 - 1,0	0,8	A 2,8 - 1,0				5,5	2,5	x	0,25	
design DIN 46340 part 1 with tabs												
-	**04347 vz**	0,5 - 1,0	0,5	A 2,8 - 1,0	14,0	6,3	5,6	5,5	2,5	-	0,24	

Tab connectors 2,8 mm
Material: brass
Surface: tinned

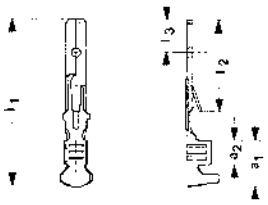


A - B

04245 vz



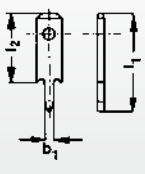
04300 vz



04305 vz

Part-No. tinned	cross-section mm²	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	a_1	a_2	b_2	b_3	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
Flat tab receptacles in flag type design												pages no. 153, 155-159
04245 vz	0,5 - 1,0	0,5	9,35	5,0	-	7,2	-	2,5	-	-	0,27	
Multiple tabs												
04300 vz	-	0,8	16	6,7	-	-	5	-	3,2	3,1	0,56	
Flat tab connector with additional tab to engage in housings												
04305 vz	0,5 - 1,0	0,8	22,5	12,7	2,2	-	6	3,2	-	-	0,42	

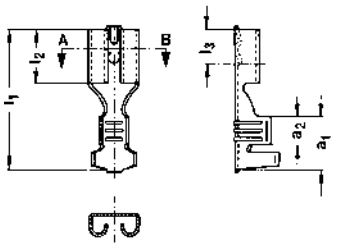
Tabs 2,8 mm
for soldering into PC-boards
Material: brass
Surface: tinned



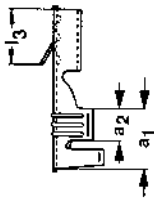
Part-No. tinned	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm b_1	L_1	L_2	weight kg/‰ pcs.
04428 vz	0,8	0,9	10,5	6,5	0,14

Receptacles 4,8 mm

Material: brass
Surface: uncoated or tinned



A - B

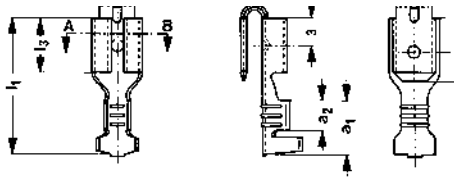


04296 vz with add. tab to engage in housings

Part-No. uncoated	Part-No. tinned	cross-section mm^2	tab-thickness mm	DIN-size	dimensions mm L_1	L_2	L_3	a_1	a_2	locking point	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
design DIN 46247 part 2												pages no. 153, 155-159
04285	**04285 vz**	0,5 - 1,0	0,5	-	15,6	6	3,8	6	3,4	x	0,50	
04287	**04287 vz**		0,8	4,8 - 1,0						x	0,50	
-	**04292 vz**	1,5 - 2,5	0,8	4,8 - 2,5						x	0,54	
design with tabs to engage in housings												
-	**04296 vz**	0,5 - 1,0	0,8	-	15,8	6	5,5	6	3,4	-	0,50	

Multiple receptacles 4,8 mm

Material: brass
Surface: tinned



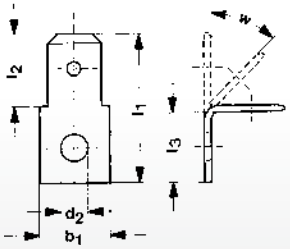
A - B

Part-No. tinned	cross-section mm^2	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm L1	L2	L3	a1	a2	locking point	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
11720 vz	0,5 - 1,0	0,8	15,6	7	6	6	3,4	x	0,68	pages no. 153, 155-159
11725 vz	1,5 - 2,5	0,8	15,6	7	6	6	3,4	x	0,70	

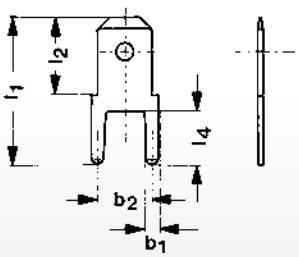
Tabs 4,8 mm

Material: brass
Surface: tinned

04332 vz



04340 vz



Part-No. tinned	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm b_1	b_2	d_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	w	weight kg/‰ pcs.
for screwing										
04332 vz	0,8	6,5	-	4,3	17,5	7	7,5	-	45°	0,60
for soldering into PC-boards										
04340 vz	0,8	1,2	5	-	13,5	7	-	5	-	0,38

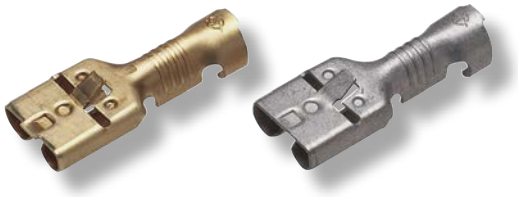
Receptacles 6,3 mm

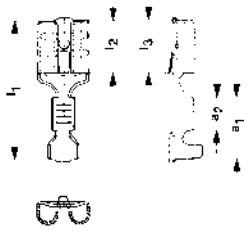
DIN 46247 part 3 with locking point
Material: brass or steel
Surface: uncoated ,tinned or nickel plated

Part-No. brass uncoated	Part-No. brass tinned	Part-No. steel nickel plated	cross-section mm^2	tab-thickness mm	DIN-size	dimensions mm L_1	L_2	L_3	a_1	a_2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
04870	**04870 vz**	**04872**	0,5 - 1,0	0,8	6,3 - 1,0	19,2	7,4	4	8,5	4,5	0,75	pages no. 153, 155-159
04875	**04875 vz**	**04877**	0,75 - 1,5		-						0,89	
04878	**04878 vz**	**04880**	1,5 - 2,5		6,3 - 2,5						0,92	
04883	**04883 vz**	**04885**	4,0 - 6,0		6,3 - 6,0						0,98	

Receptacles 6,3 mm

DIN 46340 part 3 with tabs to engage into housings
Material: brass
Surface: uncoated or tinned



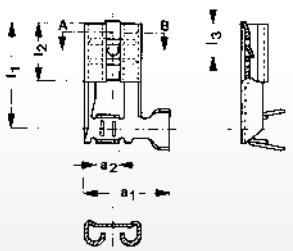


Part-No. uncoated	Part-No. tinned	cross-section mm^2	tab-thickness mm	DIN-size	dimensions mm L_1	L_2	L_3	a_1	a_2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
04886	**04886 vz**	0,5 - 1,0	0,8	A 6,3 - 1,0	19,2	7,4	7	8,5	4,5	0,70	pages no. 153, 155-159
04888	**04888 vz**	1,5 - 2,5		A 6,3 - 2,5						0,78	
04890	**04890 vz**	4,0 - 6,0		A 6,3 - 6,0						0,88	
04892	**04892 vz**	0,5 - 1,0	0,8	B 6,3 - 1,0	19,2	7,4	7	8,5	4,5	0,70	
04894	**04894 vz**	1,5 - 2,5		B 6,3 - 2,5						0,78	
04896	**04896 vz**	4,0 - 6,0		B 6,3 - 6,0						0,88	

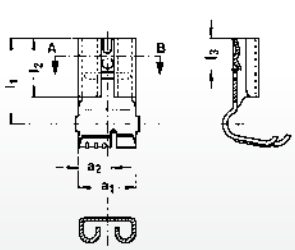
DIN type B Part-No. 04892-96 with additional locking point

Receptacles 6,3 mm

DIN 46346 part 3 design A + B
Flag type
Material: brass
Surface: uncoated or tinned



A - B
04945/47

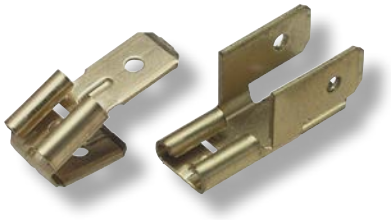


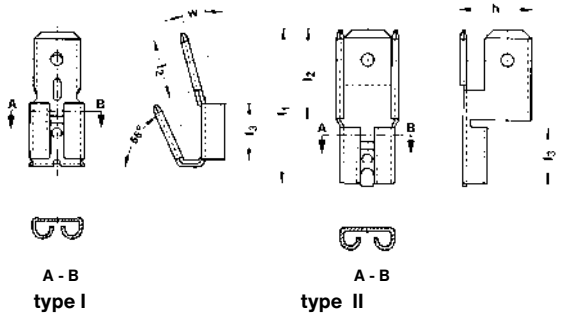
A - B
04940

Part-No. uncoated	Part-No. tinned	cross-section mm^2	tab-thickness mm	DIN-size	dimensions mm L_1	L_2	L_3	a_1	a_2	locking point	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
04945	**04945 vz**	0,5 - 1,0	0,8	A 6,3 - 1,0	12,5	7,4	4	11,0	3,5	x	0,81	30480 page no. 155
04947	**04947 vz**	1,5 - 2,5		A 6,3 - 2,5	13,85					x	0,84	on request
04940	**04940 vz**	0,5 - 1,5	0,8	B 6,3 - 1,5	11,0	7,4	4	7,5	4,0	x	0,84	30481 page no. 155

Multiple tabs 6,3 mm

Dimensions in the tab sector DIN 46244 part 1
Material: brass
Surface: uncoated or tinned



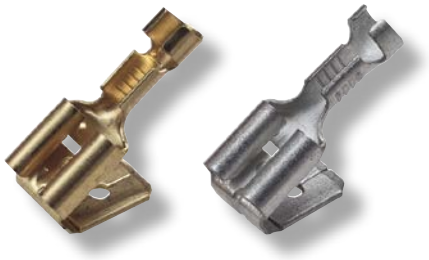


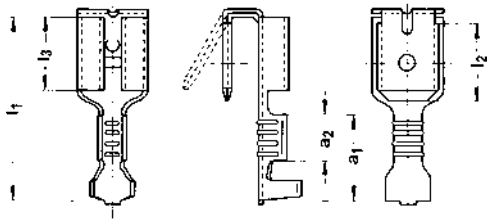
Part-No. uncoated	Part-No. tinned	type	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm L1	L2	L3	h	w	locking point	weight kg/‰ pcs.
04585*	**04585 vz***	I	0,8	-	8	7,5	-	15°	-	1,14
04588	**-**	II		20,5	12	7,4	9,6	-	x	1,85

Part.-No. 04585/04585 vz = design in accordance with DIN 46347

Multiple tabs 6,3 mm

DIN 46345 part 1
Material: brass
Surface: uncoated or tinned

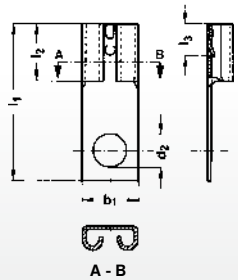




Part-No. uncoated	Part-No. tinned	cross-section mm^2	tab-thickness mm	DIN-size	dimensions mm L_1	L_2	L_3	a_1	a_2	w	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
04605	**04605 vz**	0,5 - 1,0	0,8	6,3 - 1,0	20	8	7,4	8,8	4,7	30°	1,12	pages no. 153, 155-159
04607	**04607 vz**	1,5 - 2,5		6,3 - 2,5							1,14	

Receptacles 6,3 mm

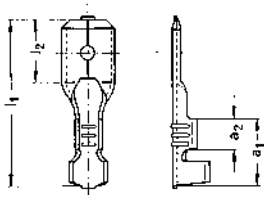
Material: brass
Surface: tinned



Part-No.	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm d_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	b_1	locking point	weight kg/‰ pcs.
04980 vz	0,8	3,1	20,5	7,5	4	-	7,5	x	0,84
04982 vz		4,3						x	0,83

Tabs 6,3 mm

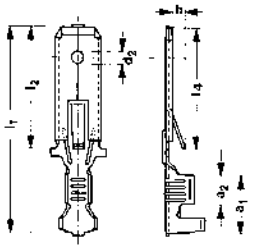
DIN 46248 part 3, design A
Material: brass
Surface: tinned



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	tab-thickness mm	DIN-size	dimensions mm L_1	L_2	a_1	a_2	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
04792 vz	1,5 - 2,5	0,8	A 6,3 - 2,5	20	8,8	8,5	4,6	0,66	Seiten 153, 155-159

Tabs 6,3 mm

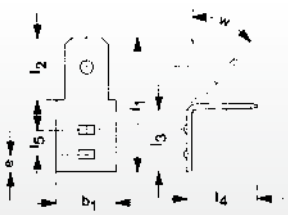
with tabs to engage into housings
Material: brass
Surface: tinned



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm d_2	L_1	L_2	L_4	a_1	a_2	h	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
04801 vz	0,5 - 1,0	0,8	-	28	16	15,5	8,2	4	2,6	0,83	pages no. 153, 155-159
04802 vz	1,5 - 2,5		1,65							0,92	
04804 vz	4,0 - 6,0		1,65							1,01	

Tabs 6,3 mm

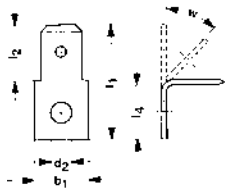
for welding connection
Dimensions in the tab sector DIN 46244 part 1
Material: steel
Surface: nickel plated



Part-No.	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	L_5	b_1	b_2	e	h	w	weight kg/‰ pcs.
04538	0,8	19	8	9,5	9,5	3,5	8	6	2,5	-	45°	0,89
04540				7,7	10,3					-	90°	0,89

Tabs 6,3 mm

Dimensions in the tab sector DIN 46244 part 1
Material: brass
Surface: uncoated or tinned

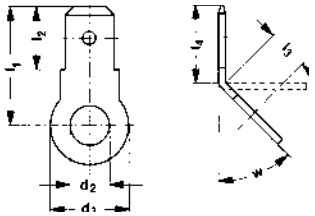


Part-No. uncoated	Part-No. tinned	type	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm d_2	L_1	L_2	L_4	b_1	w	weight kg/‰ pcs.
-	**04686***	I	0,8	-	19	8	-	8	-	0,91
-	**04630 vz****			4,3			-		-	0,86
-	**04632 vz**			5,3			-		-	0,80
-	**04637 vz**	II	0,8	3,2	19	8	8,0	8	45°	0,85
-	**04645 vz**			4,1			8,0			0,85
-	**04651 vz****			4,3			8,5			0,85
04660	**04660 vz**			5,3			8,0			0,80

* Part-No. 04686 = material steel nickel plated
** Part-No. 04630 vz und 04651 vz = design nach DIN 46342 Teil 1 design A+B

Tabs 6,3 mm

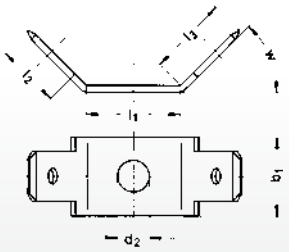
Dimensions in the tab sector DIN 46244 part 1
Material: brass
Surface: tinned



Part-No.	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm d_2	d_3	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	w	weight kg/‰ pcs.
04707 vz	0,8	6,3	17	18,5	8	8,5	10	45°	1,70
04710 vz		8,4							1,58
04711 vz		10,5							1,33

Tabs 6,3 mm

Dimensions in the tab sector DIN 46244 part 1
Material: brass or steel
Surface: tinned or nickel plated

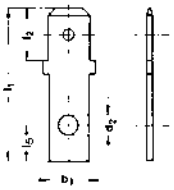


Part-No.	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm d_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	b_1	w	weight kg/‰ pcs.
04515 vz	0,8	4,3	12	8	9,95	-	10	45°	1,60
04518 vz		5,2				-			1,53
11915*	0,8	4,2	12	8	9,95	8	10	45°	1,49

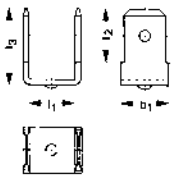
* Part-No. 11915 = material steel nickel plated

Tabs 6,3 mm

Dimensions in the tab sector DIN 46244 part 1
Material: brass or steel
Surface: tinned or nickel plated



type I

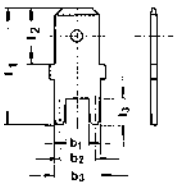


type II

Part-No. tinned	type	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm d_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_5	b_1	weight kg/‰ pcs.
04850 vz	I	0,8	3,1	23,2	8	5,5	5,5	6	0,92
04527*	II		-	7,2	8	11,5	-	7	1,30
* Part-No. 04527 material steel nickel plated, with weld point instead of drilling (contrary to photo)									

Tabs 6,3 mm

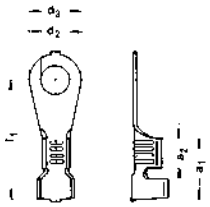
for soldering into PC boards
Dimensions in the tab sector DIN 46244 part 1
Material: brass S
urface: tinned



Part-No. tinned	tab-thickness mm	dimensions mm L_1	L_2	L_3	b_1	b_2	b_3	weight kg/‰ pcs.
04721 vz	0,8	16,5	8	4	3,5	5	6,4	0,65

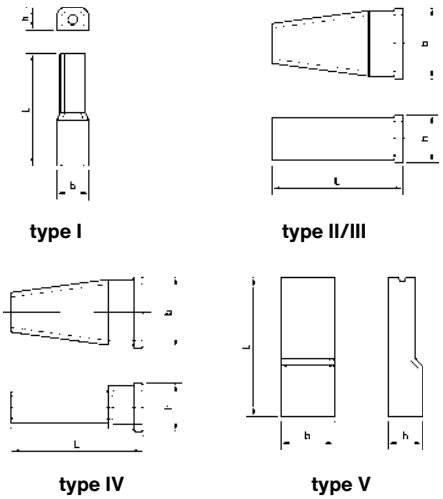
Ring terminals 0,5-6 mm²

in acc. with DIN 46225 design A
Material: brass
Surface: uncoated or tinned



Part-No. uncoated	Part-No. tinned	cross-section mm²	DIN Größe	dimensions mm a_1	a_2	d_2	d_3	L_1	weight kg/ ‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
04058	**04058 vz**	0,5 - 1,0	A4 - 1,0	9	4,5	4,3	8,0	17,0	0,73	12230 page no. 156/157
04060	**04060 vz**		A5 - 1,0			5,3	9,5	17,5	0,73	
04063	**04063 vz**		A6 - 1,0			6,5	12,0	22,0	1,00	
04070	**04070 vz**	1,5 - 2,5	A4 - 2,5	9	4,5	4,3	8,0	18,3	0,85	
04072	**04072 vz**		A5 - 2,5			5,3	9,5	17,5	0,87	
04074	**04074 vz**		A6 - 2,5			6,5	12,0	22,0	1,10	
-	**04076 vz**		A8 - 2,5			8,4	14,0	21,0	1,15	
-	**04080 vz**	4,0 - 6,0	A4 - 6,0	11	4,5	4,3	8,0	21,3	1,70	
-	**04083 vz**		A5 - 6,0			5,3	9,5	20,5	2,15	
-	**04085 vz**		A6 - 6,0			6,5	12,0	25,0	2,10	

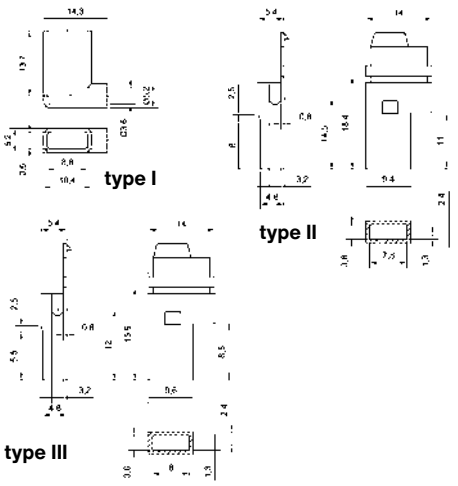
Insulating sleeves 2,8/4,8/6,3 mm
for tabs and receptacles



Part-No.	type	application	cable-Ø max. mm	dimensions mm L	b	h	material
03696	I	receptacles 2,8 mm	2,5	19,5	5,5	3,5	PE
03697			2,8				soft PVC
03699	II	receptacles 4,8 mm	3,2	21,0	8,0	4,5	PE
03703	III	receptacles 6,3 mm	3,2	25,0	9,5	5,0	PE
03707	IV	tabs 6,3 mm	3,2	23,0	12,5	8,5	PE
03708	V	receptacles 6,3 mm	3,6	24,0	9,3	8,0	PA

Nature colour is standard. Other colours on request. By using a combination of type III and IV you get a fully insulated connection consisting of receptacle and tab. Part-No. 03708 suitable for application after crimping.

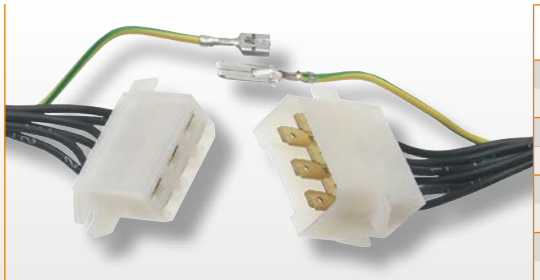
Insulation sleeves 6,3 mm
for flag type receptacles



Part-No.	type	application	cable-Ø max. mm	material	colour
03709	I	receptacles flag type 6,3 mm	3,6	soft PVC	black
03710	II		3,2	PE	nature
03711	III		3,2	PE	nature

By using part-no. 03710/03711 it´s possible to mount them after crimping.

Housings/Couplings
for tabs and receptacles 6,3 mm
Material: PA nature, self-extinguishing to UL 94, V-2

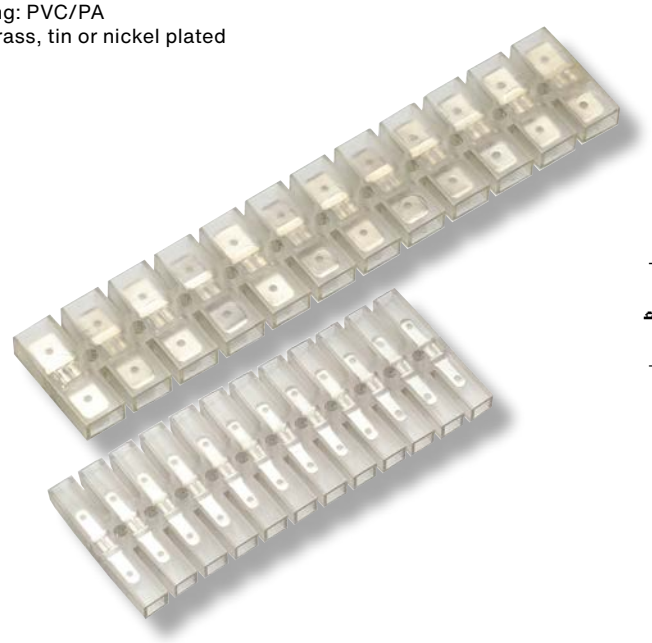


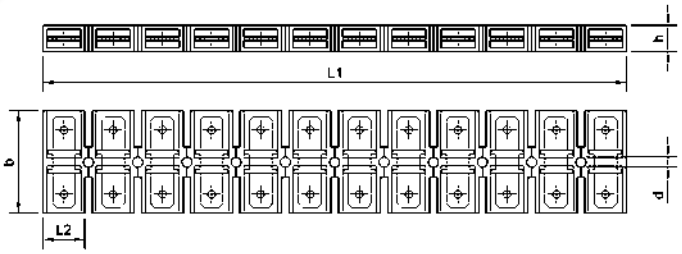
Part-No.	pole-no.	application	rated voltage	length mm	width mm	height mm	weight kg/% pcs.
03715	2	tab part	400 V	13,0	15,2	32	0,25
03716	2	receptacle part		19,0	13,0	19	0,17
03717	4	tab part	400 V	28,0	17,0	32	0,38
03718	4	receptacle part		35,8	15,5	24	0,40
03719	6	tab part	400 V	48,0	19,0	32	0,65
03720	6	receptacle part		48,0	17,5	24	0,56
03721	8	tab part	400 V	49,0	25,0	32	0,74
03722	8	receptacle part		37,5	16,2	24	0,57

Rated voltage in accordance with DIN VDE 0110 pollution degree 2. Tabs and receptacles are arrested by their index lobes. The form of the case makes it impossible to plug the two halves together incorrectly. The pole identifiers are located on the plug openings for the metal parts.

Tab-connectors

Moulding: PVC/PA
Tabs: brass, tin or nickel plated



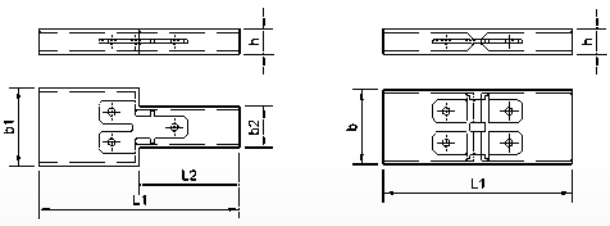


Part-No.	tab connection mm	pole-no.	material	dimensions mm b	h	L_1	L_2	d	weight kg/% pcs.
03750	2,8 x 0,8	1	PVC	35	5,5	7,5	-	2,8	0,20
03751		12				88,0	7,5		1,60
03752	4,8 x 0,8	1	PVC	28	7,0	12,0	-	3,2	0,25
03753		12				142,0	12,0		2,80
03754	6,3 x 0,8	1	PVC	28	7,0	12,0	-	3,2	0,30
03755		12				142,0	12,0		3,20
03756	2 x 2,8 x 0,8/	1	PA	46	7,5	10,0	-	3,1	0,25
03757	1 x 6,3 x 0,8	12				147,5	12,5		2,85

By using connectors 03750/51 and 03756/57 the receptacles are fully insulated. Part-No. 03756/57 offer the possibility to use 4 receptacles 2,8 x 0,8 mm or 2 receptacles 6,3 x 0,8 mm on each pole. It´s possible to cut the 12-pole connectors. Rated current 2,8 mm = 6 A, 4,8 mm = 16 A, 6,3 mm = 25 A. Rated Voltage 03750/51 = 250 V with insulating base acc. to DIN EN 60664-1, pollution degree 2. 03752-57 = 400 V with insulating base acc. to DIN EN 60664-1, pollution degree 3.

Tab-connectors

Moulding: PVC
Tabs: brass, nickel coated



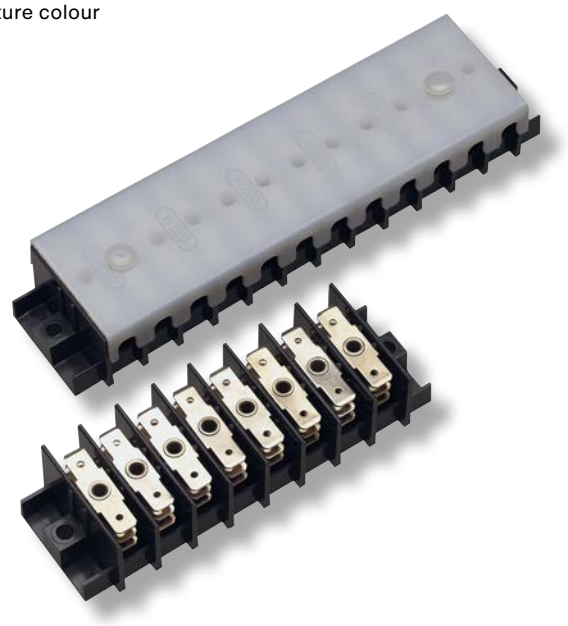
03764 **03765**

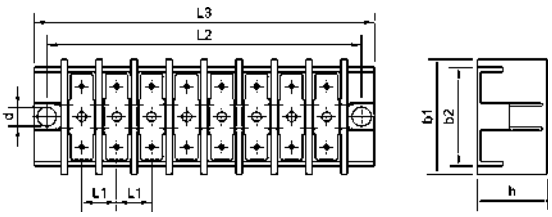
Part-No.	tab connection mm	pole-no.	cable cross-section	dimensions mm b_1	b_2	h	L_1	L_2	weight kg/% pcs.
03764	1/2 x 6,3 x 0,8	1	up to 6 mm^2	21	12	7,5	54	27	0,60
03765	2 x 6,3 x 0,8	1	up to 6 mm^2	20	-	7,0	51	-	0,65

By using this parts the receptacles are fully insulated. Rated voltage 400 V acc. to DIN EN 60664-1, pollution degree 2.

Multi-point tab-connectors

Moulding: PC, self extinguishing to UL 94, V-0
Tabs: brass, nickel plated
Cover: PA nature colour



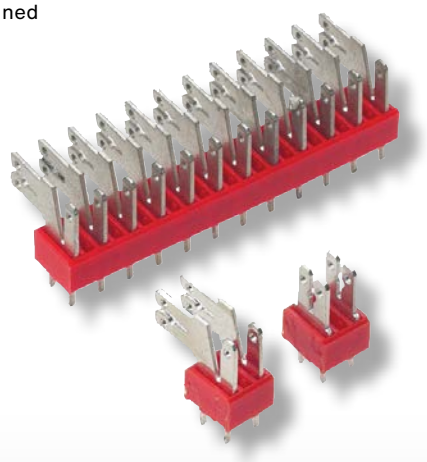


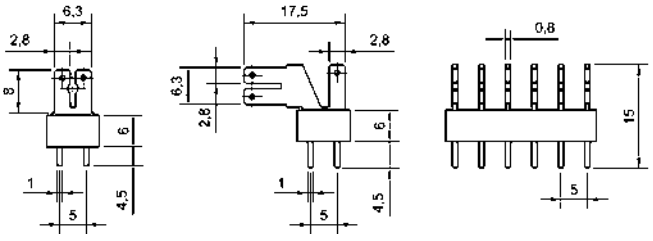
Part-No. tab connector	Part-No. cover	tab connection	pole-no.	dimensions mm b_1	b_2	d	h	L_1	L_2	L_3	weight kg/% pcs.
03785	**03775**	3 x 6,3 x 0,8	3	36	31	4,5	22	11	44	52	3,07
03786	**03776**		4						55	63	4,06
03787	**03777**		5						66	74	5,06
03788	**03778**		6						77	85	6,05
03789	**03779**		8						99	107	8,03
03790	**03780**		10						121	129	10,01
03791	**03781**		12						143	151	11,94
03783	securing pins for covers										

Standard design 1 pole with 6 tabs 6,3 x 0,8 mm in parallel arrangement, other designs or pole numbers on request: Rated voltage by pollution degree 2 over voltage category III = 200 V Rated current max. 25 A

Tab connectors 2,8 / 6,3 x 0,8 mm

for soldering into PC-boards
Moulding: PA, self extinguishing to UL 94, V-0
Tabs: brass, tinned





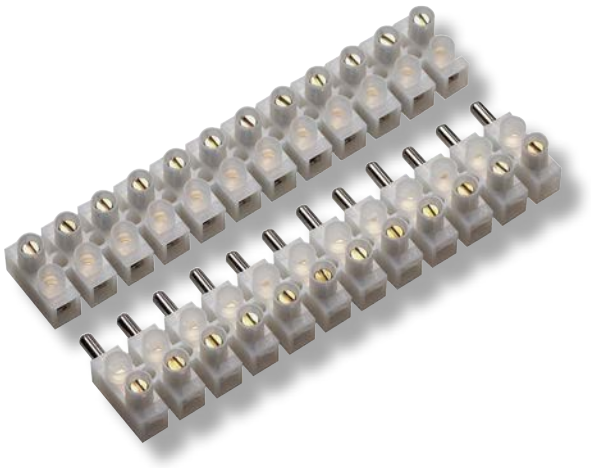
type I **type II**

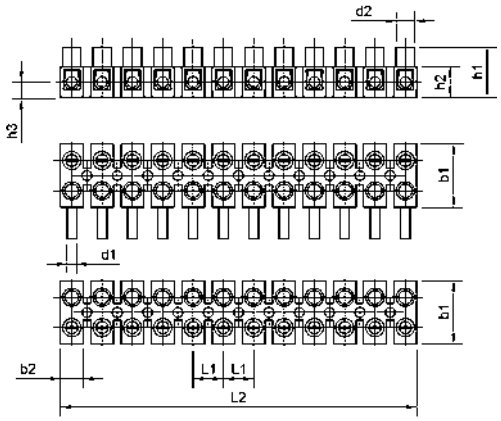
Part-No.	type	pole-no.	rated voltage	length mm	width mm	weight kg/% pcs.
13435	I	2	320 / 630 V	8,5	9,5	0,15
13436		6		28,5		0,50
13437		12		58,5		0,95
13438	II	2	320 / 630 V	8,5	9,5	0,22
13439		6		28,5		0,65
13440		12		58,5		1,30

Type I each pole suitable for 2 pcs. uninsulated tabs 2,8 x 0,8 mm or 1 pcs. 6 x 0,8 mm. Type II each pole 1 pcs. uninsulated tabs 2,8 x 0,8 mm and 2 pcs. 2,8 x 0,8 mm or 1 pcs. 6,3 x 0,8 mm. Rated voltage 320 V by pollution degree 2/3 and overvoltage category III, resp. 630 V by pollution degree 2 and overvoltage category II.
On request we deliver tab connectors with other pole-no. or with screen 7,5 or 10 mm.

Plug-in terminal strips with wire protection

Moulding: PA, self-extinguishing to UL 94, V-2
Terminal body: brass, nickel coated
Wire protector: Sn-bronze-tinned
Screws: zinc plated steel, blue passivated



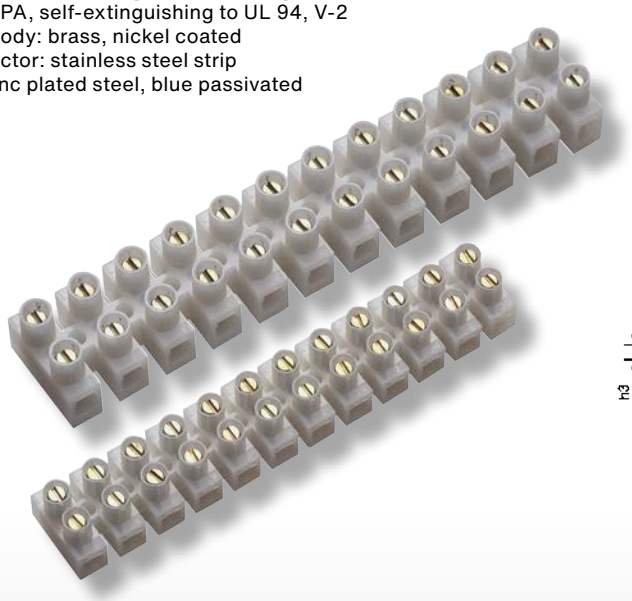


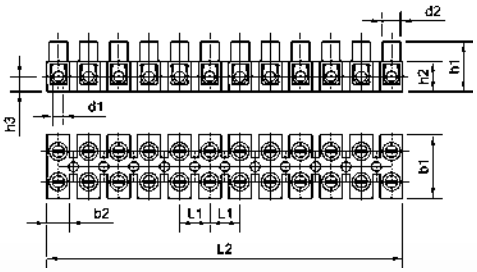
Part-No. plug	Part-No. socket	cross-section range mm^2	pole-no.	rated-current	dimensions mm b_1	b_2	h_1	h_2	h_3	d_1	d_2	L_1	L_2	weight kg/% pcs. plug	socket
11990	**11995**	up to 2,5	2	6 A	16	7,25	12	7	3	2,8	5	8	15	0,50	0,40
11991	**11996**		3										23	0,70	0,50
11992	**11997**		4										31	0,90	0,70
11993	**11998**		6										47	1,40	1,10
11994	**11999**		12										94	2,70	2,10

Low profile design. Ideal for installations in which simple closing and opening of circuits is necessary (however without voltage applied). It´s possible to cut the connectors or to deliver different pole no. on request. Rated voltage 160 V by pollution degree 2/3 and overvoltage category III resp. 320 V by pollution degree 2 and overvoltage category II.

Socket terminal strips with wire protection

Moulding: PA, self-extinguishing to UL 94, V-2
Terminal body: brass, nickel coated
Wire protector: stainless steel strip
Screws: zinc plated steel, blue passivated





Part-No.	cross-section range mm^2	pole-no.	rated-current	dimensions mm b_1	b_2	h_1	h_2	h_3	d_1	d_2	L_1	L_2	weight kg/% pcs.
12002	up to 2,5	1	17,5 A	16	6,0	12,0	7,0	3,0	2,8	5,0	-	7	0,20
12004		12									8,0	94	2,10
12010	up to 4,0	1	24,0 A	21	6,5	16,0	9,7	4,9	3,4	6,0	-	8	0,30
12011		12									10,0	117	3,60
12012	up to 6,0	1	32,0 A	22	8,0	18,5	11,2	5,4	4,1	6,8	-	9	0,40
12013		12									11,5	135	5,20

It´s possible to cut the 12-pole connectors. On request it is possible to deliver connectors with different pole-no. or designs without wire protection. Rated voltage for the different designs on request.

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.11 Universal conductor terminals, earth- and neutral bars as well as insulators

In this chapter of the catalogue some universal conductor terminals and accessories for switch-box- and plant builders are described. Druseidt delivers clamps for screwless mounting of leadings, supple- and bus-bars as well as different kinds of earthing-bars resp. earthing material or insulators.

More electrical installation material such as machined bus- and supple-bars, bus-bar supports or flexible braided connectors, are listed in our further special catalogues or in the internet under www.druseidt.de

We offer a wide range of electrical accessories for switching cabinets and similar application. Please ask for our special catalogues.

Joint clamps 2,5-35 mm²

Material: brass
Surface: uncoated

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	size	connecting thread	weight kg/% pcs.
02580	2,5 - 25	M5-25	M5	4,40
02581		M6-25	M6	4,30
02578	4,0 - 35	M8-35	M8	7,15

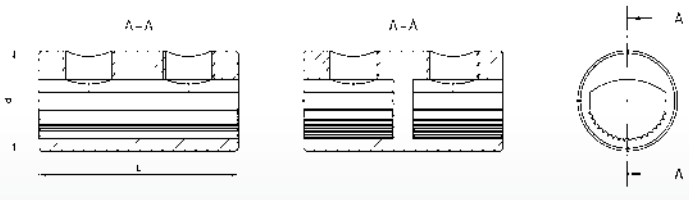
Joint clamps 6-300 mm²

Material: brass
Surface: uncoated

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	size	connecting thread	weight kg/% pcs.
02583	6 - 70	M10	M10	18,90
02589	10 - 95	M10-47	M10	33,50
02584		M12	M12	32,90
02587	16 - 150	M12–52	M12	43,10
02585		M16	M16	42,20
02588	16 - 300	M16-60	M16	56,40
02586		M20	M20	55,80

Screwing connectors 0,6/1 kV

with tin plated brass shear off heads bolts
Material: high strength aluminium alloy, tinned

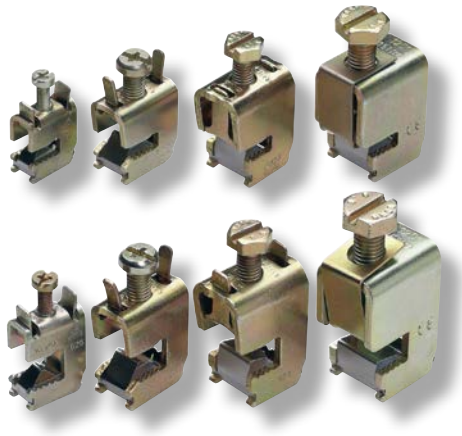


03576 **03575**

Part-No.	cross-sectional area mm² aluminium rm	sm	re	se	copper rm	sm	re	dimensions mm L	d	screws	weight kg/% pcs.
03575	25 - 120	50 - 120	25 - 120	25 - 150	25 - 70	25 - 95	16 - 35	70	26,5	M16 x 1,0	11,70
03576	150 - 300	150 - 300	150 - 300	150 - 300	150 - 185	150 - 185	-	110	38,0	M22 x 1,5	44,20

Part-No. 03575 with separator.

Universal conductor terminals 1,5-120 mm²
with captive screws



Part-No.	type	cross-section mm²	current load max.	compartment B x H mm	weight kg/% pcs.
10545	I	1,5 - 16	180 A	7,5 x 7,5	2,1
10546		4,0 - 35	270 A	10,5 x 11,0	4,6
10547		16,0 - 70	400 A	14,0 x 14,0	7,1
10548		16,0 - 120	440 A	17,0 x 15,0	10,8
10549	II	1,5 - 16	180 A	7,5 x 7,5	2,3
10550		4,0 - 35	270 A	10,5 x 11,0	4,7
10551		16,0 - 70	400 A	14,0 x 14,0	7,4
10552		16,0 - 120	440 A	17,0 x 15,0	11,0

Type I: For bus bar-thickness 5 mm **Type II:** For bus bar-thickness 10 mm

This universal conductor terminals are suitable for connecting copper conductors to bus bars with thickness 5 or 10 mm without drilling.

Brace Terminals

Part-No.	type	for use with cross-section mm²	for use with supple-bars mm	for use with massive-bars mm	current load max.	compartment B x H	weight kg/% pcs.
10565	I	95 - 185	-	-	500 A	30 x 25 mm	23,7
10566		150 - 300	-	-	600 A	32 x 25 mm	37,1
10568	II	-	5 x 24 x 1 up to 10 x 24 x 1	30 x 25	750 A	30 x 25 mm	25,0
10569		-	5 x 24 x 1 up to 10 x 32 x 1	32 x 25	800 A	32 x 25 mm	37,1
10571	III	150 - 300	-	-	630 A	30 x 25 mm	33,6
10572		-	5 x 24 x 1 up to 10 x 24 x 1	30 x 25	630 A	30 x 25 mm	39,6

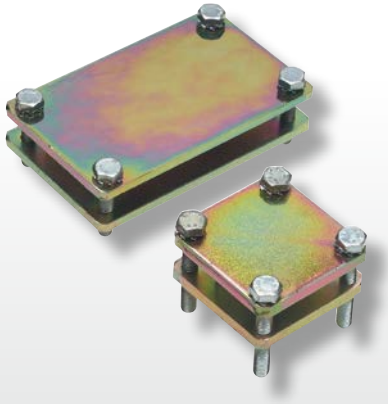
Type I: For connecting round conductors with bus bars 20 x 5 up to 30 x 10 mm without drilling.

Type II: For connecting insulated supple bars and solid bars with bus bars 20 x 5 up to 30 x 10 mm without drilling.

Type III: For switch gear connection with latch 30 mm width and drilling M12 and round- or flat connectors.

The jaw type terminals enable the bus bar to be gripped completely and conductors to be connected without drilling. By using aluminium connectors the connection is not maintenance free and must be inspected from time to time.

Bus bar connectors
Material: St37K, zinc- and chrome plated



Part-No.	dimensions mm compartment L x B	dimensions mm external dimensions L_1 x B_1	screws	weight kg/% pcs.
02220	18 x 18	35 x 39	M 6 x 25	11,00
02221	33 x 33	50 x 50	M 6 x 40	22,00
02222	35 x 53	57 x 75	M 6 x 30	29,00
02223	41 x 41	60 x 60	M 6 x 50	32,00
02224	42 x 64	60 x 85	M 6 x 30	36,00
02225	53 x 53	75 x 75	M 6 x 50	50,00
02226	42 x 82	63 x 103	M 6 x 30	45,00
02227	64 x 64	80 x 80	M 6 x 50	54,00
02228	82 x 82	120 x 120	M 10 x 50	139,00
02229	102 x 102	140 x 140	M 12 x 80	320,00

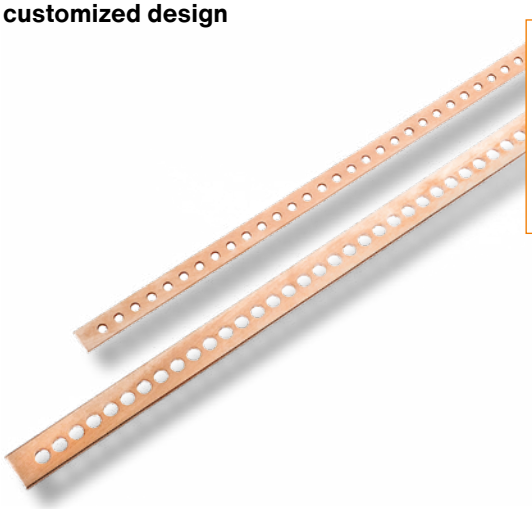
Bus bar connectors for connecting bus bars and supple bars.

Earth and neutral bus bars

We manufacture and deliver earth and neutral bus bars consisting out of copper or brass with coated as well as uncoated surfaces.

Our standardized delivery program is completed by the manufacturing of designs according to clients wishes or drawings. We deliver up to a length of ca. 4 m with special hole pattern, threads or special coatings.

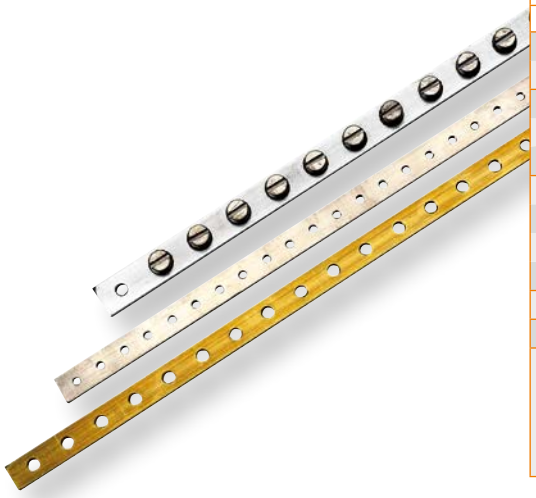
Punched E-copper bars in customized design



We manufacture punched E-copper bars with and without screw threads beginning in a width from 15 mm and a thickness of 3 mm with coated or uncoated surface. We deliver bars coordinated with your application whether with round or slot holes, or with a hole combination of round and slot holes in different dimensions. Additionally to the delivery of mass produced articles we deliver individual items shortly and to a favourable price.

Earth and neutral bus bars

with and without screws
Length: 1000 mm
Material: brass



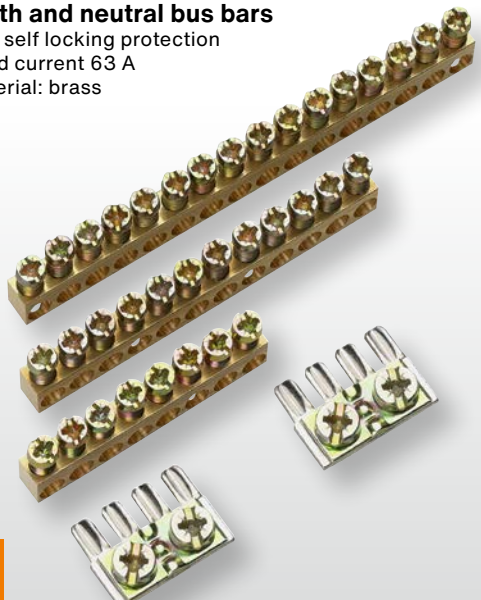
Part-No. type I	Part-No. type II	Part-No. type III	Part-No. type IV	dimensions mm B x S	connections	distance hole to hole	weight kg/% pcs.
02700	**02715**	**02730**	**02745**	10 x 2	62 x M 5	16,0	14,0
02701	**02716**	**02731**	**02746**		90 x M 5	11,0	12,0
02702	**02717**	**02732**	**02747**	12 x 3	83 x M 4	12,0	26,0
02703	**02718**	**02733**	**02748**		64 x M 5	15,5	29,0
02704	**02719**	**02734**	**02749**		58 x M 6	17,0	27,0
02705	**02720**	**02735**	**02750**	15 x 3	105 x M 4	9,5	36,0
02706	**02721**	**02736**	**02751**		86 x M 5	11,5	35,0
02707	**02722**	**02737**	**02752**		50 x M 5	20,0	37,0
02708	**02723**	**02738**	**02753**		50 x M 6	20,0	36,0
02709	**02724**	**02739**	**02754**	15 x 4	42 x M 8	24,0	45,0
02710	**02725**	**02740**	**02755**	25 x 5	31 x M10	34,0	98,0

Type I = bus bar brass uncoated, without screws
Type II = bus bar brass nickel coated, without screws
Type III = bus bar brass uncoated, with screws
Type IV = bus bar brass nickel coated, with screws

Steel-screws DIN 84 not mounted are standard. On request it is possible to deliver a mounted design or with screws made out of brass.

Earth and neutral bus bars

with self locking protection
rated current 63 A
Material: brass



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	no. of clamping units	dimensions mm height	width	length	weight kg/% pcs.
10535	10	8	9	6,5	51,5	2,5
10536		12			77,5	3,7
10537		16			103,5	5,8
10538		24			155,0	8,1
10539		166			1080,0	46,8
10541	35	Connection terminal for Part-No. 10535-10539				0,3

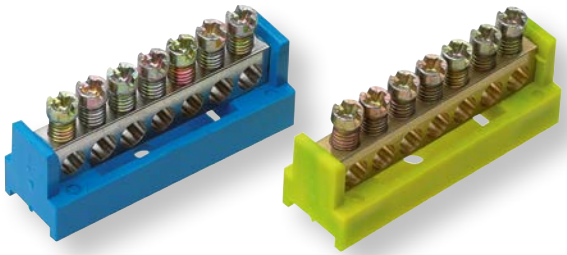
Earth and neutral bus-bars with connection clamps

with self locking protection
rated current 63 A
Material: brass tinned

Part-No.	no. of clamping units incoming 25 mm²	outgoing 10 mm²	dimensions mm height	width	length	weight kg/% pcs.
10526	without clamps	6	9	6,5	61,5	2,8
10527	1 clamp	12	9	6,5	124,0	6,1
10528	2 clamps	18	9	6,5	186,5	9,4
10529	3 clamps	24	9	6,5	249,0	12,9
10531	4 clamps	30	9	6,5	311,5	16,4
10532	5 clamps	36	9	6,5	374,0	19,4
10533	without clamps	96	9	6,5	1000,0	48,0
10544	connection terminal for part-No. 10533					0,3

Insulated earth and neutral terminals

rated current 63 A



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	Klemmstellen	colour	weight kg/% pcs.
For flat bars 12 x 2 mm				
10555	10	7	blue (neutral)	2,8
10556			yellow/green (earth wire)	
For click bars				
10557	10	7	blue (neutral)	2,8
10558			yellow/green (earth wire)	

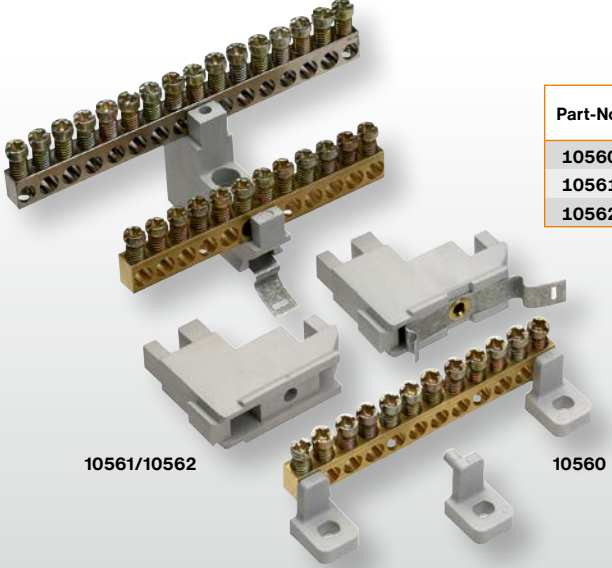
Terminal supports

for earth and neutral bus-bars

Part-No.	description		weight kg/% pcs.
02763	Terminal support with movable socket top for bars from 6 x 6 up to 10 x 2 or 15 x 4 mm.	Measurement voltage: 500 V AC (VDE 0110 Gr. C).	1,6

Terminal supports

for earth and neutral bus-bars 9 x 6,5 mm



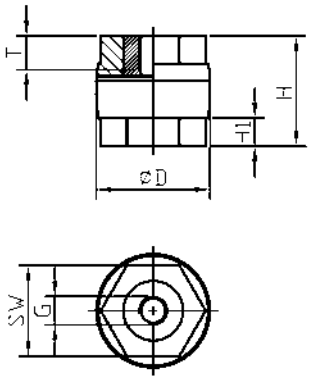
10561/10562 **10560**

Part-No.	mounting	weight kg/% pcs.
10560	screw connection	0,1
10561	screw connection	0,7
10562	snap connection	0,8

Standoff insulators
made out of polyester resin material

in doubled hexagonal design
with threaded steel inserts
for indoor application

The supports described here are made of a glass fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester resin. The special characteristic is a doubled hexagonal design. So a hexagonal area is fixed at the top as well as at the bottom of the insulator. Therefore it is quick and easy to install or remove the insulators even under cramped conditions. This keeps installation costs down to a minimum.



Part-No.	dimensions mm D	H	G	SW	T	H_1	PS/kV	BWS/kV	F/kN	Z/kN	weight kg/% pcs.
03068 S	30	30	M 6	24	8	9,5	5	0,75	3	6	5,70
03069 S			M 8								5,40
03070 S	30	40	M 6	24	10	10,0	5	1,00	4	8	7,30
03071 S	35	30	M 6	30	8	10,0	5	0,75	4	7	6,50
03072 S			M 8						5	8	6,10
03073 S	40	40	M 8	32	12	10,5	5	1,00	6	11	13,00
03074 S			M10		11						12,10
03075 S			M12		10						11,20
03080 S	40	50	M 8	32	12	10,5	10	1,50	5	11	16,50
13080 S			M10		15						16,50
03081 S			M12		13				7		13,80
13081 S	40	60	M 8	32	12	11,0	10	1,50	4	11	16,90
13082 S			M10		15						17,60
03078 S	50	40	M10	41	11	13,0	5	1,00	8	13	16,50
03079 S			M12		10				10		16,50
13083 S	50	50	M12	41	13	13,5	10	1,50	8	13	20,00
03084 S	50	60	M10	41	15	13,5	10	1,50	6	13	24,10
03085 S			M12		18				7		24,70
13084 S	60	60	M12	50	18	18,5	10	1,50	9	15	32,30
13085 S			M16		17				12	17	32,80

F = rated load on upper insulator edge
Z = tensile force
PS = testing voltage
BWS = operating voltage

Technical data of the material

Density	DIN 53479	1,75 g/cm³
Flexural Resistance	DIN 53452/ISO R 178	120 N/mm²
Impact Resistance	DIN 53455/ISO R 527	70 N/mm²
Impact Value	DIN 53453/ISO R 179	45 KJ/m²
Long Term/Operational Temperature	VDE 0304, Teil 21/IEC 216	+ 130 °C
Rod Behaviour	VDE 0304, Teil 3	Stufe BH 2 ≤ 10
Behaviour in case of fire	UL 94	V-0
Surface Resistance	DIN 53482	10^{13} Ω
Throughout Resistance Dielectric	DIN 53482	10^{14} Ω . cm
Loss Factor	DIN 53483	< 0,02 tan /50 Hz
Deposit Tracking	DIN IEC 112/VDE 0303 Teil 1	CT 600
Water Absorption	DIN 53495	< 50 mg/1 d
Colour	-	brown

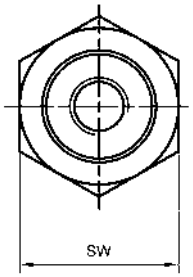
The values in the table have been determined with our own standards based on DIN 53451 and combined with the standards for the respective materials for test purposes.

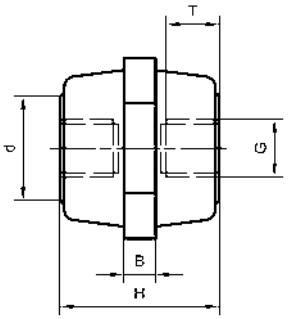
Standoff insulators
made out of polyester resin material
with spanner flat
for indoor application

Standoff insulators manufactures out of a glass fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester resin (UPE). The characteristic of the material is in accordance with DIN Typee 803. The compound is free of halogen with an excellent behaviour in case of fire (UL 94 V-0) and a very good strength of shape.

Technical data of the material

Strength of shape	ISO 75	> 250 °C
Behaviour in case of fire	UL 94	Class V-0 by 3,2 mm
Density	ISO 1183	1,75 g/cm^3
Special throughout resistance	IEC 60093	10^{12} Ohm
Dielectric strength	IEC 60243	20 kV/mm
Deposit tracking	IEC 60112	CTI 600
Inserts	steel zinc coated	
Colour	brown	
Temperature range	- 40 °C up to +130 °C	





Part-No.	dimensions mm H	SW	G	T	d	B	Md/Nm	F/kN	Z/kN	D/kN	BWS/kV	PWS/kV	weight kg/% pcs.
06135	18	15	M 4	4,5	11	-	3,3	1,0	2	12	1,0	5	0,70
06138	20	20	M 5	5,5	14	5	5,0	1,3	3	20	1,0	5	1,20
06139	25	25	M 5	5,5	16	6	15,0	1,5	3	20	1,0	10	2,40
06140			M 6	8,0			15,0	1,5	5	35			2,40
06143	30	30	M 6	8,0	20	6	20,0	2,5	6	45	1,0	15	3,80
06144			M 8	10,0			40,0	3,0	12	60			5,40
06145			M10	11,0			50,0	4,0	12	60			6,60
06147	35	30	M 6	8,0	20	6	20,0	2,0	6	45	1,0	15	4,50
06148			M 8	10,0			40,0	3,5	12	60			6,00
06149			M10	11,0			50,0	4,0	16	75			7,00
06150	35	40	M 8	10,0	28	8	40,0	4,0	14	70	1,0	15	6,40
06151			M10	11,0			50,0	4,5	16	80			7,00
06152	40	30	M 6	8,0	20	6	20,0	1,5	6	45	2,0	20	5,00
06153			M 8	10,0			40,0	3,0	12	60			6,60
06154			M10	11,0			50,0	3,0	12	60			8,60
06156	40	40	M 8	10,0	28	8	50,0	5,0	14	90	2,0	20	10,00
06157			M10	14,0			90,0	8,0	20	100			12,20
06158			M12	12,5			100,0	9,0	22	120			13,50
06160	40	50	M 8	10,0	32	8	70,0	5,0	14	140	2,0	20	13,80
06161	40	50	M10	14,0	32	8	120,0	12,5	23	140	2,0	20	16,00
06162			M12	18,0			200,0	12,5	28	180			17,00
06165	50	40	M 8	10,0	28	10	50,0	5,0	14	90	3,0	25	12,00
06166			M10	14,0			90,0	5,0	20	100			14,00
06167			M12	18,0			100,0	6,0	22	120			16,00
06169	50	50	M 8	10,0	32	10	70,0	4,5	14	120	3,0	25	17,50
06170	50	50	M10	14,0	32	10	120,0	10,0	23	140	3,0	25	20,00
06171			M12	18,0			180,0	10,0	28	180			21,50
06172			M16	16,0			180,0	10,0	28	180			23,90
06174	60	40	M 8	10,0	28	8	50,0	4,0	14	90	3,0	25	14,00
06175			M10	14,0			90,0	6,0	20	100			16,00
06176			M12	18,0			120,0	6,0	20	100			18,00
06178	60	50	M10	14,0	32	10	120,0	9,0	23	140	3,0	25	23,00
06179			M12	18,0			200,0	11,0	28	180			25,00
06182	60	60	M12	18,0	40	10	200,0	12,0	28	220	3,0	25	33,00
06183			M16	21,0			300,0	15,0	32	240			35,00
06184			M20	22,0			300,0	16,0	37	240			38,60
06185	80	60	M10	14,0	40	12	200,0	11,0	32	220	3,0	25	41,00
06186			M12	18,0			300,0	15,0	37	240			43,00
06187			M16	21,0			300,0	15,0	37	240			45,00

Part No. 06135 Cylindrical design without spanner flat

SW = wrench size
T = usable thread depth
F = rated load limit on upper insulator edge
PWS = testing voltage (AC)
Z = tensile force
D = compressive force
Md/Nm = max. permissible tightening torque

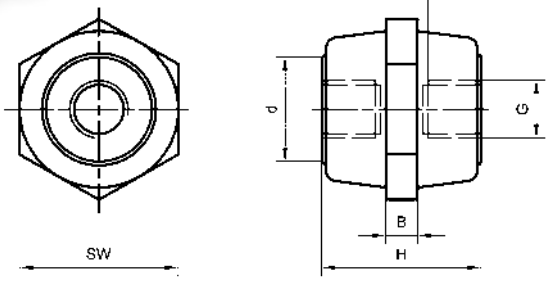
Standoff insulators made out of Polyamide

with spanner flat for indoor applications

Standoff insulators manufactured out of reinforced, flame protected and heat stabilized Polyamide. The compound is free of halogen and Phosphor. The material can be converted efficiently and is characterized by his excellent values for tensile strength (Z) and the rated load limit on the upper insulator edge (F). The differences to the design made out of glass fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester resin are basically in the values for the behaviour in case of fire (class V2 to V-0) and the temperature range - 25° C up to + 120° C to - 40° C up to + 130° C.

technical data

Behaviour in case of fire	UL 94	Class V2
Density	ISO 1183	1,36 g/cm^3
Dielectric strength	IEC 60243-1	30 kV/mm
Deposit tracking	IEC 60112	CTI 475
Colour	nature	
Inserts	steel zinc coated	
Temperature range	- 25 °C up to + 120 °C	



Part-No.	dimensions mm H	SW	G	T	d	B	Md/Nm	F/kN	Z/kN	D/kN	BWS/kV	PWS/kV	weight kg/% pcs.
06100	18	15	M 4	4,5	11	3	3,3	1,0	2	12	1,0	5	0,60
06102	25	25	M 5	5,5	16	6	15,0	2,0	3	20	1,0	10	2,00
06103			M 6	8,0			15,0	2,0	5	35			2,00
06105	30	30	M 6	8,0	20	6	20,0	3,0	6	45	1,0	15	3,00
06106			M 8	10,0			40,0	4,0	12	60			5,00
06107			M10	11,0			50,0	8,0	14	60			6,40
06109	35	30	M 6	8,0	20	6	20,0	5,0	6	45	1,0	15	5,00
06110			M 8	10,0			40,0	5,0	12	60			6,00
06111			M10	11,0			50,0	5,0	16	75			6,00
06112	35	40	M 8	10,0	28	8	40,0	4,0	14	70	1,0	15	6,50
06113			M10	11,0			50,0	4,5	16	80			6,70
06114	40	30	M 6	8,0	20	6	20,0	1,5	6	45	2,0	20	7,40
06114/8			M 8	10,0			40,0	5,0	12	60			7,80
06115	40	40	M 8	10,0	28	8	50,0	7,0	14	90	2,0	20	8,00
06116			M10	14,0			95,0	10,0	28	100			10,00
06117			M12	12,5			100,0	12,0	30	120			10,00
06120	50	40	M 8	10,0	28	10	50,0	5,0	14	90	3,0	25	10,00
06121			M10	14,0			90,0	5,0	20	100			12,00
06122			M12	18,0			100,0	6,0	22	120			14,00
06125	50	50	M10	14,0	38	10	120,0	10,0	23	140	3,0	25	18,00
06126			M12	18,0			160,0	14,0	28	180			19,50
06127			M16	16,0			200,0	18,0	29	180			21,10
06129	60	40	M 8	10,0	28	8	50,0	4,0	14	90	3,0	25	12,00
06130			M10	14,0			90,0	6,0	20	100			14,00
06131			M12	18,0			120,0	6,0	20	100			14,80

SW = wrench size
T = usable thread depth
F = rated load limit on upper insulator edge
PWS = testing voltage (AC)
Z = tensile force
D = compressive force
Md/Nm = max. permissible tightening torque

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.12 High current plugs and sockets

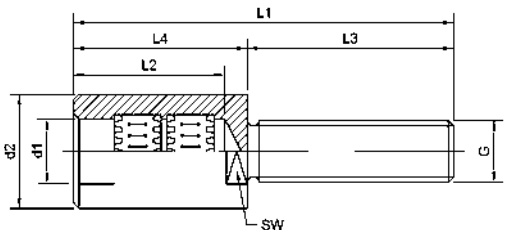
For ambitious application in the field of high current transfer druseidt offers different possibilities for pluggable solutions. Pluggable high current connectors are dividable electrical connecting elements. When using such elements it is not allowed to make the insertion/withdrawal operation under load or voltage. All insertion/withdrawal operations must be done in the no load state. The current transfer take place by a beryllium disc, which allows to transfer relative high current by working with smaller components.

Additionally to the described components in standard design we deliver and construct various kinds of customized solutions, coordinated with the individual application. Our engineering department would be glad to support your efforts in finding optimized solutions also for application in the range of some thousand amps.

Solderless crimped pluggable connections

Sockets 35-1500 A

with thread connection
Material: brass silver plated

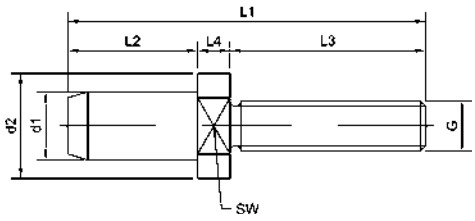


Part-No.	rated-current	dimensions mm								weight kg/% pcs.
		d_1	d_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	Sw	G	
23810	35 A	2	5,5	36	16,5	16	20	4	M 3	0,40
23811	40 A	3	6,0	40	16,5	20	20	5	M 4	0,50
23812	65 A	4	7,0	50	19,5	25	25	6	M 5	0,90
23813	70 A	5	8,5	50	19,5	25	25	7	M 5	1,10
23814	100 A	6	10,0	53	19,5	28	25	8	M 6	1,50
23815	130 A	8	14,0	78	34,0	36	42	11	M 8	4,70
23816	200 A	10	16,0	84	34,0	42	42	13	M10	6,60
23817	230 A	12	18,0	90	34,0	48	42	13	M12	8,70
23818	300 A	14	20,0	98	38,0	50	48	17	M14	12,10
23819	350 A	16	22,0	106	38,0	58	48	19	M16	16,00
23820	400 A	18	25,0	110	42,0	58	52	22	M16	19,30
23821	500 A	20	28,0	122	42,0	70	52	24	M18	26,50
23822	700 A	25	38,0	149	62,0	74	75	32	M20	58,80
23823	900 A	30	42,0	156	62,0	81	75	36	M24 x 2	72,60
23824	1200 A	35	48,0	165	62,0	90	75	41	M30 x 2	105,70
23825	1500 A	40	52,0	180	62,0	105	75	46	M36 x 3	140,00

Sockets without snap-in lock. Suitable to screw into cable lugs, bus-bars, contact blocks or as socket to built into insulated housings for the slide-in rack technology.
The amperages were measured at + 20° C ambient temperature and an end temperature of max. + 80° C.

Plugs 35-1500 A

with threat connection
Material: brass silver plated

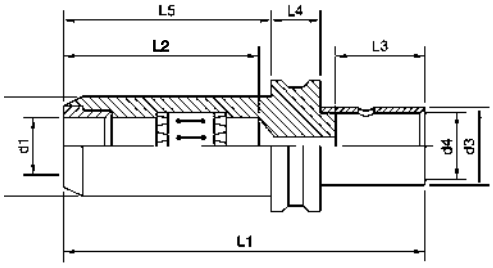


Part-No.	rated-current	dimensions mm								weight kg/% pcs.
		d_1	d_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	Sw	G	
23830	35 A	2	-	35,5	16,5	16	3,0	4	M3	0,20
23831	40 A	3	-	40,0	16,5	20	3,5	5	M4	0,30
23832	65 A	4	-	48,5	19,5	25	4,0	6	M5	0,60
23833	70 A	5	-	48,5	19,5	25	4,0	7	M5	0,80
23834	100 A	6	-	51,5	19,5	28	4,0	8	M6	1,20
23835	130 A	8	-	75,0	34,0	36	5,0	11	M8	3,00
23836	200 A	10	-	81,0	34,0	42	5,0	13	M10	5,00
23837	230 A	12	18	87,0	34,0	48	5,0	13	M12	7,70
23838	300 A	14	20	95,0	38,0	50	7,0	17	M14	11,80
23839	350 A	16	22	103,0	38,0	58	7,0	19	M16	16,60
23840	400 A	18	25	107,0	42,0	58	7,0	22	M16	19,90
23841	500 A	20	28	119,0	42,0	70	7,0	24	M18	26,50
23842	700 A	25	38	145,0	62,0	74	9,0	32	M20	49,60
23843	900 A	30	42	152,0	62,0	81	9,0	36	M24 x 2	73,00
23844	1200 A	35	48	162,0	62,0	90	10,0	41	M30 x 2	112,60
23845	1500 A	40	52	178,0	62,0	105	11,0	46	M36 x 3	162,30

Plugs without snap-in lock. Suitable to screw into cable lugs, bus-bars, contact-blocks or as plug built into insulated housings for the slide-in rack technology.
The amperages were measured at + 20° C ambient temperature and an end temperature of max. + 80° C.

Sockets 80-300 A

with snap-in lock and crimp connection
Material: brass, silver plated

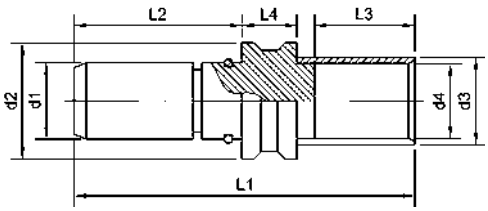


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	rated-current	dimensions mm									weight kg/% pcs.
			d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	L_5	
23850	10	80 A	6	12	8,0	5	48,5	23	14	-	28	2,60
23851	16	100 A	6	12	9,0	6	48,5	23	14	-	28	2,60
23852	25	130 A	6	12	11,0	8	54,5	23	16	-	28	2,60
23853	25	130 A	10	16	11,0	8	76,0	43	15	12	45	8,30
23854	35	150 A	10	16	13,0	9	81,0	43	20	12	45	8,40
23855	50	180 A	10	16	14,5	11	88,0	43	27	12	45	8,90
23856	50	190 A	14	21	14,5	11	93,0	43	27	17	45	14,50
23857	70	240 A	14	21	17,0	13	93,0	43	27	17	45	14,90
23858	95	280 A	14	21	20,0	15	95,0	43	29	17	45	16,30
23859	120	300 A	14	21	22,0	17	96,0	43	30	17	45	16,80

Sockets with snap-in lock which lock automatically when connected. Plugs are inserted only so far that the ring snap-in. To release the connection, lightly turn and push-in plug, then pull-out. Crimp connection for flexible/highly flexible copper cables. The amperages were measured at + 20° C ambient temperature and an end temperature of max. + 80° C.

Plugs 80-300 A

with snap-in lock and crimp connection
Material: brass, silver plated

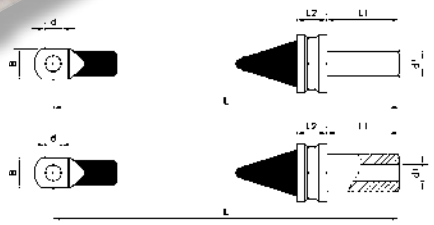


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	rated-current	dimensions mm								weight kg/% pcs.
			d_1	d_2	d_3	d_4	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	
23870	10	80 A	6	9,0	8,0	5	45,0	22,0	14	7	1,20
23871	16	100 A	6	9,0	9,0	6	45,0	22,0	14	7	1,30
23872	25	130 A	6	9,0	11,0	9	51,0	22,0	20	7	1,60
23873	25	130 A	10	20,5	11,0	8	73,5	42,5	16	12	6,60
23874	35	150 A	10	20,5	13,0	9	78,5	42,5	21	12	7,30
23875	50	180 A	10	20,5	14,5	11	85,5	42,5	28	12	7,40
23876	50	190 A	14	25,0	14,5	11	91,0	43,0	27	17	13,30
23877	70	240 A	14	25,0	17,0	13	91,0	43,0	27	17	13,80
23878	95	280 A	14	25,0	20,0	15	93,0	43,0	29	17	15,00
23879	120	300 A	14	25,0	22,0	17	94,0	43,0	30	17	15,80

Plugs are suitable for all sockets with snap-in lock Part-No. 23850-59. Plugs are inserted only so far that the ring snaps-in. To release the connection, lightly turn and push-in plug, than pull out. Crimp connection for flexible/highly flexible copper cables. The amperages were measured at + 20° C ambient temperature and an end temperature of max. + 80° C.

Flexible connectors with plugs and sockets 80-300 A

made out of highly flexible silicone insulated cable
with solderless pressed connectors on one side
and plug or socket with snap-in lock on the other side

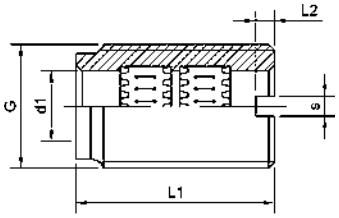


Part-No. type A	Part-No. type B	cross-section mm²	rated-current	dimensions mm d_1	d	B	L	L_1	L_2
16320	**16325**	10	80 A	6	6,5	11	depending on customers requirements	22	7
16330	**16335**	16	100 A	6	8,5	15		22	7
16331	**16336**	25	130 A	6	8,5	16		22	7
16340	**16345**	25	130 A	10	8,5	16		42,5	12
16350	**16355**	35	150 A	10	8,5	17		42,5	12
16351	**16356**	50	180 A	10	10,5	22		42,5	12
16360	**16365**	50	190 A	14	10,5	22		43	17
16370	**16375**	70	240 A	14	10,5	25		43	17
16380	**16385**	95	280 A	14	13	29		43	17
16390	**16395**	120	300 A	14	13	31		43	17

Type A: one side tubular cable lug and plug at the other side
Type B: one side tubular cable lug and socket at the other side
Cable: free of halogen, flame retardant with stabilized insulation (oper.temp. + 180° C). Technical datas on catalogue page 40.

Sockets 65-5000 A

with external thread



Part-No.	rated-current	dimensions mm d_1	G	L_1	L_2	s	starting torque Nm max.	BE-lams pcs.	weight kg/% pcs.
23890	65 A	4	M 8 x 0,75	19,5	1,5	1,5	2,5	1	0,50
23891	70 A	5	M 10 x 1,0	19,5	2,0	1,5	5,0	1	0,70
23892	100 A	6	M 12 x 1,0	19,5	2,5	2,0	10,0	1	1,10
23893	130 A	8	M 14 x 1,0	34,0	2,5	2,5	13,0	1	2,10
23894	200 A	10	M 18 x 1,0	34,0	2,5	3,5	22,0	1	3,90
23895	230 A	12	M 20 x 1,0	34,0	3,5	3,5	30,0	1	4,30
23896	300 A	14	M 22 x 1,0	38,0	4,0	4,0	35,0	1	5,70
23897	350 A	16	M 24 x 1,0	38,0	4,0	4,0	35,0	1	6,30
23898	400 A	18	M 28 x 1,0	42,0	4,0	4,0	55,0	1	10,50
23899	500 A	20	M 30 x 1,0	42,0	5,0	5,0	65,0	1	11,40
23900	700 A	25	M 42 x 1,5	62,0	5,0	5,0	150,0	2	39,40
23901	900 A	30	M 48 x 1,5	62,0	5,0	5,0	200,0	2	48,60
23902	1200 A	35	M 50 x 1,5	62,0	5,0	5,0	220,0	2	42,70
23903	1500 A	40	M 55 x 1,5	62,0	6,0	6,0	275,0	2	47,20
23904	1800 A	45	M 60 x 2,0	62,0	6,0	6,0	430,0	2	50,20
23905	2000 A	50	M 65 x 2,0	62,0	8,0	7,0	500,0	2	55,80
23906	3000 A	60	M 80 x 2,0	86,0	8,0	8,0	750,0	3	135,70
23907	3700 A	70	M 90 x 2,0	86,0	8,0	8,0	1000,0	3	154,60
23908	4200 A	80	M100 x 2,0	86,0	8,0	8,0	1500,0	3	170,20
23909	4500 A	90	M110 x 2,0	86,0	8,0	8,0	2000,0	3	187,30
23910	5000 A	100	M120 x 2,0	86,0	8,0	8,0	2500,0	3	209,40

The sockets are suitable to screw directly into bus-bars, contact blocks, housings etc. They are slotted at one end suitable for the appropriate mounting tool. The sockets must be screwed against a fix stop or screwed into bus-bars with 2 nuts and washers. The amperages were measured at + 20° C ambient temperature and an end temperature of max. + 80° C.

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.13 Battery clips, battery clamps and earthing tapes

druseidt delivers an assortment of different battery clips and clamps acc. to the DIN-regulation as well as in special design. The delivery of components is added by the customized manufacturing of earthing tapes, jump-loads and cable sets. We deliver also braided copper tapes or round stranded copper cables on rolls or on spools directly from our stock in Remscheid.

If you have interest in such material please be so kind and order our special catalogue no. 2, which informs you about our product range flexible connectors, leadings and ready assembled flexible high current components.

Jump-loads deliverable in normal or startsafe design

Battery clips 40 A
with insulated handles
Material: steel sheet, nickel coated

Part-No. black	Part-No. red	current load	cable connection	length mm	weight kg/% pcs.
13345	**13346**	40 A	solder-connection	80	2,5
10345	**10346**		crimp-connection		
10347	**10348**		tab-connection		

Part-No. 13345/46 standardized design for solder-connection.
Part-No. 10345/46 design for crimping with tab-connection 6,3 x 0,8 mm.
Cable cross-section max 4 mm^2.

Fully insulated battery clips 40 A
Material: steel sheet, yellow zinc coated

Part-No. black	Part-No. red	current load	cable connection	length mm	weight kg/% pcs.
10350	**10351**	40 A	solder-connection	80	2,5
10352	**10353**		crimp-connection		
10354	**10355**		tab-connection		

Part-No. 10350/51 standardized design for solder-connection.
Part-No. 10352/53 design for crimping or with tab-connection 6,3 x 0,8 mm.
Cable cross-section max 4 mm^2.

Battery clips 80-600 A
with insulated handles
Material: steel sheet, zinc coated

Part-No. black	Part-No. red	current load	max. cable cross-section mm^2	length mm	weight kg/% pcs.
13347	**13348**	80 A	10	125	6,0
03147	**03148**	100 A	16	160	10,5
13349	**13350**	200 A	25	160	16,0
13351	**13352**	600 A	35	160	22,5

Cable connection crimpable or with cable lug M4 (80 A) or M6 (100-600 A).
600 A design design pole with braided copper tape.

Fully insulated batter 80-600 A
Material: steel sheet, zinc coated

Part-No. black	Part-No. red	current load	max. cable cross-section mm^2	length mm	weight kg/% pcs.
10356	**10357**	80 A	10	125	6,0
13800	**13801**	100 A	16	160	10,5
13802	**13803**	200 A	25	160	16,0
13804	**13805**	600 A	35	160	22,5

Cable connection crimpable or with cable lug M4 (80 A) or M6 (100-600 A).
600 A design design pole with braided copper tape.

Battery clips 750-1000 A

with insulated handles
Material: brass casting, zinc coated 800/1000 A, uncoated 750/900 A

Part-No. black	Part-No. red	current load	max. cable cross-section mm²	length mm	weight kg/% pcs.
13332	**13333**	750 A	50	180	36,00
13353	**13354**	800 A		150	31,00
13336	**13337**	900 A		165	31,00
13355	**13356**	1000 A		150	32,00

900/1000 A design pole connection with braides copper tape.
Cable connection with cable lug M6 or without cable lug (750 A design) with contact bolt.

Fully insulated battery clips 750-1000 A

Material: brass casting
Surface: uncoated

Part-No. black	Part-No. red	current load	max. cable cross-section mm²	length mm	weight kg/% pcs.
13806	**13807**	750 A	50	180	36,00
13812	**13813**	800 A		150	31,00
13816	**13817**	900 A		165	31,00
13808	**13809**	1000 A		150	32,00

900/1000 A design pole connection with braides copper tape.
Cable connection with cable lug M6 or without cable lug (750 A design) with contact bolt.

Fully insulated battery clips 1000 A

with bended tip
Material: brass casting
Surface: uncoated

Part-No. black	Part-No. red	current load	max. cable cross-section mm²	length mm	weight kg/% pcs.
13810	**13811**	1000 A	50	165	35,00

Pole connection with braided copper tape. Cable connection with cable lug M6.
Design with bended tip for working under cramped conditions.

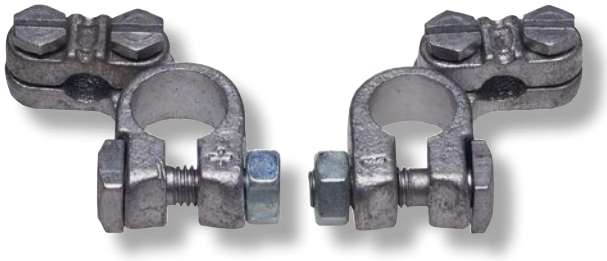
Jump-Loads 16-50 mm²

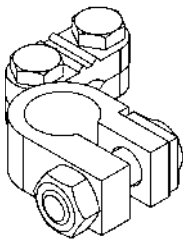
Normal- and startsafe design
with fully insulated battery clips

Part-No.	type	cross-section	length	battery clips design
13780	I	16 mm²	2 x 3,0 m	100 A / 13800/01
13782		25 mm²	2 x 3,5 m	300 A / 13802/03
13784		35 mm²	2 x 4,5 m	500 A / 13805/05/S
13786		35 mm²	2 x 5,0 m	900 A / 13816/17
13788		50 mm²	2 x 5,0 m	900 A / 13816/17
13790	II	16 mm²	2 x 3,0 m	100 A / 13800/01
13792		25 mm²	2 x 3,5 m	300 A / 13802/03
13794		35 mm²	2 x 4,5 m	500 A / 13804/05/S

Jump-loads type I = Standard design.
Jump-loads type II = Startsafe-design equipped with an additionally circuit to protect electronical parts in the car.

Battery clamps according to DIN 72331

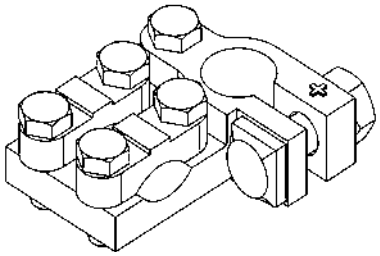




Part-No.	DIN-size	cross-section mm²	design	material	fixing screw	weight kg/‰ pcs.
03088	A	12 - 70	left +	brass tinned	M8	100,00
03089	B		right -			100,00
03090	C	12 - 70	right +	brass tinned	M8	100,00
03092	D		left -			100,00
03095*	E	50 - 120	links +	brass tinned	M8	150,00
03094	F		right -			150,00
03091*	G	50 - 120	right +	brass tinned	M8	150,00
03093	H		left -			150,00

*Design with add. lighting cable connection.

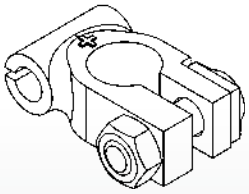
Battery double clamps



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	design	material	fixing screw	weight kg/‰ pcs.
03097	12 - 120	left -	brass tinned	M8	180,00
03100*		right +			180,00

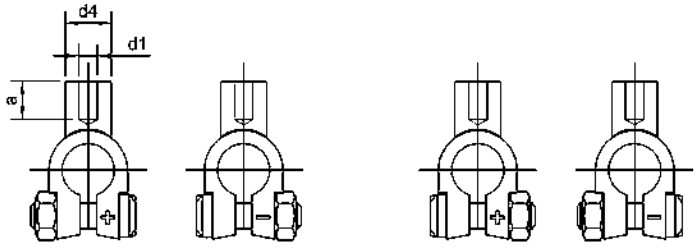
*Design with add. lighting cable connection.

Battery clamps according ton DIN 72332



Part-No. + Pole	Part-No. - Pole	cross-section mm²	connecting-Ø mm	material	fixing screw	weight kg/‰ pcs.
03108	**03116**	16	5,6	brass tinned	M8	80,00
03109	**03117**	25	6,8			80,00
03110	**03118**	35	8,3			80,00
03111	**03119**	50	9,7			80,00
03112	**03120**	70	11,6			80,00
03113	**03121**	95	13,0			80,00
03114	**03122**	120	15,0			80,00

Compression battery clamps
Material: brass, tin plated

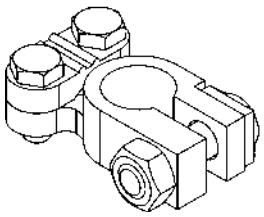


type I type II

Part-No. type I	Part-No. type II	cross-section mm²	design	dimensions mm d_1	dimensions mm d_4	dimensions mm a	weight kg/‰ pcs.	crimping-tools/page no.
10585/6	**10685/6**	16	+ Pole	6,0	15	16	80,00	on request
10585/7.3	**10685/7.3**	25	+ Pole	7,3	15	16	80,00	
10585	**10685**	35	+ Pole	8,5	15	16	80,00	
10586	**10686**	50	+ Pole	10,3	15	20	80,00	
10586/13	**10686/13**	70	+ Pole	13,0	20	20	100,00	
10587/14	**10687/14**	95	+ Pole	14,0	20	24	110,00	
10587	**10687**	120	+ Pole	15,0	20	24	110,00	
10595/6	**10695/6**	16	- Pole	6,0	15	16	80,00	
10595/7.3	**10695/7.3**	25	- Pole	7,3	15	16	80,00	
10595	**10695**	35	- Pole	8,5	15	16	80,00	
10596	**10696**	50	- Pole	10,3	15	20	80,00	
10596/13	**10696/13**	70	- Pole	13,0	20	20	100,00	
10597/14	**10697/14**	95	- Pole	14,0	20	24	110,00	
10597	**10697**	120	- Pole	15,0	20	24	110,00	

All types with fixing screw M8.

Battery clamps



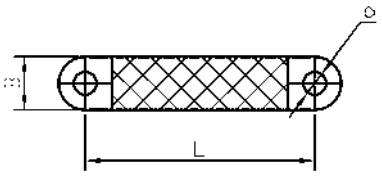
Part-No.	cross-section mm²	design	material	fixing screw	weight kg/‰ pcs.
10600	12 - 70	+ Pole	brass tinned	M8	68,00
10601	12 - 70	- Pole		M8	68,00

Battery clips 25-50 A
Material: steel sheet, zinc coated

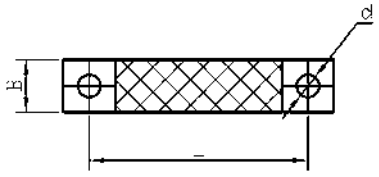
Part-No. + Pole	Part-No. - Pole	current load	length mm	weight kg/% pcs.
03136 +	**03136 -**	25 A	75	1,8
03137 +	**03137 -**	50 A	105	3,8

With screw M4 for cable connection with or without cable lug.

Earthing tapes
similar to DIN 72333 Part 3 design A and B



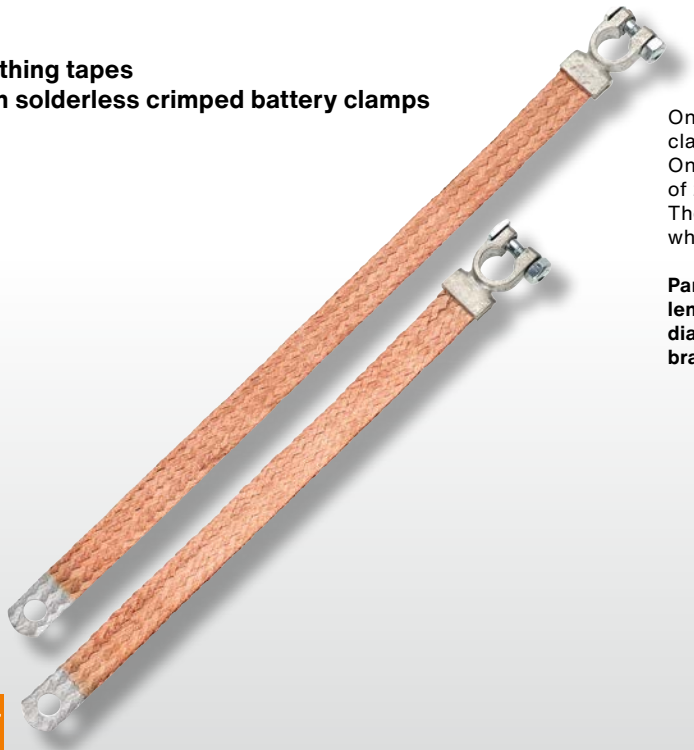
design A1 contact areas tinned
design A2 contact areas with brass-tapes and additionally tinned



Form B1 contact areas tinned
Form B2 contact areas with brass-tapes and additionally tinned

Part-No.		cross-section mm²	dimensions mm B	d	L
15280/A1	**15280/A2**	4	8	Individually according to custumers sppecification	Individually according to custumers sppecification
15281/A1	**15281/A2**	6	10		
15282/A1	**15282/A2**	8	12		
15283/A1	**15283/A2**	10	14		
15284/A1	**15284/A2**	14	18		
15285/A1	**15285/A2**	16	20		
15286/A1	**15286/A2**	21	22		
15287/A1	**15287/A2**	25	22		
15288/A1	**15288/A2**	35	25		
15289/A1	**15289/A2**	50	33		
15290/A1	**15290/A2**	70	35		
15280/B1	**15280/B2**	4	8		
15281/B1	**15281/B2**	6	10		
15282/B1	**15282/B2**	8	12		
15283/B1	**15283/B2**	10	14		
15284/B1	**15284/B2**	14	18		
15285/B1	**15285/B2**	16	20		
15286/B1	**15286/B2**	21	22		
15287/B1	**15287/B2**	25	22		
15288/B1	**15288/B2**	35	25		
15289/B1	**15289/B2**	50	33		
15290/B1	**15290/B2**	70	35		

Earthing tapes
with solderless crimped battery clamps



On request we deliver also earthing tapes wit solderless crimped battery clamp on one side. The end of the other side can be tinned and punched. One of the standard designs are earthing tapes in a cross section range of 21 mm² with a clamp on one side and a hole M10 at the other side. The length can be manufactured according to clients wishes. Therefore when placing an order please specify:

Part-No.
length
diameter of the holes
braid uncoated or tinned

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.14 Connectors and accessories for test bay and switch board application as well as cable ties

Additionally to our wide range of products in the field of electrical connection and installation technique, druseidt delivers a selection of accessories for test bay- and switch board application as well as cable ties. The user get so the chance to buy a lot of products by only one supplier.

To facilitate the assignment of test accessories to the appropriate application, standard IEC/EN 61010-031 has established a number of categories which define where they can be used in the power supply network and to lay down appropriate requirements for each category. In standard EN 61010-031 there are four different test categories, abbreviated "CAT". As a general rule, the higher the CAT-rating, the higher the safety requirement that applies to the product. One exception is CAT I because this test category includes also measuring objects with higher voltage e. g. battery operated devices inside of cars.

MEASUREMENT CATEGORIES ACCORDING TO IEC/EN 61010-031

CAT I
Applies to test objects that are not connected to the mains. Here we have no complete specific overvoltages, which are not regulated through the rules of insulation coordination. To define requirements for such application it is necessary to know the value of the possible overvoltage. In CAT I you find all test objects that cannot be assigned to CAT II to CAT IV

CAT II
Applies to measurements on equipment that is connected to the mains or supplied from the mains without constituting a part of the mains installation (e. g. electrical equipment between consumer load and power outlet inside of electrical devices like household appliance etc.)

CAT III
Applies to measurements inside the house or building installation (e. g. fixed installations at houses, contactors, protection equipment, switches, power outlets etc.)

CAT IV
Applies to measurements at the supply source of the installation input side. (e. g. secondary side of MV-transformers, electricity meter, connections to overhead lines etc.)

Highly flexible connecting leads 1 mm²

with gold plated brass multilam plugs 4 mm Ø
Material of the leading: PVC
Operating temperature: -10° C up to + 70° C

Part-No. black	red	blue	yellow/green	type	flexible length	dimensions plug mm L	Ø sleeve	rated current	rated voltage
-	24220	24230	24240	LK-410-L	250 mm	55	9	19 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24212	24221	24231	24241		500 mm				
24213	24222	24232	24242		750 mm				
24214	24223	24233	24243		1000 mm				
24215	24224	24234	24244		1500 mm				
24216	24225	24235	24245		2000 mm				

On request we deliver leadings with different colours or equipped with silicone insulation too.

Highly flexible connecting leads 2,5 mm²

with stackable gold plated brass multilam plugs 4 mm Ø
Material of the leading: PVC
Operating temperature: -10° C up to + 70° C

24250-24283

24000-24028

Part-No. black	red	blue	yellow/green	type	flexible length	dimensions plug mm L	B	H	rated current	rated voltage
24000	24008	24016	24024	LK-425-A	250 mm	47	8	15	32 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24001	24009	24017	24025		500 mm					
24001/1	24009/1	24017/1	24025/1		750 mm					
24002	24010	24018	24026		1000 mm					
24003	24011	24019	24027		1500 mm					
24004	24012	24020	24028		2000 mm					
24250	24260	24270	24280	XZG 425	500 mm	59	14	15	32 A	600 V, CAT II
24251	24261	24271	24281		1000 mm					
24252	24262	24272	24282		1500 mm					
24253	24263	24273	24283		2000 mm					

Type LK 425-A with stackable standard multilam plug 4 mm Ø on both ends
Type XZG 425 with stackable multilam plug on both ends with protective collar and retractable sleeve to prevent accidental touching. Suitable for connecting electrical apparatus not yet equipped with safety sockets. On request we deliver leadings with different colours or equipped with silicone insulation too.

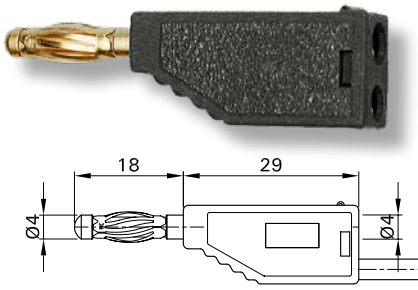
Highly flexible connecting leads 2,5 mm²

with stackable gold plated multilam plugs 4 mm Ø
Material on the leading: PVC
Operating temperature: - 10° C up to + 70° C

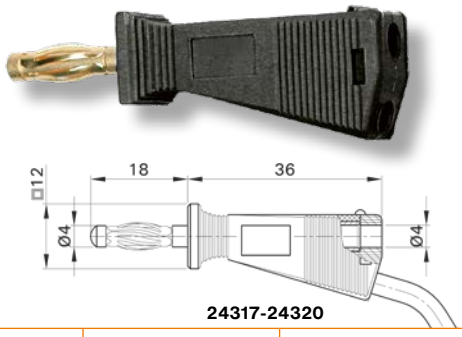
Part-No. black	red	blue	yellow/green	type	flexible length	dimensions plug mm L	B	H	rated current	rated voltage
24070	24078	24086	24094	SLK 425-E	250 mm	56,3	9,5	17,7	32 A	600 V CAT III /
24071	24079	24087	24095		500 mm					1000 V CAT II
24071/1	24079/1	24087/1	24095/1		750 mm					
24072	24080	24088	24096		1000 mm					
24073	24081	24089	24097		1500 mm					
24074	24082	24090	24098		2000 mm					

With stackable 4 mm Ø multilam plugs with rigid insulating sleeve on both ends. On request we deliver leadings with different colours or equipped with silicone insulation too.

Stackable gold plated plugs 4 mm Ø
with spring-loaded multilam



24301-24316

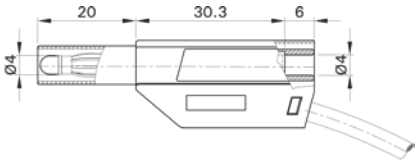


24317-24320

Part-No. black	red	blue	yellow/green	type	connection method	cross-section mm²	rated current	rated voltage
24301	**24302**	**24303**	**24304**	SLS 410	soldering	1,0	19 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24305	**24306**	**24307**	**24308**	SLS 415	soldering	1,5	24 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24309	**24310**	**24311**	**24312**	SLS 425-A	soldering	2,5	32 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24313	**24314**	**24315**	**24316**	SLS 425-AM	screwing	2,5	32 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24317	**24318**	**24319**	**24320**	SLS 425	soldering	2,5	32 A	30 V AC/60 V DC

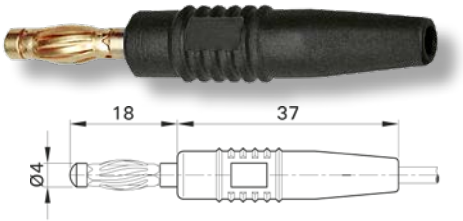
Plugs with other colours as in the table on request.

Stackable gold plated plugs 4 mm Ø
with spring-loaded multilam and rigid insulating sleeve

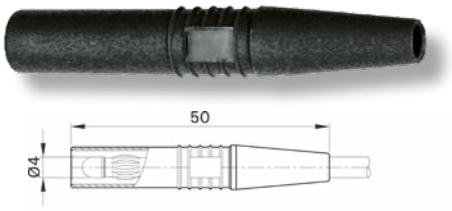


Part-No. black	red	blue	yellow/green	type	connection method	cross-section mm²	rated current	rated voltage
24321	**24322**	**24323**	**24324**	SLS 425-SE/M	screwing	2,5	32 A	1000 V/CAT II
24325	**24326**	**24327**	**24328**	SLS 425-SE/Q	soldering	2,5	32 A	1000 V/CAT II

In-line gold plated plugs 4 mm Ø



24331-24338

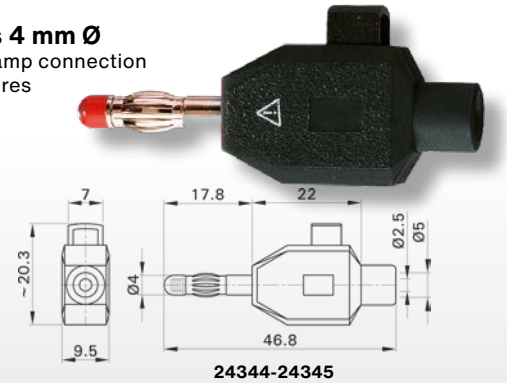


24340-24342

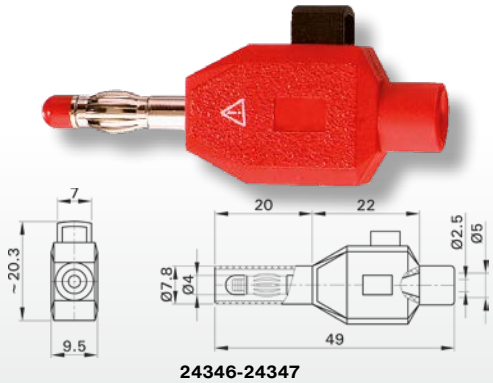
Part-No. black	red	blue	type	connection method	cross-section mm²	rated current	rated voltage
-	**24331**	**24332**	SLS 410-L	soldering	1,0	19 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24333	**24334**	**24335**	SLS 415-L	soldering	1,5	24 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24336	**24337**	**24338**	SLS 425-L	soldering	2,5	32 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24340	**24341**	**24342**	SLS 425-SL	soldering	2,5	32 A	1000 V/CAT II

Plugs with spring-loaded multilam Part-No. 24340-42 in-line plug with rigid insulating sleeve .

Clip-on plugs 4 mm Ø
suitable for a clamp connection
with stranded wires



24344-24345



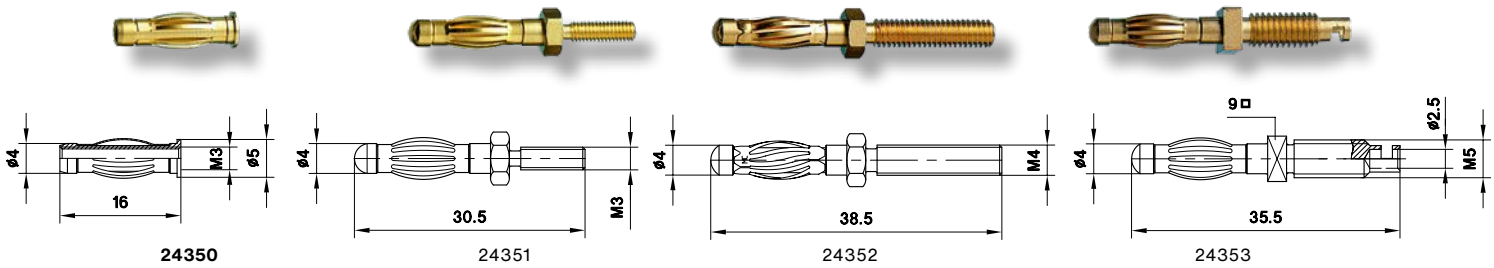
24346-24347

Part-No. black	red	type	connection method	cross-section mm²	rated current	rated voltage
24344	**24345**	KL S4	clamping	up to 2,5	10 A	30 V AV/60 V DC
24346	**24347**	SKL S4	clamping	up to 2,5	10 A	600 V/CAT II

Please notice that during the installation of the clip-on plugs, the terminal must not be connected to the supply.

Uninsulated multilam plugs 4 mm Ø

Material: brass

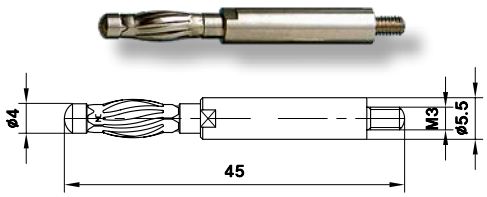


24350 24351 24352 24353

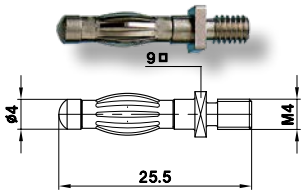
Part-No.	type	surface	connecting	extraction force	highest temperature limit	rated current	resistance mΩ
24350	SA 404	gold plated	M3	ca. 8 N	+ 150° C	50 A	0,3
24351	SA 405	gold plated	M3	ca. 5 N	+ 150° C	50 A	0,3
24352	SA 400	gold plated	M4	ca. 10 N	+ 150° C	50 A	0,2
24353	SA 401	gold plated	M5/solder	ca. 5 N	+ 150° C	50 A	0,3

Uninsulated multilam plugs 4 mm Ø

Material: brass



24355

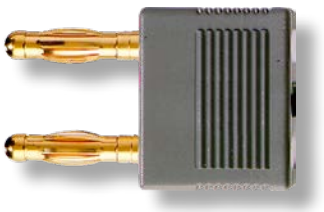


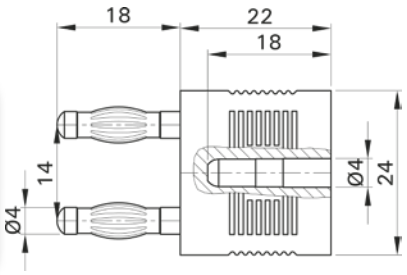
24356

Part-No.	type	surface	connecting	extraction force	highest temperature limit	rated current	resistance mΩ
24355	SA 484	nickel plated	M3	ca. 10 N	+ 150° C	50 A	0,4
24356	SA 486	nickel plated	M4	ca. 5 N	+ 150° C	50 A	0,8

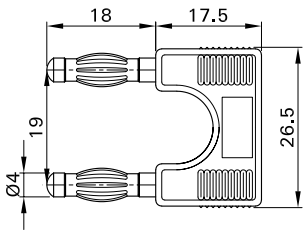
Connecting plugs 4 mm Ø

with spring-loaded multilam





24058/24059



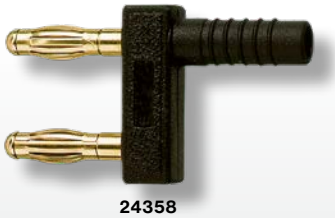
24060

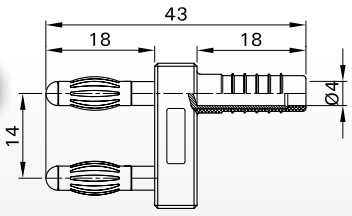
Part-No.	type	colour	surface	inserting distance	rated current	rated voltage
24058	KS4-14 L/N	grey	nickel plated	14 mm	32 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24059	KS4-14 L/A	grey	gold plated	14 mm	32 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24060	KS4-19 L	grey	gold plated	19 mm	32 A	30 V AC/60 V DC

Part-No. 24058-59 with rigid socket 4 mm Ø in insulator for tap connection at rear.
Part-No. 24060 made of brass, one piece design.

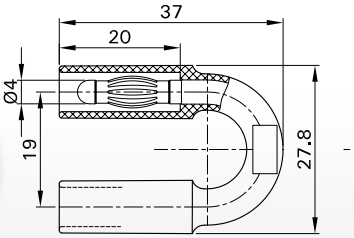
Connecting plugs 4 mm Ø

with spring-loaded multilam





24358

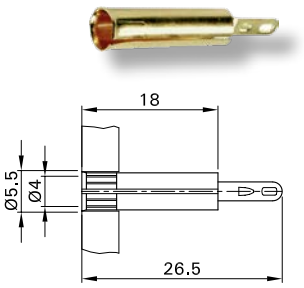


24359

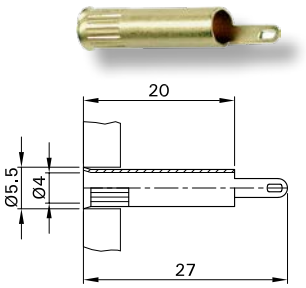
Part-No.	type	colour	surface	inserting distance	rated current	rated voltage
24358	KS4-14 LA/A	black	gold plated	14 mm	32 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24359	SKS4-19 L	black	gold plated	19 mm	32 A	1000 V/CAT II

Part-No. 24358 designed to ensure vibration-proof-contacts. Ideal for instance in the automative field for test drives and servicing Rigid socket 4 mm Ø in insulator accepting spring-loaded plugs 4 mm Ø with rigid insulating sleeve
Part-No. 24359 plug with spring-loaded multilam and rigid insulating sleeve

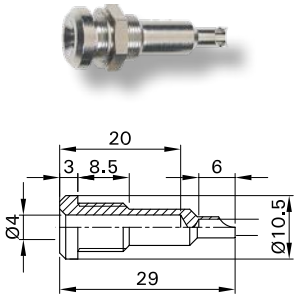
Unisulated sockets 4 mm Ø



24053



24054



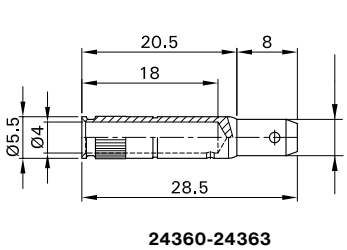
24055/24056

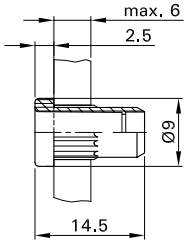
Part-No.	type	surface	connection method	necessary drilling-Ø	rated current	rated voltage
24053	LB 4	gold plated	soldering	4,8 mm	25 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24054	LB 4 A	gold plated	soldering	4,8 mm	25 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24055	LB 4 R	nickel plated	soldering	8,3 mm	40 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24056	LB 4 R/A	gold plated	soldering	8,3 mm	40 A	30 V AC/60 V DC

Part-No. 24053 made out of rolled brass sheet.
Part-No. 24054 made out of punched brass tubing.
Part-No. 24055-56 machined brass. The sockets can be screw-mounted in predrilled panels.

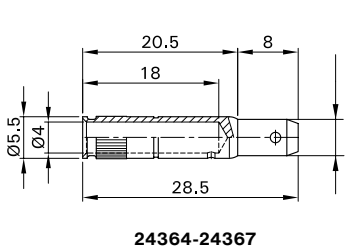
Insulated press-in sockets 4 mm Ø

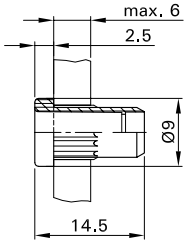
with flat connecting tab 4,8 x 0,8 mm





24360-24363





24364-24367

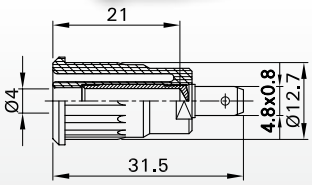
Part-No. black	red	blue	yellow/green	type	surface	necessary drilling-Ø	rated current	rated voltage
24360	**24361**	**24362**	**24363**	EB 4	gold plated	6,8 mm	25 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24364	**24365**	**24366**	**24367**	EB 4-B	nickel plated	6,8 mm	25 A	30 V AC/60 V DC

Part-No. 24360-63 machined brass.
Part-No. 24364-67 made out of brass sheet, punched and rolled. The socket is pressed into predrilled panels of plastic, metal etc. Flat connecting tab 4,8 x 0,8 mm can be bent to 90°, once only.

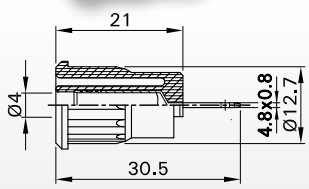
Insulated press-in sockets 4 mm Ø

with flat connecting tab 4,8 x 0,8 mm

24370-24373



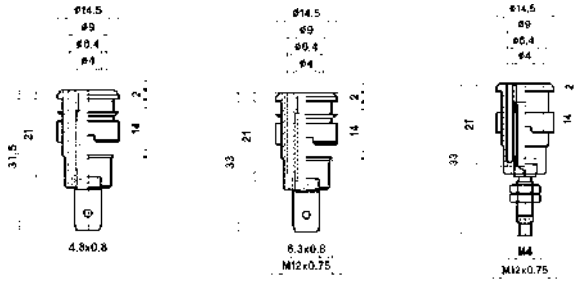
24374-24377



Part-No. black	red	blue	yellow/green	type	surface	necessary drilling-Ø	rated current	rated voltage
24370	**24371**	**24372**	**24373**	SEB4-F	gold plated	12,2 mm	24 A	1000 V/CAT III
24374	**24375**	**24376**	**24377**	SEB4-F/A	nickel plated	12,2 mm	24 A	1000 V/CAT III

Part-No. 24370-73 machined brass.
Part-No. 24374-77 made out of brass sheet punched. Socket accepting spring-loaded plugs 4 mm Ø with rigid insulating sleeve. The socket is pressed into predrilled panels of metal, plastic etc.

Panel-mount sockets 4 mm Ø



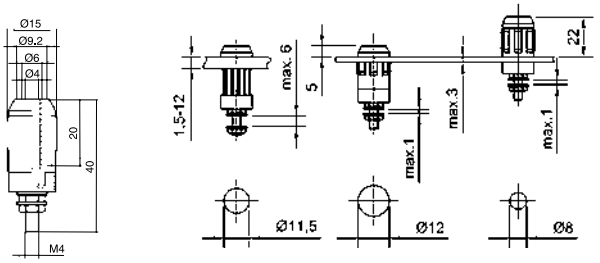
Part-No. black	red	blue	yellow/green	type	surface	necessary drilling-Ø	rated current	rated voltage
24400	**24401**	**24402**	**24403**	SLB 4-F	gold plated	12,2 mm	24 A	1000 V/CAT III
12303	**12304**	**12305**	**12306**	SLB4-F/N-X	nickel plated	12,2 mm	24 A	1000 V/CAT III
24404	**24405**	**24406**	**24407**	SLB4 4-F6,3	gold plated	12,2 mm	32 A	1000 V/CAT III
12307	**12308**	**12309**	**12314**	SLB4 4-F6,3/N-X	nickel plated	12,2 mm	32 A	1000 V/CAT III
24408	**24409**	**24410**	**24411**	SLB4-G	gold plated	12,2 mm	32 A	1000 V/CAT III
12315	**12316**	**12317**	**12322**	SBL4-G/N-X	nickel plated	12,2 mm	32 A	1000 V/CAT III

Special mounting tools

24110	SS 2	Twist stop spanner
24111	SS 425	Spanner for ring nuts with M12 thread

Delivery with ring nut M12 x 0,75 mm. Part-No. 24400-24411 additionally with washer.
Part-No. 24400-03/12303-06 tab connection 4,8 x 0,8 mm.
Part-No. 24404-07/12307-14 tab connection 6,3 x 0,8 mm.
Part-No. 24408-11/12315-22 connection threaded bolt M4 and soldering hole.
Part-No. 24110-11 devices for easy installation.
Part-No. 24110 is used to counter when tightening the nut with spanner Part-No. 24111.
Sockets with other colours as in the table on request.

Universal safety sockets 4 mm Ø



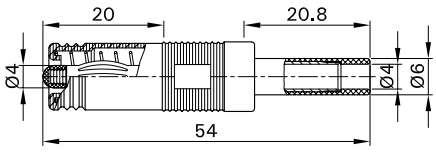
Part-No. black	red	blue	yellow/green	type	surface	necessary drilling-Ø	rated current	rated voltage
24105	**24106**	**24107**	**24108**	XUB-G	nickel plated	see drawing	20 A	see text

Accessory

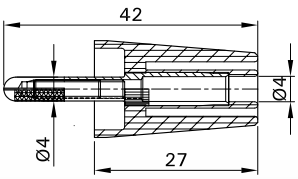
24415	24415 Protective cap to cover-up unplugged, unused sockets (Protection degree IP67)

Insulated rigid sockets accepting spring-loaded plugs 4 mm Ø with rigid insulation sleeve. The sockets are surface-mounted, assembled flush or pressed into predrilled panels of plastic, metal etc. Rated voltage when surface mounted 600 V, CAT II, when assembled flush or pressed in 1000 V, CAT II. Sockets with other colours as in the table on request.

Plug- and screw-clamping adapters 4 mm Ø



24165

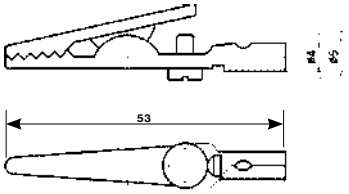


24168-24170

Part-No. black	red	blue	yellow/green	type	surface	rated current	rated voltage
Plug-adapter 4 mm Ø							
-	**24165**	-	-	A4/4-Z	nickel plated	25 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
Screw-clamping adapter 4 mm Ø							
-	**24168**	**24169**	**24170**	A-SLK-4	gold plated	32 A	1000 V/CAT II

Part-No. 24165 Plug adapter with spring-loaded multilam and retractable sleeve to prevent accidental contact. Rigid socket 4 mm Ø in insulator accepting spring-loaded plugs 4 mm Ø with rigid insulating sleeve.
Part-No. 24167-70 Adapter can be screw-mounted into 4 mm Ø sockets. The expandable 4 mm Ø plug of this adapter can be locked into the socket by tightening the grub screw. Assembled, the adapter offers complete touch-proof protection. Rigid socket Ø 4 mm in insulator accepting spring-loaded plugs 4 mm Ø with rigid insulating sleeves. Please notice that the terminals must not be connected to the supply during installation of the adapters.

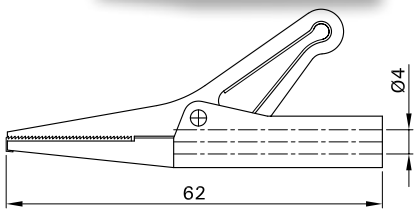
Uninsulated crocodile-clips with socket 4 mm Ø



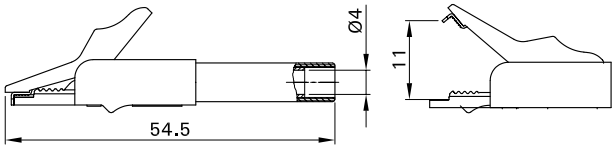
Part-No.	type	material	surface	max. clamping width	rated current	rated voltage
12105	AGK 20	steel	nickel plated	5 mm	10 A	30 V AC/60 V DC

Uninsulated test clip with 4 mm rigid socket. The connection is also possible with screw clamp or soldering.

Insulated crocodile-clips with socket 4 mm Ø



24065-24067

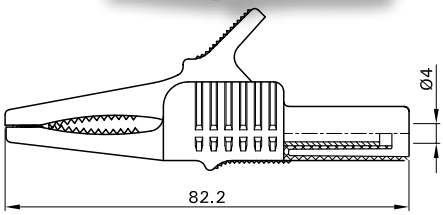


24112-24114

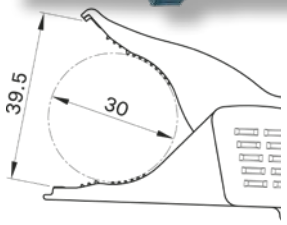
Part-No. black	red	blue	type	surface	max. clamping width	rated current	rated voltage
24065	**24066**	**24067**	A-PK4	nickel plated	12 mm	10 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24112	**24113**	**24114**	SAGK4-K	Vernickelt	11 mm	15 A	300 V / CAT II

Part-No. 24065-67 Test clip with Ø 4 mm rigid socket and sharp toothed, pointed jaws. The upper jaw is insulated.
Part-No. 24112-14 small, slim crocodile clip with all-round-insulation and toothed jaws for wide grip with surface for fine wire. Rigid socket 4 mm Ø in insulator accepting spring-loaded 4 mm Ø plugs with rigid insulation sleeve.

Insulated crocodile-clips with socket 4 mm Ø



24121-24123



24117-24119

Part-No. black	red	blue	yellow/green	type	surface	max. clamping width	rated current	rated voltage
24121	**24122**	**24123**	**24124**	XKK-1001	nickel plated	20 mm	32 A	1000 V/CAT II
24117	**24118**	**24119**	**24120**	XDK-1033	nickel plated	30 mm	32 A	1000 V/CAT III

UL-listed crocodile-clips with all-round-insulation and toothed jaws for wide grip with surface for fine wire. Rigid socket 4 mm Ø in insulator accepting spring-loaded plugs 4 mm Ø with rigid insulation sleeve. Clips with other colours as in the table on request.

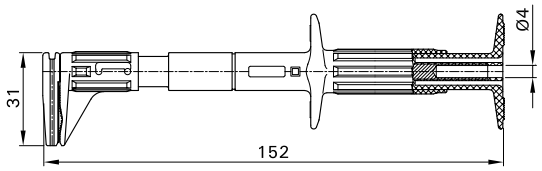
Safety test clips with socket 4 mm Ø

24125-24127

Part-No. black	red	blue	type	total length	max. clamping width	rated current	rated voltage
24125	**24126**	**24127**	SKPS-4	155 mm	ca. 5 mm	4 A	1000 V/CATIII

Part-No. 24125-27 with flexible shaft and spring wire grabber made out of stainless steel for a good contact to pins and wires in accessible places. Especially suitable for measuring voltages. The shaft is silicone insulated and guarantees good heat resistance and flexibility even at low temperatures.

Flat connection clamps with socket 4 mm Ø
and adjustable stop



Part-No. black	Part-No. red	Part-No. blue	type	surface	total length	max. clamping width	rated current	rated voltage
24135	**24136**	**24137**	Grip F	nickel plated	152 mm	30 mm	5 A	600 V//CAT III

Flat test clip for making quick, sure contact in voltage measurements. With adjustable stop. Rigid socket 4 mm Ø in handle accepting spring-loaded plugs 4 mm Ø with rigid insulating sleeve.

Test probes with socket 4 mm Ø

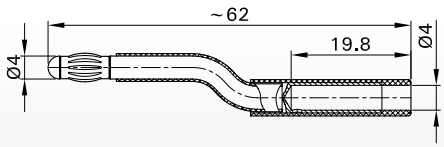
24150/51

24155/56

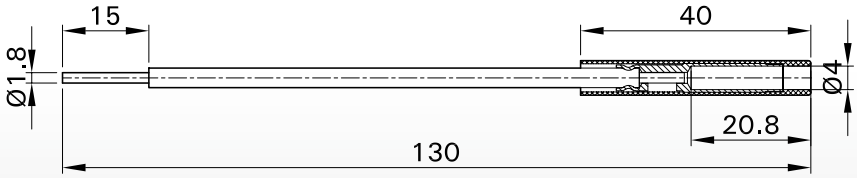
Part-No. black	Part-No. red	type	total length	tip length	rated current	rated voltage
24150	**24151**	SPP4-S	122 mm	9 mm	≤1 A	1000 V/CAT II
24155	**24156**	SPP4-L	140 mm	18 mm	32 A	1000 V/CAT II

Part-No. 24150/51 with tapered stainless steel rigid needle. Delivery with protection cover.
Part-No. 24155/56 Ø 4 mm test probe with spring-loaded multilam. Handle guard chamfered on both sides. Delivery with protection-cover.

Test plugs and adapters
with socket 4 mm Ø



24172

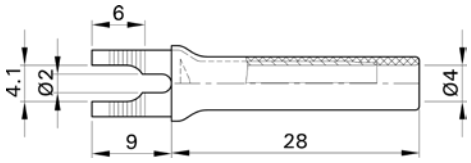


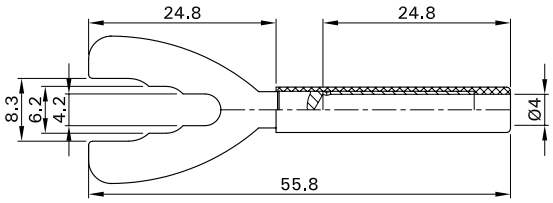
24173

Part-No.	colour	type	material	surface	rated current	rated voltage
24172	black	A-SLK4-RG	Ms	nickel plated	25 A	30 V AC/60 V DC
24173	black	A-SLK4-R	Cu	nickel plated	32 A	1000 V/CAT II

Part-No. 24172 test plug with spring loaded multilam for connecting into rail mounted terminals with sockets 4 mm Ø. Rigid socket 4 mm Ø in insulator accepting spring-loaded plugs 4 mm Ø with rigid insulation sleeve.
Part-No. 24173 insulated flexible copper conductor, suitable for many types of screw clamp connections, e.g. rail mounted terminals. Rigid socket 4 mm Ø in insulator accepting spring-loaded plugs 4 mm Ø with rigid insulating sleeves. Please notice that during installation of this adapter the terminal must not be connected to the supply.

Cable lug adapters
with socket 4 mm Ø



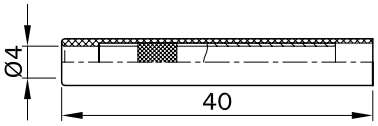


24176 **24177**

Part-No. black	Part-No. red	Part-No. blue	type	material	surface	rated current	rated voltage
24175	**24176**	**24176/1**	B4-I/KS	Ms	nickel plated	20 A	1000 V/CAT II
24177	**24178**	**24179**	B4-I/K	Ms	gold plated	32 A	1000 V/CAT II

Cable lug adapters for permanent installation e. g. for connecting screw terminals. Rigid socket 4 mm Ø in insulator accepting spring-loaded plugs 4 mm Ø with rigid insulating sleeves. Adapters Part-No. 24175-24176/1 the fork lug can be bent once to 90°. Please notice that during the installation of tis adapters the terminal must not be connected to the supply.

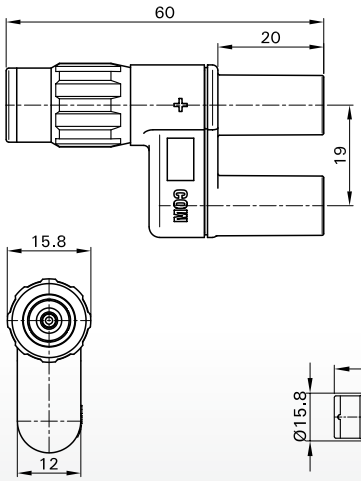
Insulated lead couplers 4 mm Ø

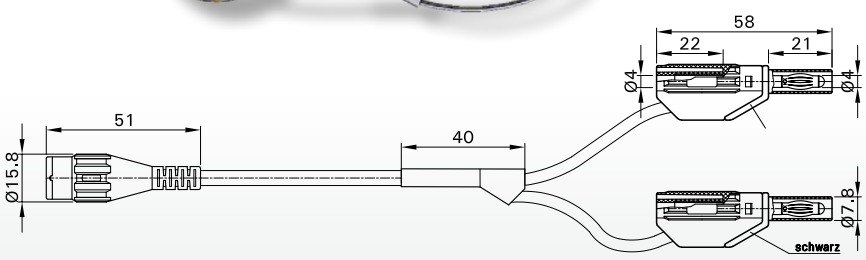


Part-No. black	Part-No. red	Part-No. blue	type	material	surface	rated current	rated voltage
24420	**24421**	**24422**	KK4/4	Ms	gold plated	32 A	1000 V/CAT II

Insulated lead coupler. Both ends suitable for accepting spring-loaded plugs 4 mm Ø with rigid insulating sleeve.

BNC-adapters resp. BNC adapter leads





24425 **24426**

Part-No.	type	length	design	rated voltage
24425	XM-BB/4	60 mm	Adapter with BNC-plug and 2 sockets 4 mm Ø	1000 V/CAT II/600 V/CAT III
24426	XLAM-446/SC	1600 mm	Adapter lead with BNC-plug and 2 plugs 4 mm Ø	600 V/CAT II/300 V/CAT III

Part-No. 24425 two pole touch-protected adapters with Ø 4 mm connectors linked to the BNC system. With BNC-plug and rigid sockets 4 mm Ø.
Part-No. 24426 highly flexible, fully shielded adapter-leads. One end with coaxial cable with touch protected BNC male connector, other end with stackable multilam plugs 4 mm Ø with rigid insulating sleeve, two-pole version.

Binding-posts 16-400 A

Technical information

The AC-flowing through binding posts, sockets and feed-throughs, will locally lead to a radial warming up of the sheet steel enclosure caused by eddy-currents. The following graph No. 1 shows the sheet cut-out dependent on the current intensity. It shows the temperature increase around the binding post by use of a sheet steel enclosure.

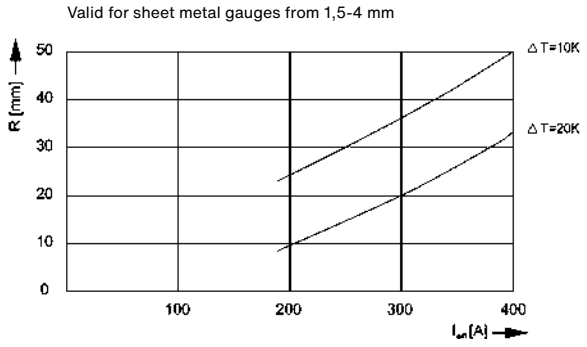
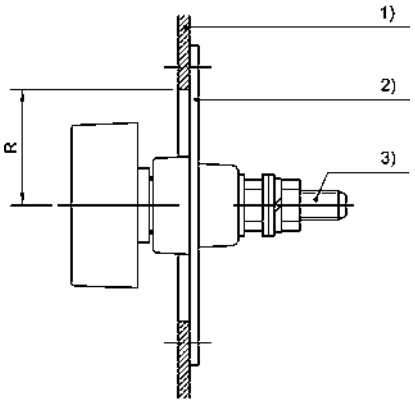


Diagram No. 1

Example:

Current rating $I_{eff.}$ = 400 A
Around the binding posts Δ T = 10 K are permissible, therefore a radius of 50 mm around the binding posts has to be out of antimagnetic materials. Therefore a mounting has to be done according to the sketch 2.
In this figure 1) is the sheet steel enclosure, 2) a antimagnetic material and 3) the binding post.

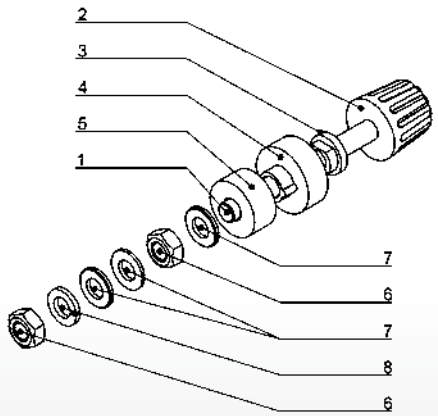


Sketch 2

Creepage
The permissible working voltage has to be determined acc. To VDE0110 part 1, IEC 1010 part 1, resp. IEC report 664, taking into consideration the insulating materials and the degree of pollution.

The creepage to be considered is
S_K = $S_{k\ max.}$ - S_G
S_K = creepage with conducting enclosure
$S_{K\ max}$ = creepage without enclosure
S_G = wall thickness of enclosure in mm

Delivery
All binding posts will be delivered partly assembled with unmounted insulating sockets/rings, nuts, washers and spring washers.



1-3 mounted (bolt with insulating- and flange nut)

4 Insulating socket with torsion protection

5 Insulating ring

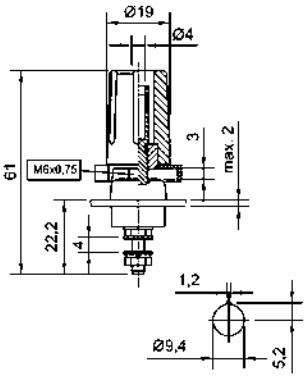
6 Nuts

7 Washers

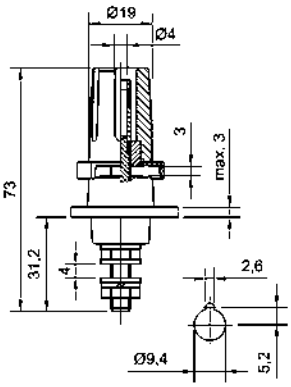
8 Spring washer

Protected binding posts 16-63 A

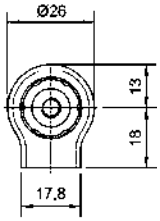
Material: brass/polycarbonate
Temperature stability: up to + 115° C



12270-12273



12274-12277



Part-No.	colour	current load	operating voltage	testing voltage	conducting wall thickness (S_G)	creep-distance S_K	tightening force
12270	black	16/32 A	1 kV	2,2 kV	2 mm	5,3 mm	1,2 Nm
12271	red						
12272	blue						
12273	yellow-green						
12274	black	32/63 A	1 kV	2,2 kV	3 mm	6,3 mm	3,0 Nm
12275	red						
12276	blue						
12277	yellow-green						

Protection against electric-shock hazards according to VDE 0100 part 410 and 723, VDE 0104, VDE 0110, VDE 0411 and VDE 0470 as well as IEC 664 and IEC 1010 is guaranteed:
- with lug connection after connecting without voltage, if suitable insulation armoured lugs are used
- with connection via 4 mm safety plug with fixed collar

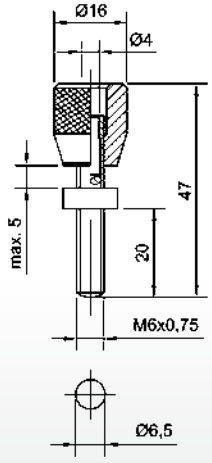
Technical data:

Insulation co-ordination:	4 kV/1
Design impact potential:	4 kV
Insulating material:	III a
Insulation resistance:	> 10^{10} Ω
Borehole for safety plug:	4 mm Ø

Rated-current in case of plug connection:
Part-No. 12270 up to 12273 16 A
Part-No. 12274 up to 12277 32 A

Grounding post 63 A

Material: brass



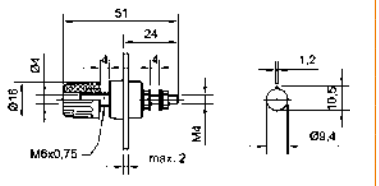
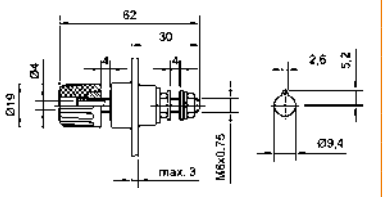
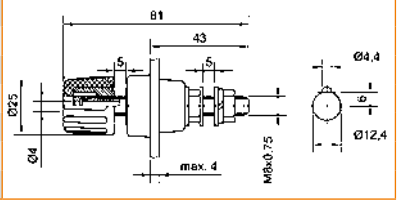
Part-No.	current load	plug drilling
05460	16/63 A	4 mm Ø
Rated current by plug connection 16 A		

Binding posts 32-100 A

Material: brass/polycarbonate

Technical data

Working voltage:	1 kV
Insulation co-ordination:	4 kV/1
Design impact potential:	4 kV
Testing voltage:	2,2 kV
Insulating material:	III a
Temperature stability max.:	+ 115° C
Insulation resistance:	> 10^{10} Ω
Borehole for safety plug:	4 mm Ø
Rated current by plug connection max.	16 A

Part-No.	colour	current load	conducting wall thickness (S_G)	creep-distance $S_{K\ max.}$	tightening force	dimensions/boreholes mm
12279	black	32 A	2 mm	5,3 mm	1,2 Nm	
12280	red					
12281	blue					
12282	yellow					
12283	green					
12284	violet					
12286	yellow/green					
12287	black	63 A	3 mm	6,3 mm	3,0 Nm	
12288	red					
12289	blue					
12290	yellow					
12291	green					
12292	violet					
12294	yellow/green					
12295	black	100 A	4 mm	7,5 mm	6,0 Nm	
12296	red					
12297	blue					
12298	yellow					
12299	green					
12300	violet					
12302	yellow/green					

Binding posts 63-100 A

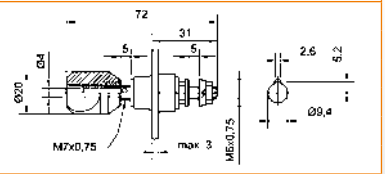
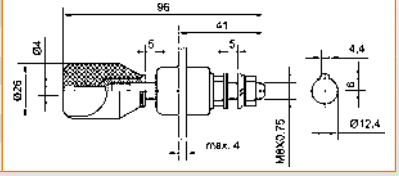
Material: brass/polycarbonate

Technical data

Working voltage:	1 kV
Insulation co-ordination:	4 kV/1
Design impact potential:	4 kV
Testing voltage:	2,2 kV
Insulating material:	III a
Temperature stability max.:	+ 115° C
Insulation resistance:	> 10^{10} Ω
Borehole for safety plug:	4 mm Ø
Rated current by plug connection max.	16 A

Note

Order No. 05500-05505 with fixed toggle as standard. On request (please specify in the order) also available with unscrewable toggle. Order No. 05550-05555 with unscrewable toggle as standard. Please also note our hook cable lugs matched to the terminals as per catalog page 51. These enable fast and safe cable connection without time-consuming dismantling of the terminals on the housing.

Part-No.	colour	current load	conducting wall thickness (S_G)	creep-distance $S_{K\ max.}$	tightening force	dimensions/boreholes mm
05500	black	63 A	3 mm	6,3 mm	3 Nm	
05501	red					
05502	blue					
05503	yellow					
05504	green					
05505	yellow/green					
05550	black	100 A	4 mm	7,8 mm	6 Nm	
05551	red					
05552	blue					
05553	yellow					
05554	green					
05555	yellow/green					

Binding posts with flat clamp 63-400 A

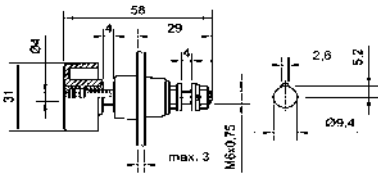
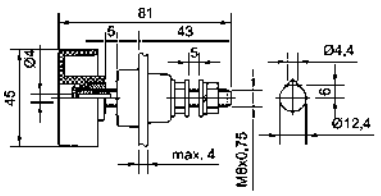
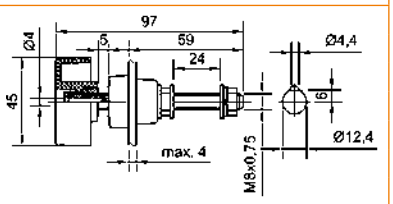
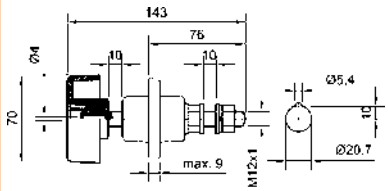
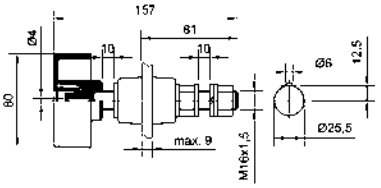
Material: brass or copper/polycarbonate

Note

Order No. 05490-05495/05530-05535/05540-05545 with fixed toggle as standard. On request (please specify in the order) also available with unscrewable toggle. Order No. 05570-05575/05580-05585 as standard with unscrewable toggle. Please also note our hook cable lugs matched to the terminals as per catalog page 51.These enable fast and safe cable connection without time-consuming dismantling of the terminals on the housing.

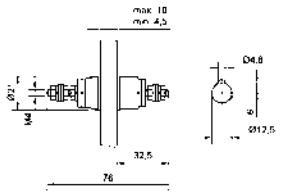
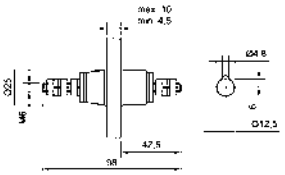
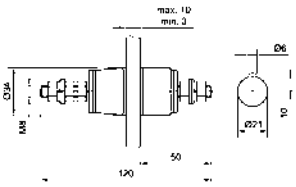
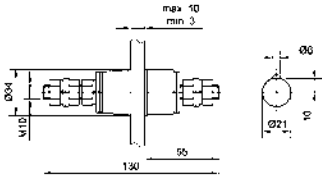
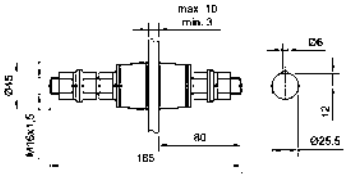
Technical data

Working voltage:	1 kV
Insulation co-ordination:	4 kV/1
Design impact potential:	4 kV
Testing voltage:	2,2 kV
Insulating material:	III a
Temperature stability max.	+ 115° C
Insulation resistance:	> 10^{10} Ω
Borehole for safety plug:	4 mm Ø
Rated current by plug connection max.	16 A

Part-No.	colour	current load	conducting wall thickness (S_G)	creep-distance $S_{K\ max.}$	tightening force	dimensions/boreholes mm
05490	black	63 A	3 mm	6,3 mm	3,0 Nm	
05491	red					
05492	blue					
05493	yellow					
05494	green					
05495	yellow/green					
05530	black	100 A	4 mm	7,8 mm	6,0 Nm	
05531	red					
05532	blue					
05533	yellow					
05534	green					
05535	yellow/green					
05540	black	100 A	4 mm	7,8 mm	6,0 Nm	
05541	red					
05542	blue					
05543	yellow					
05544	green					
05545	yellow/green					
05570	black	200 A	9 mm	18,0 mm	15,5 Nm	
05571	red					
05572	blue					
05573	yellow					
05574	green					
05575	yellow/green					
05580	black	400 A	9 mm	18,0 mm	30,0 Nm	
05581	red					
05582	blue					
05583	yellow					
05584	green					
05585	yellow/green					

Oiltightness lead-through bolts 16-400 A

Material: brass or copper/molded bakelite

Part-No.	colour	current load	conducting wall thickness (S_G)	creep-distance $S_{K\ max.}$	tightening force	dimensions/boreholes mm
05620	black	16 A	10 mm	16,5 mm	1,2 Nm	
05621	black	63 A	10 mm	15,5 mm	3,0 Nm	
05622	black	100 A	10 mm	17,5 mm	6,0 Nm	
05623	black	200 A	10 mm	17,0 mm	10,0 Nm	
05624	black	400 A	10 mm	18,0 mm	30,0 Nm	

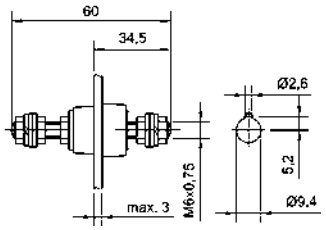
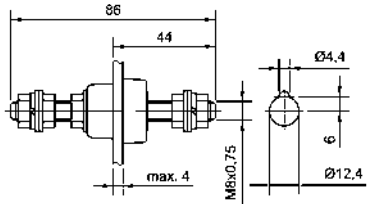
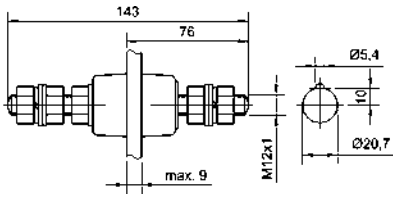
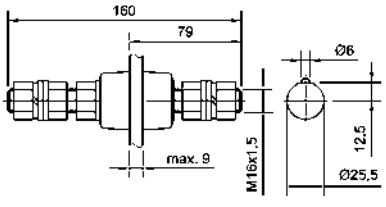
Our standard type of gasket rings made out of SIL C 4400 green are free of asbestos and suitable for smooth surfaces. For rough surfaces it is possible to deliver gasket rings made of nitrilbutadiene caoutchouc (Perbunan).
For proper installation, the flange washer fixed to the bolt has to be located inside the enclosure. In general, first lock the lead through bolt with the lower nut, leave a space and then make the electrical connection between the two remaining nuts.

Technical data

Working voltage:	1 kV
Insulation co-ordination:	5 kV/1
Design impact potential:	5 kV
Testing voltage:	3,2 kV
Insulating material:	II
Temperature stability:	up to + 100° C
Insulation resistance:	> 10^9 Ω

Lead-through bolts 63-400 A

for switch-board application
Material: brass or copper/polycarbonate

Part-No.	colour	current load	conducting wall thickness (S_G)	creep-distance $S_{K\ max.}$	tightening force	dimensions/boreholes mm
05626	black	63 A	3 mm	6,3 mm	3,0 Nm	
05626/1	red					
05626/2	blue					
05626/3	yellow					
05627	black	100 A	4 mm	7,8 mm	6,0 Nm	
05627/1	red					
05627/2	blue					
05627/3	yellow					
05628	black	200 A	9 mm	9,0 mm	15,5 Nm	
05628/1	red					
05628/2	blue					
05628/4	green					
05629	black	400 A	9 mm	18,0 mm	30,0 Nm	
05629/1	red					
05629/2	blue					

For proper installation, the flange washer fixed to the bolt has to be located inside the enclosure. In general, first lock the lead through bolt with the lower nut, leave a space and then make the electrical connection between the two remaining nuts.

Technical data

Working voltage:	1 kV
Insulation co-ordination:	4 kV/1
Design impact potential:	4 kV
Testing voltage:	2,2 kV
Insulating material:	III a
Temperature stability:	up to + 115° C
Insulation resistance:	> 10^9 Ω

Cable ties

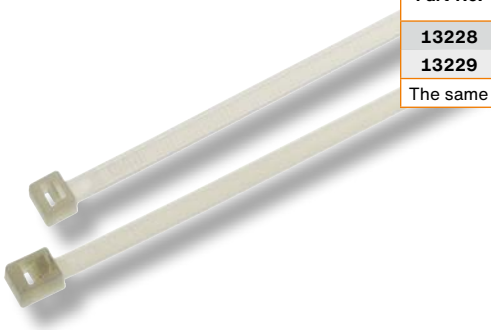
Material: PA 6.6 self extinguishing
Operating temperature: - 40° C up to + 85° C

Part-No. natur	Part-No. black	bundle-Ø max. mm	length mm	width mm	tensile strength min. kg	packing pcs.
30039	**30039/s**	21	98	2,5	8,2	1000
30042	**30042/s**	32	135	2,6	8,2	
13230	**13230/s**	35	140	3,6	13,0	
30043	**30043/s**	40	160	2,9	8,2	
30044	**30044/s**	45	178	4,8	22,0	
13232	**13232/s**	50	200	3,6	13,0	
13231	**13231/s**	50	200	4,8	22,0	
30045	**30045/s**	68	250	4,8	22,0	100
30049	**30049/s**	79	290	4,8	22,0	
30050	**30050/s**	100	360	4,8	22,0	
13233	**13233/s**	100	365	7,8	55,0	
30051	**30051/s**	130	450	7,8	55,0	
30052	**30052/s**	158	540	7,8	55,0	
30053	**30053/s**	200	750	7,8	55,0	
30054	**30054/s**	233	780	9,0	77,0	

black colour = weather-proof design

Releasable cable ties

Material: PA 6.6 self extinguishing
Operating temperature: - 40° C up to + 85° C



Part-No.	bundle-Ø max. mm	length mm	width mm	tensile strength min. kg	packing pcs.
13228	50	200	4,8	22,2	1000
13229	76	300	4,8	22,2	1000

The same handling as normal cable ties, but easy to release. So a lowering of costs is possible.

Cable tie mounts

adhesive or screw mounts
Material: PA 6.6, self-extinguishing
Operating temperature: - 40° C up to + 85° C

Part-No.	length mm	width mm	height mm	cable tie width max. mm	mounting
13240	19,0	19	4,3	3,6	adhesive
13241	27,0	27	4,3	4,8	
13242	22,5	15	11,0	9,0	screwable
13243	27,0	27	8,0	4,8	

Adjustable cable tie tool

Part-No. 30056

Stabilized adjustable cable tie tool suitable for cable ties up to 4,8 mm width. Easy and safety handling. The tensile strength is adjustable and the value can be inspected through a little window in the tool grip. When cables are bundled at the required strength, the excess tie tail is automatically cropped. So it is possible to prevent injuries caused through a cable tie excess.

1. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION- AND INSTALLATION TECHNIQUE

1.15 Neoprene sleeves, insulation and shrinking tubes as well as copper paste and cleaning sprays

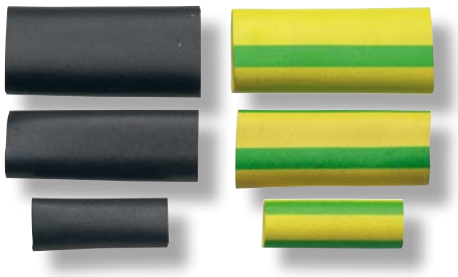
Often it is necessary to insulate electrical connections during or after the manufacturing process. Therefore druseidt offers additionally to the products of electrical connection technology, insulating material, too. Shrinking-, PVC- as well as silicone tubes delivered in rolls or on spools are standard.

Also neoprene insulation sleeves for an afterwards insulating of cable lugs acc. to catalogue page 122 are interesting products. For cleaning operations as well as optimizing of the current transfer we recommend to use our different sprays or our copper paste.

Mounting of neoprene sleeves by rubber sleeve expanders

Neoprene sleeves

Temperature stability: -30° C up to + 90° C

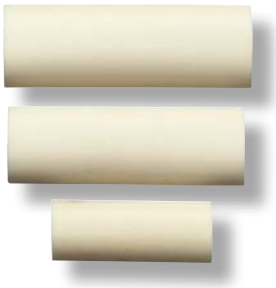


Part-No. black	Part-No. yellow-green	dimensions mm for cable Ø	cut length	inside-Ø	wall thickness
10025	**11025**	1,25 - 2,00	20	1,25	0,5
10026	**11026**	1,75 - 3,50	20	1,75	0,5
10027	**11027**	2,40 - 4,50	20	2,40	0,5
10028	**11028**	3,00 - 6,00	25	3,00	0,6
10029	**11029**	5,00 - 9,0	25	5,00	0,7
10030	**11030**	7,50 - 12,00	30	7,50	0,8
10031	**11031**	10,00 - 15,00	35	10,00	0,9
10032	**11032**	12,00 - 20,00	50	12,00	1,2
10033	**11033**	14,00 - 23,00	50	14,00	1,3
10034	**11034**	17,00 - 28,00	50	17,00	1,3

Additionally to the standardized colours in white, blue, green, yellow, orange, brown, red, violet, grey or pink colour deliverable.

Silicone sleeves

Nature colour, free of halogen
Temperature stability: - 80 °C up to + 200 °C,
Reach/RoHS compliant



Part-No.	dimensions mm for cable Ø	cut length	inside-Ø	wall thickness
10045	1,25 - 1,80	20	1,25	0,5
10046	1,75 - 2,50	20	1,75	0,5
10047	2,50 - 3,00	20	2,50	0,6
10048	3,00 - 4,00	25	3,00	0,6
10049	5,00 - 7,00	25	5,00	0,7
10050	7,50 - 9,00	30	7,50	0,8
10051	10,00 - 13,00	35	10,00	1,0
10052	12,00 - 16,00	50	12,00	1,2
10053	14,00 - 19,00	50	14,00	1,3
10054	17,00 - 25,00	50	17,00	1,3

Lubricant for neoprene and silicone sleeves

Part-No. 10065	2,5 dl can with brush
For easier application of rubber sleeves. Special product which does not affect caoutchouc or elastomers and is kind to one´s skin.	

Rubber sleeve expanders

Ultra light weight in Plio-Carbox design

Part-No. design A	Part-No. design B	for max. cable-Ø	dimensions mm design A length	design A width	design B length	design B width
10061	**10071**	4,5	195	115	140	130
10062	**10072**	9,0	195	115	140	125
10063	**10073**	15,0	195	115	140	125
10064	**10074**	28,0	195	115	150	145

Heat shrinkable tubing

Material: irradiated cross-linked polyolefin
Colour: black

Construction and application

Extremely flexible thin walled heat shrinkable tubing. Flame retardant and self-extinguishing. Well suited as insulation material for cables, leadings or cable connectors. All tubing are marked with printed UL- and CSA-numbers and therefore well suited for export-orders which require a certificate about the UL/CSA-registration.

Part-No.	Technical data						
	before shrinking inside-Ø		after complete shrinking		cut length	specification	
	inch	mm	inside-Ø max. mm	thickness			
30061	3/64	1,2	0,6	0,40	300 m	Shrink-ratio:	2:1
30062	1/16	1,6	0,8	0,43	300 m	Temperature resistance:	-55° C up to +125° C
30063	3/32	2,4	1,2	0,51	150 m	Shrink temperature:	+90° C
30064	1/8	3,2	1,6	0,51	150 m	Self-extinguishing	
30065	3/16	4,8	2,4	0,51	60 m	Dielectric strength:	25 kV/mm
30066	1/4	6,4	3,2	0,64	60 m	Tensile strength:	10,3 MPa
30067	3/8	9,5	4,8	0,64	60 m	Breaking elasticity:	200 %
30068	1/2	12,7	6,4	0,64	60 m	Specification:	UL und CSA
30069	3/4	19,1	9,5	0,76	60 m	Standard colour:	black, other colours on request
30070	1/0	25,4	12,7	0,89	60 m		
30072	1 1/2	38,1	19,1	1,02	60 m		
30073	2/0	50,8	25,4	1,14	60 m		

Heat shrinkable tubing

Material: irradiated cross-linked polyolefin
Colour: transparent

Construction and application

Flexible thin walled heat shrinkable tubing with a good mechanical and chemical stability. Don't tear also when shrinking the material about objects with sharp edges. The material offer so multifarious possibilities for application in the industry as well as military field. Suitable for the insulation of busbars, cables, connectors or other power leading parts.

Part-No.	Technical data						
	before shrinking inside-Ø		after complete shrinking		cut length	specification	
	inch	mm	inside-Ø max. mm	thickness			
30080	3/64	1,2	0,6	0,40	300 m	Shrink-ratio:	2:1
30081	1/16	1,6	0,8	0,43	300 m	Temperature resistance:	-55° C up to +135° C
30082	3/32	2,4	1,2	0,51	150 m	Shrink temperature:	+115° C
30083	1/8	3,2	1,6	0,51	150 m	Not self-extinguishing	
30084	3/16	4,8	2,4	0,51	60 m	Dielectric strength:	20 kV/mm
30085	1/4	6,4	3,2	0,64	60 m	Tensile strength:	10,3 MPa
30086	3/8	9,5	4,8	0,64	60 m	Breaking elasticity:	200 %
30087	1/2	12,7	6,4	0,64	60 m	Specification:	MIL und VG
30088	3/4	19,1	9,5	0,76	60 m	Standard colour:	transparent
30089	1/0	25,4	12,7	0,89	60 m		
30090	1 1/2	38,1	19,1	1,02	60 m		
30091	2/0	50,8	25,4	1,14	60 m		
30092	3/0	76,2	38,1	1,27	60 m		
30093	4/0	101,6	50,8	1,40	30 m		

Heat shrinkable tubing

Material: irradiated cross-linked polyolefin
Colour: black

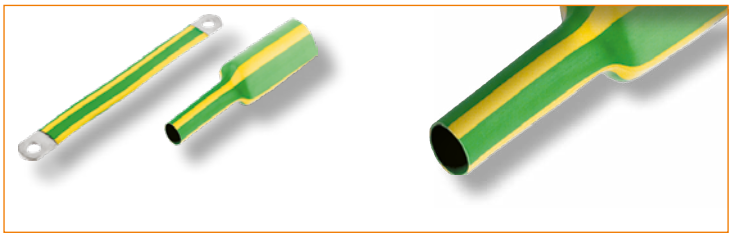
Construction and application

Flexible thin walled heat shrinkable tubing with a good mechanical and chemical stability. Don't tear also when shrinking the material about objects with sharp edges. Easy to mark by printing the outside of the tubing. Therefore multifarious applications are given e.g. insulation of busbars, cables, connectors etc.

Part-No.	Technical data						
	before shrinking inside-Ø		after complete shrinking			specification	
	inch	mm	inside-Ø max. mm	thickness	cut length		
30100	3/64	1,2	0,6	0,40	300 m	Shrink-ratio:	2:1
30101	1/16	1,6	0,8	0,43	300 m	Temperature resistance:	-55° C up to +135° C
30102	3/32	2,4	1,2	0,51	150 m	Shrink temperature:	+90° C
30103	1/8	3,2	1,6	0,51	150 m	Self-extinguishing	
30104	3/16	4,8	2,4	0,51	60 m	Dielectric strength:	20 kV/mm
30105	1/4	6,4	3,2	0,64	60 m	Tensile strength:	10,3 MPa
30106	3/8	9,5	4,8	0,64	60 m	Breaking elasticity:	200 %
30107	1/2	12,7	6,4	0,64	60 m	Specification:	MIL und UL
30108	3/4	19,1	9,5	0,76	60 m	Standard colour:	black, andere colourn auf Anfrage
30109	1/0	25,4	12,7	0,89	60 m		
30110	1 1/2	38,1	19,1	1,02	60 m		
30111	2/0	50,8	25,4	1,14	60 m		
30112	3/0	76,2	38,1	1,27	60 m		
30113	4/0	101,6	50,8	1,40	30 m		

Heat shrinkable tubing for earthing applications

Material: irradiated cross-linked polyolefin
Colour: yellow/green



Construction and application

Flexible thin walled heat shrinkable tubing, flame retardant and self-extinguishing. Well suited for a marking of earthing connections. Caused by the special production process (dual-colour-extrusion) it is guaranteed that the material either doesn't fade nor it is possible to rub off the colour.

Part-No.	Technical data						
	before shrinking inside-Ø		after complete shrinking			specification	
	inch	mm	inside-Ø max. mm	thickness	cut length		
30182	3/64	1,2	0,6	0,41	300 m	Shrink-ratio:	2:1
30183	1/16	1,6	0,8	0,43	300 m	Temperature resistance:	-55° C up to +135° C
30184	3/32	2,4	1,2	0,51	150 m	Shrink temperature:	+90° C
30185	1/8	3,2	1,6	0,69	150 m	Self-extinguishing	
30186	3/16	4,8	2,4	0,84	60 m	Dielectric strength:	20 kV/mm
30187	1/4	6,4	3,2	0,90	60 m	Tensile strength:	10,3 MPa
30188	3/8	9,5	4,8	1,00	60 m	Breaking elasticity:	100 %
30189	1/2	12,7	6,4	1,20	60 m	Specification:	MIL und UL
30190	3/4	19,1	9,5	1,40	60 m	Standard colour:	yellow/green
30191	1/0	25,4	12,7	1,80	60 m		
30192	1 1/2	38,1	19,1	2,40	60 m		
30193	2/0	50,8	25,4	2,40	60 m		

Heat shrinkable tubing

Material: irradiated cross-linked polyolefin
colour: black

Construction and application

Flexible thin walled heat shrinkable tubing with high shrink-ratio (4:1) and less longitudinal change (max. 5 %).
Well suited for repair works, because only 5 dimensions are needed to cover a wide diameter range.
Delivery in cut length of 0,9/1,2 m.

Part-No.	Technical data						
	before shrinking inside-Ø		after complete shrinking			specification	
	inch	mm	inside-Ø max. mm	thickness	cut length		
13060	1/0	25,4	6,6	1,52	1,2 m	Shrink-ratio:	4:1
13061	1 1/2	38,1	9,5	1,52	1,2 m	Temperature resistance:	-55° C up to +135° C
13062	2/0	50,8	12,7	1,52	1,2 m	Shrink temperature:	+90° C
13063	3/0	76,2	19,1	1,52	0,9 m	Not self-extinguishing	
13064	4/0	101,6	25,4	1,52	0,9 m	Dielectric strength:	20 kV/mm
						Tensile strength:	10,3 MPa
						Breaking elasticity:	200 %
						Specification:	UL und MIL
						Standard colour:	black

Heat shrinkable tubing

Material: irradiated cross-linked polyolefin
with and without adhesive
colour: black

Construction and application

Flexible medium walled heat shrinkable tubing as desired with or with-out adhesive. Well suited for protecting and insulating of components inside of low voltage or outdoor applications. The adhesive melts when shrinking the tube, so that the components are protected against moisture.
Delivery in cut length of 1,2 m.
Type A: without glue inside, **Type B:** with glue inside

Part-No.		Technical data					
		before shrinking inside-Ø	after complete shrinking			specification	
type A	type B	mm	inside-Ø max. mm	thickness	cut length		
13066	**13068**	10,2	3,8	1,5	1,2 m	Shrink-ratio:	ca. 3:1
30122	**15821**	19,0	5,6	2,0	1,2 m	Temperature resistance:	-55° C up to +125° C
15803	**15823**	28,0	9,5	2,0	1,2 m	Shrink temperature:	+120° C
15804	**13069**	33,0	10,2	2,0	1,2 m	Not self-extinguishing	
30128	**15824**	38,1	12,7	2,3	1,2 m	Dielectric strength:	20 kV/mm
30129	**15825**	44,0	14,0	2,3	1,2 m	Tensile strength:	14 MPa
15806	**15826**	52,1	18,2	2,3	1,2 m	Breaking elasticity:	300 %
15808	**15828**	70,0	25,5	2,3	1,2 m	Specification:	-
15809	**15829**	90,0	30,0	2,5	1,2 m	Standard colour:	black

Dual wall heat shrinkable tubing with adhesive

Colour: black

Construction and application

Flexible dual wall heat shrinkable tubing. Material of the outer wall polyolefin and polyamide for the inner wall. The adhesive melts when shrinking the tube, so that components are protected against moisture. Delivery in cut length of 1,2 m.

Part-No.	Technical data					
	before shrinking inside-Ø mm	after complete shrinking inside-Ø max. mm	after complete shrinking wall thickness mm	cut length	specification	
30195	3,0	1,0	1,00	1,2 m	Shrink-ratio:	3:1
30196	4,5	1,5	1,00	1,2 m	Temperature resistance:	-55° C up to +110° C
30197	6,0	2,0	1,00	1,2 m	Shrink temperature:	+120° C
30198	9,0	3,0	1,40	1,2 m	Self-extinguishing	
30199	12,0	4,0	1,75	1,2 m	Dielectric strength:	20 kV/mm
30200	19,0	6,0	2,25	1,2 m	Tensile strength:	16 MPa
30201	24,0	8,0	2,50	1,2 m	Breaking elasticity:	450 %
					Specification:	UL und MIL
					Standard colour:	black

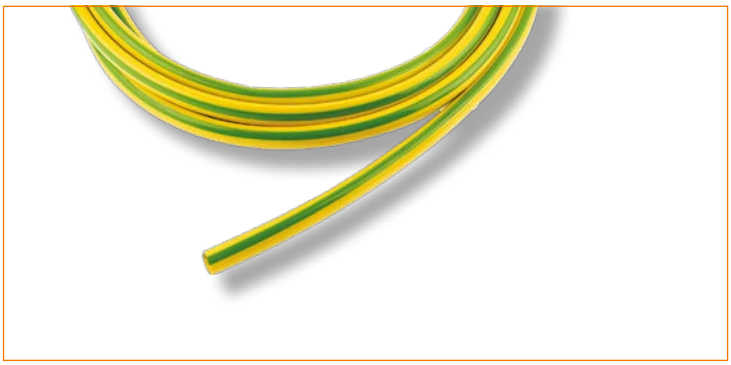
PVC insulating tubing

Colour: grey
Temperature resistance: -20° C up to +90° C

Part-No.	Technical data		
	inside-Ø	wall thickness ca. mm	quantity per spool
54140	5	0,6	200 m
54142	6	0,6	200 m
54144	7	0,7	200 m
54146	8	0,7	200 m
54148	9	0,7	200 m
54150	10	0,7	100 m
54154	12	0,8	100 m
54158	14	1,0	100 m
54162	16	1,0	100 m
54164	18	1,0	100 m
54166	22	1,2	50 m
54172	24	1,2	50 m
54176	26	1,2	50 m
54178	28	1,2	50 m
54182	30	1,0	25 m
54190	35	1,0	25 m
54192	40	1,0	25 m
54194	45	1,0	25 m
54195	50	1,0	25 m
54196	55	1,0	25 m
54198	60	1,0	25 m
54199	65	1,0	25 m
54200	70	1,0	25 m
54202	75	1,0	25 m
54204	80	1,0	25 m
54206	85	1,0	25 m
54208	90	1,0	25 m
54210	95	1,0	25 m
54211	100	1,0	25 m

PVC insulating tubing

Colour: yellow/green
Temperature resistance: -20° C up to -90° C



Part-No.	Technical data		
	inside-Ø	wall thickness ca. mm	quantity per spool
13095	2	0,4	50 m
13096	4	0,5	50 m
13097	6	0,6	25 m
13098	8	0,6	25 m
13099	10	0,7	25 m
13100	12	0,8	25 m
13101	14	0,8	25 m
13118	16	0,8	25 m
13119	20	0,8	25 m

Silicone insulating tubing

Colour: nature
Temperature resistance: -50° C up to +180° C

Part-No.	Technical data		
	inside-Ø	wall thickness ca. mm	quantity per spool
15890	2	0,4	100 m
15891	3	0,4	100 m
15892	4	0,5	100 m
15893	5	0,6	100 m
15894	6	0,6	100 m
15895	7	0,7	100 m
15896	8	0,7	50 m
15897	10	0,7	50 m
15898	12	0,8	50 m
13102	14	0,8	25 m
13103	18	1,0	25 m
13104	20	1,0	25 m
13105	22	1,0	25 m
13106	24	1,0	25 m
13107	26	1,0	25 m
13108	28	1,0	25 m
13109	30	1,0	25 m
13110	35	1,0	25 m
13111	40	1,0	25 m
13112	45	1,0	25 m
13113	50	1,0	25 m
13114	55	1,0	25 m
13115	60	1,0	25 m
13116	65	1,0	25 m
13117	70	1,0	25 m

High temperature copper mounting paste as well as protective, maintenance and cleaning sprays

Part-No.	Product name	Content	Description
Cleaners			
02776	Spray Contaclean	200 ml	Eliminates oxide and sulphide build up on metal contact surfaces of all types and builds a long lasting lubrication and corrosion protection.
11260		400 ml	
02778	Spray Wäsche	200 ml	Removes contamination and grease as well as oxide layers produced by Contaclean. Good wash and flow properties allow contamination to be simply rinsed away. A quick and sure way of removing grease and oil, wax and other contamination.
11262		400 ml	
02787	Spray Entfetter	200 ml	Guaranteed water and humidity displacement. Protective and lubricating sprays for ensuring the functionality of cable joins, adapters and is especially suitable for precious metals.
11264		400 ml	
Protectors and Lubricants			
02788	Spray Top-PIN	200 ml 400 ml	It offers good lubrication and protection against corrosion because of its synthetic properties. The film that spray leaves has very good gliding qualities and withstands heat up to +300° C.
02779	Spray Silikon	200 ml	High quality, thick insulating oil with a dielectric strength of 12 kV/mm. It will not dry out, is water repellent and is therefore suitable for use as a humidity buffer. It withstands temperatures from 50° C up to +200° C. The material is not poisonous and is a good allround lubricant.
11266		400 ml	
11268	Spray Sprühflon	200 ml	Fat free lubricating and parting compound based PTFE. It offers a low friction coefficient, is anti-adhesive with adhesive materials and can be used on all materials. It is stable when used with chemicals and is electrically insulated. Can be in temperatures from -100° C up to + 260° C.
11261	Spray Antikorr	400 ml	Penetrates dampness, displaces water and protects from corrosion even under the toughest environ-mental conditions. This material infiltrates the finest pores and cracks. The film left behind is practically invisible and normally must never be removed (painting is the exception).
Coatings			
11265	Spray Plastik	400 ml	High quality acrylic resin transparent lacquer for insulating and sealing. This covers surfaces with a glossy surface which resists acid, lye, alcohol, humidity and environmentally harmful elements. This material bonds to metal, plastic, wood, paper, glass, etc. It can be used under temperatures between -70° C and +120° C.
02774	Spray Isotemp	200 ml	Especially heat-, humidity and weather resistant silicone isolation lacquer. It is functional even in temperatures up to +500° C. This material is hard to burn (UL 94), has good bonding properties and is resilient. It links well at room temperature and is quick functioning.
Copper mounting-paste			
02770	copper paste	1 kg	Smooth, semi-symethetic mounting-paste with fine powder of pure copper. Not dropping, temperature range -30° C up to +1100° C. Suitable for connections and connection bolts which are exposed to and high temperatures and corrosion.

2. PRODUCTIVITY BY QUALITY – DRUSEIDT TOOL PRODUCT LINES

**We deliver high quality tools
for a professional working
with electrical connectors, leadings and cables.**

Cutting tools

Stripping tools

Crimping tools

druseidt – your professional partner for cutting -, stripping- and crimping technology

Reasons to offer a wide range of tools

In consequence of the various kinds of leadings with different strandings and diameters, combined with the multiplicity types of cable lugs and connectors, also different designs of tools, matched to the individual application, are needed.

To guarantee a professional working according to the regulations it is absolutely necessary that cable lug, leading and the tools are aligned to each other. To have in each case the right professional tool for the multiple working operations it is necessary to offer an extensive tool program. The quality of an electrical crimp-connection is also depending on the quality of the used tools.

Your advantage – high quality tools

druseidt offers nearly for all usual application a suitable solution. High quality materials combined with an ergonomically design enable an easy handling of the tools. Especially power-assisted tools for cutting cables and leadings as well as crimping cable connectors allows a professional working.

High class tools and devices for craft, industry and high current application

druseidt offers suitable and professional tools for cutting-, stripping- and crimping operations. All tools are applicable inside of craft, industry or high current application. To take notice of the various kinds of applications and the number of crimping operations we offer simply hand operated tools as well as power-assisted tools and devices up to electrical - or pneumatically driven machines.

Expert advice, comprehensive testing procedures and total quality management

druseidt offers an expert advice also in the field of high current application. We deliver suitable economically tools or machine technology, matched to our cable lugs and connectors. We support the users by selecting the right components, personal training and creating professional technical instructions. Of course we execute maintenance repairs as well as inspections of all our tools or machines. So it is possible to guarantee a high and constant quality standard for all solderless crimped cable connections.

To check and to document the quality of solderless crimped connectors, we offer as testing procedure the execution of grinding surface pattern.

2. CUTTING-, STRIPPING- AND CRIMPING TOOLS

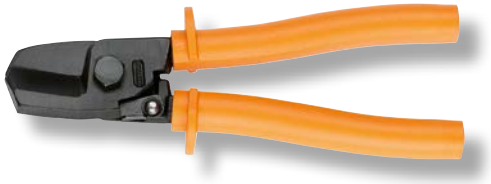
2.1 Cutting tools

When working with cables the manufacturing process of making crimping connections starts with the cutting operation. Here you have to pay attention that the different kinds of cables will be cutted by a plain and straight cut without appreciable conductor deformation.

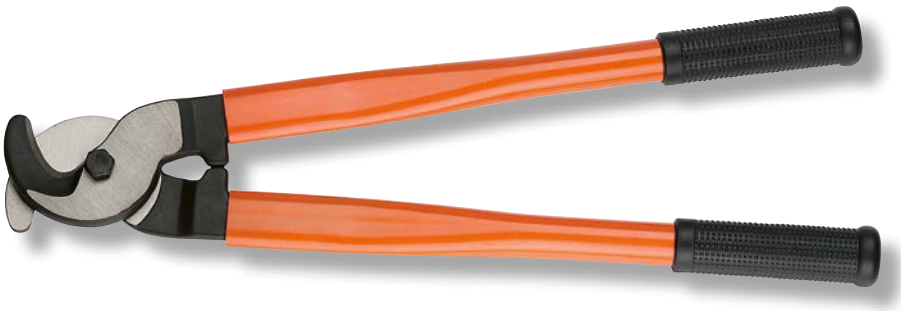
For cutting electrical conductors consisting out of copper or aluminium, druseidt offers different designs of cutting tools or devices. So it is possible to select the right cutting tool in dependence of the application, the cross-sections and number of cutting operations. To get an optimized cutting result the design and the material of the blades and cutting knives as well as the stability of the tools are important things. The technical design, lever and force transmission, e. g. by a ratchet etc., determines the necessary cutting force.

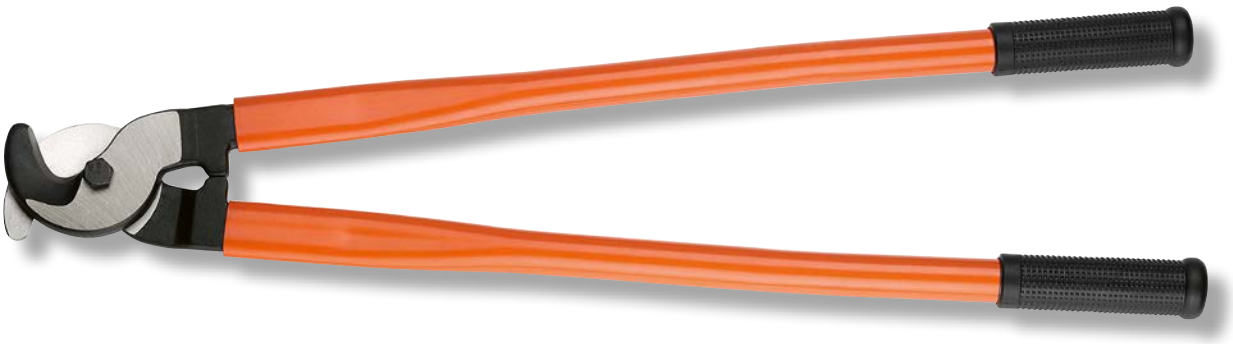
Power-assisted cutting tools with ratchet or hydraulic drive enables through their compact structural forms a working also in cramped conditions.

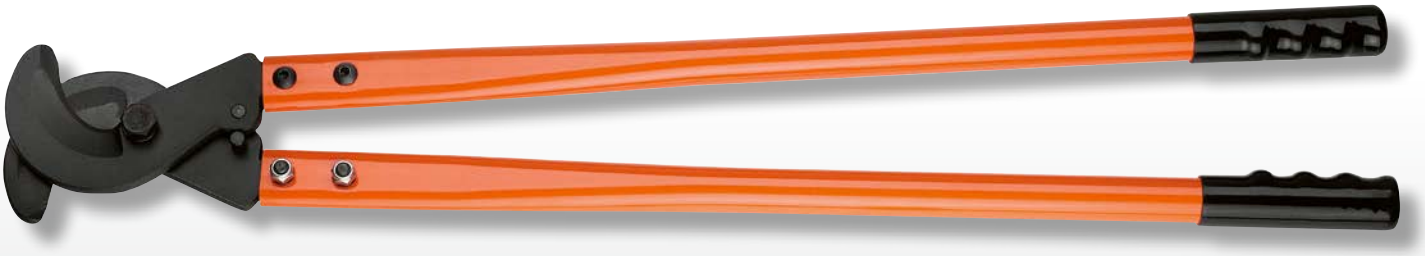
Cutting tools
for copper- and aluminium cables



Part-No.	max. cutting-Ø	max. cutting capacity solid	stranded	flexible	length	weight kg/pcs.
12610	20 mm	16 mm²	35 mm²	70 mm²	200 mm	0,35
Not applicable for cutting steel wires, cables with steel insertion and hard drawn solid conductors						







Part-No.	max. cutting-Ø	max. cutting capacity stranded	finestranded	sector shaped conductors	length	weight kg/pcs.
05400	27 mm	120 mm²	185 mm²	4 x 25 mm²	500 mm	1,01
05408	30 mm	120 mm²	240 mm²	4 x 25 mm²	440 mm	1,25
05412	32 mm	150 mm²	300 mm²	4 x 50 mm²	600 mm	1,50
05419	42 mm	300 mm²	500 mm²	4 x 70 mm²	800 mm	3,30
Not applicable for cutting steel wires, cables with steel insertion and hard drawn solid conductors						

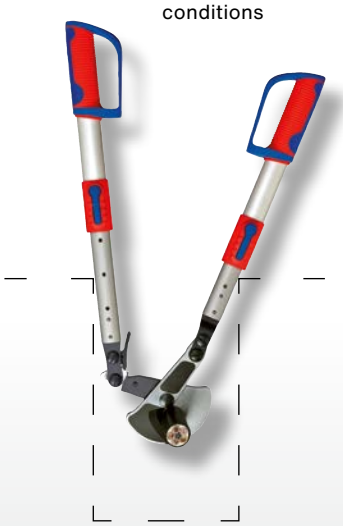
Cutting tool for copper- and aluminium cables

with jointed arm, ratchet and telescope arms

High quality cutting tools for cutting stranded and flexible copper- and aluminium cables. Not applicable for cutting steel-wires and cables with steel-insertion. Ideal for cramped working spaces. With jointed telescope arms adjust for the ideal grip width. Optimized blade geometry with precision grind and adjustable joint consisting out of hardened special steel reduce, in combination with the ratchet, the necessary cutting force. Light rigid aluminium handles with 2-component grips and pinch protection. The design and the light weight of only 2 kg offer a comfortable working in cramped conditions.

Optimum force transfer through jointed arm and ratchet

Comfortable working in cramped conditions



Telescope arms adjust to the available working space

570 mm

620 mm

670 mm

720 mm

770 mm

Part-No.	max. cutting-Ø	cutting capacities stranded	flexible	sector shaped conductors	length	weight kg/pcs.
05402	38 mm	300 mm²	300 mm²	4 x 70 mm²	570 - 770 mm	2,00
05403	spare blade for 05402					
Not applicable for cutting steel wires, cables with steel insertion and hard drawn copper conductors						

Cutting tools with ratchet

for copper- and aluminium cables

Mechanical hand operated cable cutters with ratchet and high cutting capacities. The efficient power transmission with the swinging hand lever and the optimal blade geometry offer a cutting of copper- and aluminium cables with low manual forces. The collapsible cutting head the handy design and the light weight enable a comfortable working also in cramped conditions. The cable cutter Part-No. 12607 enables a one-hand operation. All cable cutters are not applicable for cutting steel-wires, cables with steel insertion or solid conductors. Only the cable cutter Part-No. 12626 offer additionally a cutting of soft steel thin sheet covered cables.

12607

12603

12626

12609

Part-No.	max. cutting-Ø	stranded	max. cutting capacity flexible	sector shaped conductors	length	weight kg/pcs.
~~12607~~	35 mm	240 mm²	240 mm²	4 x 70 mm²	250 mm	0,93
~~12608~~	Compensation swinging blade for 12602					
~~12603~~	52 mm	400 mm²	500 mm²	4 x 120 mm²	325 mm	1,20
~~12604~~	Compensation swinging blade for 12603					
~~12609~~	62 mm	750 mm²	750 mm²	4 x 185 mm²	410 mm	2,00
~~12614~~	Compensation swinging blade for 12609					
~~12626~~	80 mm	1000 mm²	1000 mm²	4 x 240 mm²	610 mm	3,00
~~12627~~	Compensation swinging blade for 12626					

Front cutting tools with ratchet
for copper- and aluminium cables

Mechanical hand operated front cable cutters with ratchet and high cutting capacities. Also suitable for working in cramped conditions such as in tunnels or inside of connecting sleeves. Part-No. 11100 and 11102 with needle bearing. Part-No. 11104 and 11106 with special eccentric drive and optimized cutting knife geometry to enable low force cutting procedures. The cutting procedure starts when swinging the moveable hand lever. The cable cutter Part-No. 11100 offer a one hand operation. All cable cutters are not applicable for cutting steel-wires, cables with steel insertion or solid conductors.

11100

11102

11104

11106

Part-No.	max. cutting-Ø	max. cutting capacity stranded	flexible	sector shaped conductors	length	weight kg/pcs.
~~11100~~	25 mm	120 mm²	120 mm²	4 x 25 mm²	245 mm	0,9
~~11101~~	Compensation swinging blade for 11100					
~~11102~~	34 mm	185 mm²	240 mm²	4 x 50 mm²	330 mm	1,3
~~11103~~	Compensation swinging blade for 11102					
~~11104~~	35 mm	240 mm²	300 mm²	4 x 70 mm²	330 mm	1,4
~~11105~~	Compensation swinging blade for 11104					
~~11106~~	55 mm	500 mm²	500 mm²	4 x 120 mm²	485 mm	3,0
~~11107~~	Compensation swinging blade for 11106					

Tool bags
for cutting tools with ratchet

Part-No.	suitable for cable cutter	design
~~11110~~	12607/11100	Made out of woven textile with padding, slip in pocket and zip fastener. Ideally suitable to transport and keep safe our cable cutters with ratchet or similar tools.
~~11111~~	12603/11102/11104	
~~11112~~	12609/11106	

Cutting tools with ratchet for copper- and aluminium cables

with adjustable telescope arms

Mechanical hand operated cutters with ratchet. Suitable for cutting of stranded and flexible copper- and aluminium as well as soft steel thin sheet covered cables. Not applicable for cutting steel-wires, cables with steel insertion or solid conductors. The telescope arms are adjustable to a range of length. Combined with the ratchet drive it is possible to realize a cutting procedure with low forces. When activating the emergency release the cutter can be opened in any cutting position. The telescope arms are made out of light rigid aluminium with 2-component grips.

Easy, time-saving use
with quick pre-adjustment

Telescope arms adjust
to the available working
space

610/660 mm

660/710 mm

710/750 mm

750/810 mm

810/860 mm

Part-No.	max. cutting-Ø	cutting capacities stranded	flexible	sector shaped conductors	length mm	weight kg/pcs.
05404	60 mm	630 mm²	800 mm²	4 x 185 mm²	610 - 810	3,85
05405	Spare blade for 05404					
05406	100 mm	800 mm²	1000 mm²	4 x 240 mm²	660 - 860	4,98
05407	Spare blade for 05406					

Pneumatically actuated cutting device

for flexible copper- and aluminium cables

Universal applicable pneumatically actuated cutting device for cutting of flexible copper- and aluminium cables, hoses or similar products. Simply handling: First insert cable, than push it through the device and activate the cutting procedure by pressing down the foot switch. Finally remove the cutted cable.

All devices are constructed to work with an air-pressure of 6-10 bar. In dependence of the different cutting range the devices are equipped with single-, duplex-, triple- or quadruple cylinder. The cutters are not applicable for cutting steel-wires, cables with steel-inserts or solid conductors. To offer an optimal solution for your cutting application we recommend to send us your cutting materials.
With pleasure we'll make cutting tests.

Foot switch

Tabletop unit

Part-No.	max. cutting-Ø	no. of cylinder	cutting capacities flexible	cutting capacities NYM-leading	dimensions mm L	dimensions mm B	dimensions mm H	weight kg/pcs.
05222	12 mm	1	ca. 10 mm²	5 x 1,5 mm²	221	80	80	3,00
05224	20 mm	1	ca. 50 mm²	4 x 10,0 mm²	255	250	100	5,00
05226	30 mm	2	ca. 120 mm²	4 x 25,0 mm²	315	250	100	5,00
05228	45 mm	3	ca. 240 mm²	4 x 35,0 mm²	581	350	150	11,00
05229	45 mm	4	ca. 500 mm²	4 x 35,0 mm²	688	350	150	12,00

Remark: The specified cutting capacities in the table are only circa values. They are in dependence of the hardness and thickness of the insulating material as well as of the cable stranding. All values in the table are identified by an air pressure of 8 bar.

Battery operated hydraulic cutting tools, druseidt-system with exchangeable tool heads

for cutting copper-, aluminium- and ACSR cables

druseidt's battery operated cutting tools with electro-hydraulic drive offer an excellent solution for mobile applications as well as working in cramped places. The listed cutting heads are exchangeable and can be also substituted through crimping heads quick and easily. The full system description with all deliverable tool heads and accessories are specified on catalogue pages 174-177.

This new tool generation is characterized by a modern process and control technology combined and equipped with Li-Ion batteries and an USB-interface to connect them with all popular PC-systems. So a maximum of performance, safety and controlling is guaranteed.

Part-No.	scope of supply	technical data	
14240	1 standard set consisting out of: 1 piece battery operated basic unit 60 kN without cutting heads 1 piece Li-Ion battery 1 piece battery charger 1 piece analysis software 1 piece USB connecting lead	Cutting force Operating pressure Cutting head turnable Li-Ion battery Time of loading Battery charger Weight in dependence of the used cutting head	60 kN 700 bar 360° 14,4 V/2,6 Ah ca. 45 minutes 230 V/50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead 5,2-7,5 kg
14243	1 piece cutting head for copper- and aluminium cables up to 55 mm Ø		
14244	1 piece cutting head for ACSR-cables up to 45 mm Ø		
14245	1 piece steel carrying case		
12748	1 standard set consisting out of: 1 piece battery operated basic unit 100 kN without cutting heads 1 piece Li-Ion battery 1 piece battery charger 1 piece analysis software 1 piece USB connecting lead	Cutting force Operating pressure Cutting head turnable Li-Ion battery Time of loading Battery charger Weight with cutting head	100 kN 700 bar 360° 14,4 V/2,6 Ah ca. 45 minutes 230 V/50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead 6,1 kg
12751	1 piece cutting head for copper- and aluminium cables up to 54 mm Ø		
12749	1 piece steel carrying case		
Accessories			
13553	1 piece spare rechargeable Li-Ion battery		
13554	1 piece additional battery charger		
13555	1 piece 230 V mains adapter		
13538	1 piece harness		

Battery operated hydraulic cutting tools
for copper- and aluminium cables

Similar to the description on page 138, but with fixed instead of exchangeable cutting heads. Electronic control and inspection of the cutting cycle. Suitable for cutting copper- and aluminium cables up to a diameter of 50 mm resp. 85 mm. Not applicable for cutting of steel-wires, cables with steel-inserts or solid conductors.

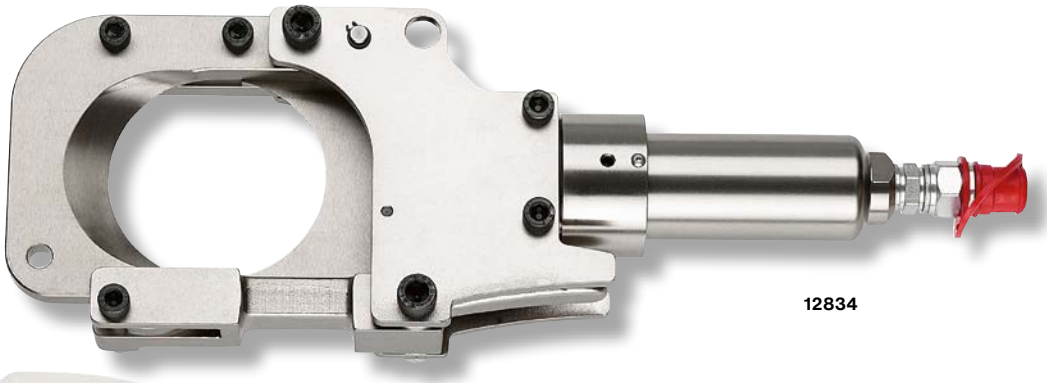
Part-No.	scope of supply	technical data	
13534	1 standard set with cutting-Ø up to 50 mm consisting out of: 1 piece cutting tool 1 piece Li-Ion battery 1 piece battery charger 1 piece analysis software 1 piece USB connecting lead 1 piece steel carrying case	Cutting force Cutting-Ø Operating pressure Weight Li-Ion battery Time of loading Battery charger With collapsible 360° rotating cutting head	60 kN 50 mm max. 700 bar 5,6 kg 14,4 V/2,6 Ah ca. 45 minutes 230 V/50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead
13535	1 standard set with cutting-Ø up to 85 mm consisting out of: 1 piece cutting tool 1 piece Li-Ion battery 1 piece battery charger 1 piece analysis software 1 piece USB connecting lead 1 piece steel carrying case	Cutting force Cutting-Ø Operating pressure Weight Li-Ion battery Time of loading Battery charger With collapsible 360° rotating cutting head	70 kN 85 mm max. 700 bar 7,6 kg 14,4 V/2,6 Ah ca. 45 minutes 230 V/50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead
Accessories			
13553	1 piece spare rechargeable Li-Ion battery		
13554	1 piece additional battery charger		
13555	1 piece 230 V mains adapter		
13538	1 piece harness		

Hydraulic operated cutting heads
for copper-, aluminium- and ACSR cables

The following described hydraulic operated cutting heads are working with a operating pressure of 700 bar and can be used in combination with our high pressure hydraulic pumps according to the catalogue pages 188-191. Cutting head Part-No. 12832 is applicable for ACSR-cables up to a diameter of 45 mm.
All the other cutting heads are applicable for cutting copper- and aluminium cables in the described diameter range. They are not applicable for cutting steel-wires, cables with steel inserts or solid conductors. They are also not applicable for all kind of live line working.

12832

12833



12834

12835

Part-No.	max. cutting-Ø	cutting force	suitable for	length	weight kg/pcs.
12832	45 mm	60 kN	ACSR-Kabel	320 mm	3,5
12833	50 mm	60 kN	Cu-/Al-Kabel	320 mm	2,7
12834	85 mm	70 kN	Cu-/Al-Kabel	420 mm	5,2
12835	95 mm	130 kN	Cu-/Al-Kabel	420 mm	9,8
All cutting heads are equipped with a coupling nipple.					

2. CUTTING-, STRIPPING AND CRIMPING TOOLS

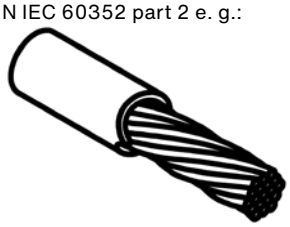
2.2 Stripping tools

After the cables are cutted they must be stripped. That means that the conductor insulation must be removed in a defined length, without damaging the wires. To guarantee this, it is necessary to work with a high quality and professional stripping tool, which is aligned to the insulation material and the conductor cross-section. druseidt offers also in the field of stripping procedures high quality tools and devices. In dependence of the material and the number of strippings the user can select the right tools.

Easy hand tools as well as stripping machines are shortly deliverable. Also for problematically insulation materials, like Teflon, Silicone or extra hard materials, solutions are offered too. With pleasure we advise your employees or make stripping tests with your materials.

To realize professional stripping operations it is necessary to avoid mistakes. Some references of mistakes are given in the DIN IEC 60352 part 2 e. g.:

Accurate stripped leading



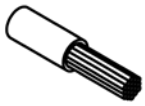
Deposits of the insulation material are on the stripped conductor

Damaged conductor insulation caused by the used stripping tool

Damaged or cutted wires caused by the used stripping tool

To much twisting of the wires

No twisting of the wires



Incorrect insulation cutting

Stripping tools
for PVC-insolated cables

Self-adjusting stripping tools with and without cable cutter. Suitable for stripping standard cables and leadings with PVC-insulation.

Part-No. 12622 N is a high quality tool with exchangeable stripping blades and excellent stripping capacity.

12642 N

12622 N

12633

Part-No.	stripping capacity mm²	AWG	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
12642 N	0,20 - 6	24 - 10	Self-adjusting with cable cutter for flexible cables 2,5 mm²	100 mm	0,10
12622 N	0,08 - 6	28 - 10	Self-adjusting with cable cutter for flexible cables 6 mm² and solid conductors 4 mm²	200 mm	0,15
12623 N	0,08 - 6	28 - 10	Blade set for 12622 N		
12633	6,00 - 16	10 - 6	Self-adjusting without cable cutter	160 mm	0,13

Stripping tool
with exchangeable blade sets
for different insulating materials

Ergonomic designed, handy and light weight stripping tool. Nearly 90% of wires or leadings can be stripped without adjusting the tool. The exchangeable multiple stripping cassettes enable precision stripping of a wide range of insulations from PVC to PTFE with just one tool. Fine adjustability ensures that fine insulations can be stripped without damage the conductors. Easy exchangeable stripping cassettes for PVC-leadings up to 16 mm² as well as V-shaped stripping blades for problematically insulation materials up to 4 mm² offer a wide range of application. Tested to over 150000 cycles. Caused by the high-strength synthetic material (double strength compared with the standard Nylon 6.6. material) a high product reliability and durability is guaranteed.

Easy exchangeable stripping cassettes

V-shaped stripping blades for problematically insulation materials

Part-No.	stripping capacity mm²	AWG	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
05190	0,02 - 10	34 - 8	Self-adjusting for PVC-leadings up to 10 mm². With cable cutter for flexible cables 10 mm² and solid conductors 1,5 mm²	191 mm	0,14
Available stripping cassettes					
05191	4,00 - 16	12 - 5	Stripping cassette for PVC-leadings		
05192	0,10 - 4	28 - 12	Stripping cassette with V-shaped blade for problematically insulation materials		
05193	0,02 - 10	34 - 8	Replacement stripping cassette for PVC-leadings		

Stripping tools with exchangeable profile blades

for different insulation materials in a cross-section range up to 16 mm²

Extremely stabilized stripping tool with length stop for special application offers a high quality stripping and dismantling of leadings and multi-conductor cables in a cross-section range of 0,03 mm² up to 16 mm². Applicabale for a great variety of insulations of different hardness. No pinching or deforming of cable ends thanks to a special cutting mode.

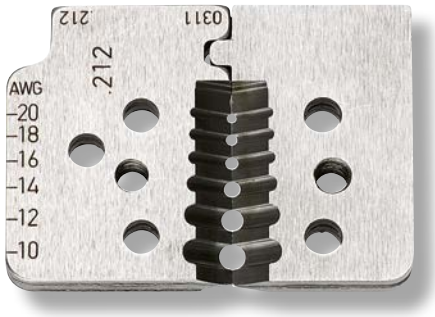
For PVC-leadings up to 6 mm² and druseidt silicone-leadings 1,8/3 kV up to 16 mm² in standard design with mounted stripping blades or alternatively as tool frame without blade sets. A great number of blade sets offer a wide range of stripping application. So it is possible to arrange a stripping set coordinated with the individually requirements.

Stripping tool with mounted profile blade
05200/05202/05205

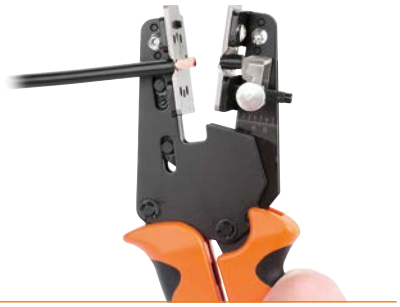
Tool frame without profile blade
05210

Position cable at length stop

Stripping with profile blades



Exchangeable profile blades



Automatic removal of insulation

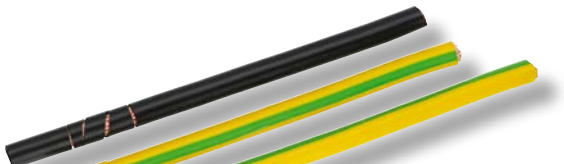
Part-No.	stripping capacity mm²	stripping capacity AWG	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
Tools with mounted profile blades					
05200	0,14 - 6	26 - 10	for PVC-leadings	200 mm	0,45
05202	4,00 - 10	11 - 7	for druseidt silicone-leadings 1,8/3 kV and similar	200 mm	0,45
05205	10,00 - 16	7 - 5	for druseidt silicone-leadings 1,8/3 kV and similar	200 mm	0,45
Tool frame with additional profile blades					
05210	-	-	Tool frame without profile blades	200 mm	0,41
05201	0,14 - 6,00	26 - 10	Profile blade for PVC-leadings		
05203	6,00 - 16,00	10 - 5	Profile blade for PVC-leadings		
05204	4,00 - 10,00	11 - 7	Profile blade for druseidt silicone-leadings 1,8/3 kV acc. to catalogue page 40		
05206	10,00 - 16,00	7 - 5	Profile blade for druseidt silicone-leadings 1,8/3 kV acc. to catalogue page 40		
05207	2 x 0,35		Profile blade for Profi-Bus-cables with cladding		
05208	0,05 - 0,50	30 - 20	Profile blade for Teflon insulated cables		
05209	0,14 - 1,00	26 - 16	Profile blade for Teflon insulated cables		
05211	0,03 - 2,08	32 - 14	Profile blade for Teflon insulated cables with cable guiding		
05212	2,50 - 10,00	13 - 7	Profile blade for Teflon insulated cables		
05213			Profile blade for 1,2 and 4-core POF-cables		
05214	2,50 - 6,00	13 - 9	Profile blade for solar cable Radox 125		
05215	0,50 - 6,00	20 - 10	Profile blade for special cables with insulation out of teflon, glass fibre tube and kapton tape		
05216			Profile blade for ASI-Bus cable outer sheath 2 x 1,5 mm²/10,2 x 4 mm		
05217	1,50 - 6,00	15 - 9	Profile blade for solar cables		
05218	4,00 - 10,00	11 - 7	Profile blade for solar cables		
05219	3/4 x 0,34	-	Profile blade for Lumflex-cables		
	3/5 x 0,5				

Stripping tool
for round shaped cables 4,5 mm up to 40 mm Ø

Professional stripping tool for cables of all insulation types up to a insulation thickness of 4,5 mm. By rotating the body of the tool the blade can be fixed in any one of three positions providing circular cuts around the cable and lengthways or spiral cuts along the cable. Two interchangeable cable retention hooks are standard and offer so an incomparable cable stripping capacity up to 40 mm Ø in one tool. After the stripping operation is finished the blade returns back into the starting position automatically and reduce so the risk of a blade break.

The elevating adjustment can be done very sensitive and no special tools are required to change hooks. One replaces the other by extraction and insertion of the hooks. The well balanced design enables a stripping of ambitious cables also under hard and difficult conditions. Without having sharp edges the tool can be carried in the pocket too. Tested with more than 100000 cycles and made out of high strength synthetic material (double strength compared with the standard Nylon 6.6. material) are additional arguments for the high quality level.

Set with 2 cable retention hooks



Circular, lengthways and spiral strips

Ergonomic design with feature rests for thumb, first and little fingers to ease raising of the cable retention hook

Part-No.	stripping capacity	insulation thickness max.	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
12843	4,5-40 mm	4,5 mm	Stripping tool with 2 cable retention hooks	150/167 mm	0,12
12844	Replacement blade for 12843				
12845	Little replacement cable retention hook 4,5-25 mm Ø				
12846	Big replacement cable retention hook 20-40 mm Ø				

Solar cable stripping tool
adjusted for 7 mm and 8,5 mm stripping length

Small, light and easy to handle cable stripping tool, prepare most standard solar cables without adjustment from 2,5-6 mm². Fixed stripping length 7 mm and 8,5 mm that needs no adjustment. Easy handling-clip on cable, rotate, remove tool and insulation slugs. The blades are exchangeable and protected against accidental contact in case of non-working.

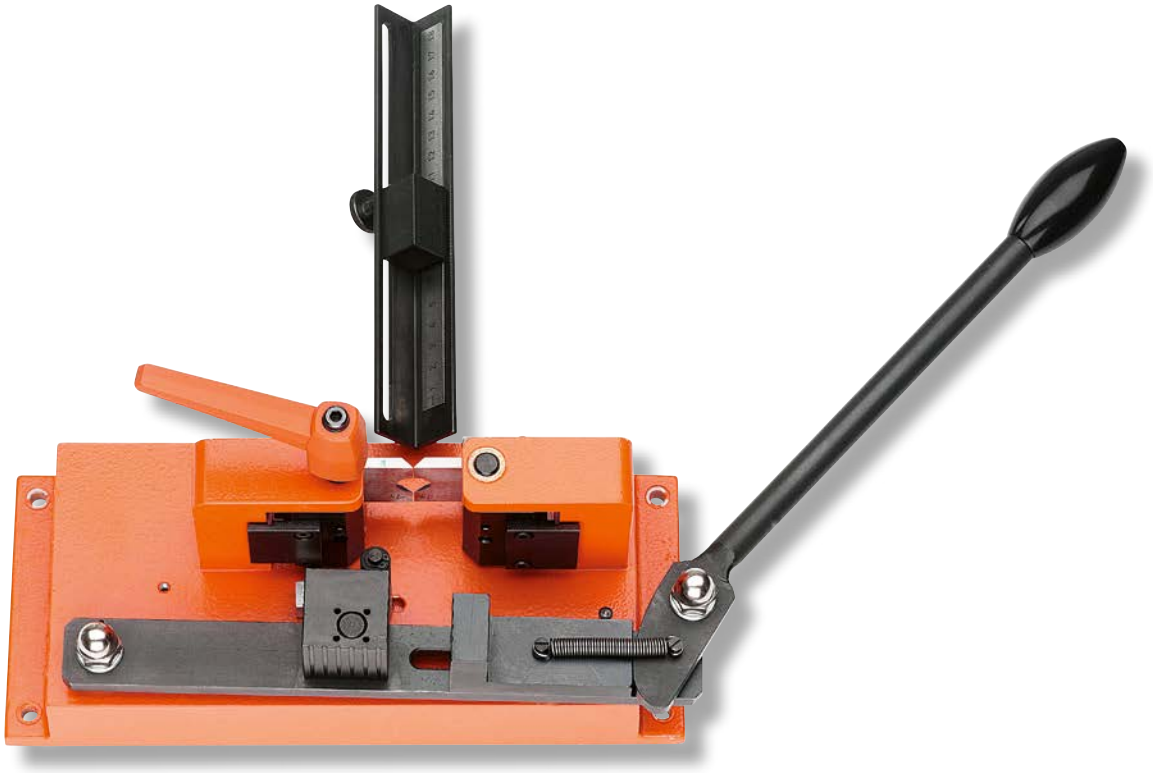
Part-No.	stripping capacity	stripping length	description	dimensions mm L	B	H	weight kg/pcs.
05177	2,5-6 mm²	7,0/8,5 mm	Stripping tool with stripping cassette	83	22	43	0,02
05179	Replacement blade cassette for 05177						

Manually operated stripping device

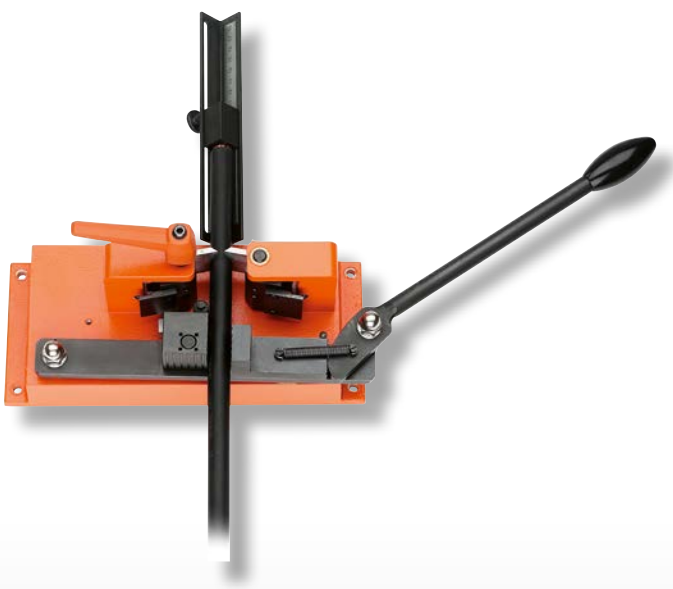
for stripping and dismantling of leadings and cables up to a diameter of 30 mm

Easy to handle, manually operated stripping device for stripping and dismantling of single wires or leadings as well as multicore conductors with different insulation materials. The stripping blades are manufactured in 1 mm steps in dependence of the cable-Ø. Additionally to the standard blades we manufacture various kinds of blades in special design for problematically insulation materials.
All offered standard stripping blades are also applicable for our druseidt silicone insulated leadings 1,8/3 kV according to catalogue page 40.

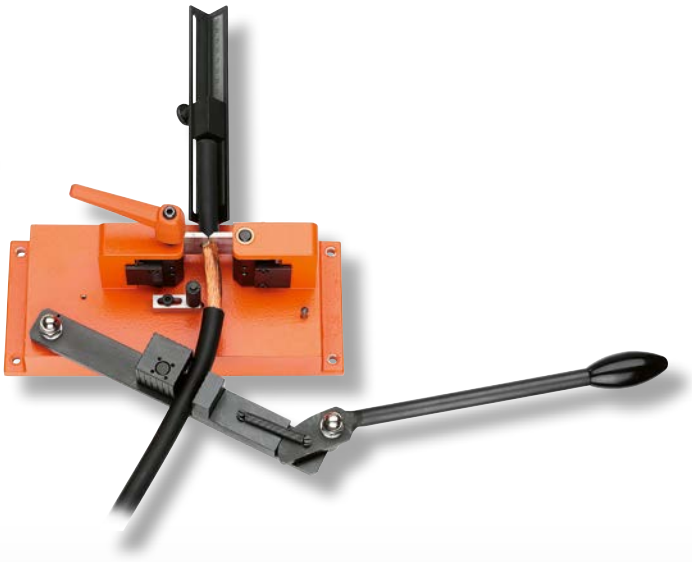
The stripping blades can be adjusted very easily without any tools to suit your cable-Ø and insulation removal length. Once adjusted a simply pull on the hand lever and the part of the outer insulation is cut and removed. To offer an optimal solution for your stripping application we recommend to send us samples. With pleasure we'll make stripping tests with your material.



Stripping machine



Pull the clamp lever in order to open the stripping blades



Insert cable and push it at the length stop. Than let the clamp lever loose and pull on the hand lever

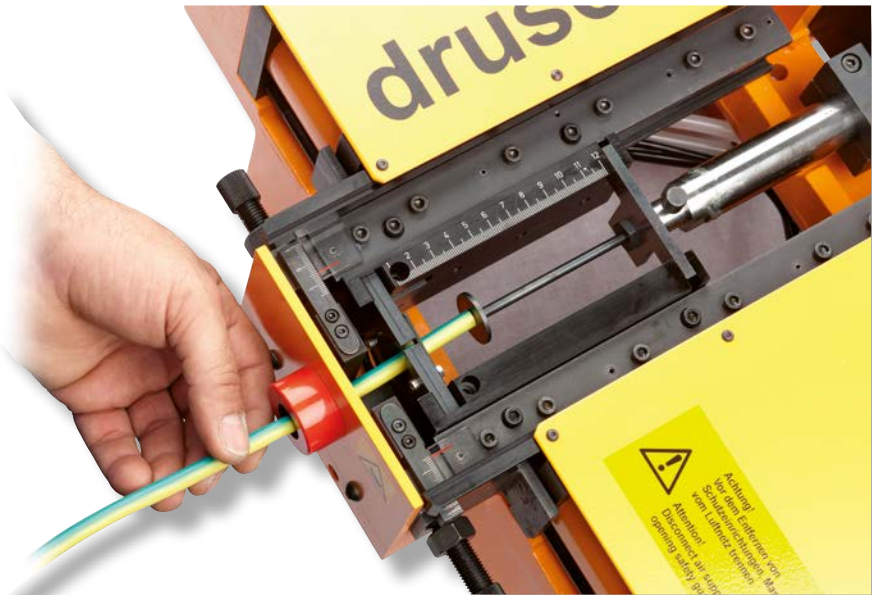
Part-No.	stripping capacity	stripping length	description	dimensions mm B	L	H	weight kg/pcs.
05300	up to 30 mm Ø	up to 150 mm	Stripping device without stripping blade	290	125	170	5,00
05301	Standard stripping blade						

Pneumatically operated stripping machine

for stripping and dismantling of leadings and cables up to a diameter of 25 mm

Universal stripping machine for the economical production of small and medium series. The use of special stripping blades coordinated with the different cables allows an easy handling of nearly all standard cables. When working with extremely soft insulation materials like our silicone insulated leadings 1,8/3 kV according to catalogue page 40 it is necessary to center it by an additional plate (stripping blades Part-No. 05322).

All machine retooling can be done in some seconds without using tools. A delivery with foot-switch is standard. To offer an optimal solution for your stripping application we recommend to send us samples. With pleasure we'll make stripping tests with your material.



Food switch

Tabletop unit

Part-No.	stripping capacity	max. stripping length by total stripping	description	operating pressure	dimensions mm B	L	H	weight kg/pcs.
05320	1-25 mm Ø	120 mm	Stripping machine without stripping blades	3-6 bar	430	650	245	27,50
05321	Standard stripping blade for 05320							
05322	Stripping blade with additional plate for 05320							
Stripping machines for bigger cables > 25 mm Ø on request.								

2. CUTTING-, STRIPPING AND CRIMPING TOOLS

2.3 Crimping tools for cable end sleeves

After the leadings are cutted and stripped the next step is to crimp cable connectors to the conductor ends. This will be normally done by a solderless crimping operation. To prevent a fan out of the conductor ends of stranded or fine stranded copper leadings and to relieve the inserting into clamps, cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4 in uninsulated as well as insulated design are used. Because the crimping designs are not regulated, different crimping designs acc. to the adjoining table has been established on the market.

To offer to the users their individual preferred or for the application best suited crimping design, druseidt offers various kinds of tools with different forms of die-sets. So tools with self-regulating die-sets with front- or sidewise insertion as well as with separated crimping profiles or as multi functionally tools (cutting-, stripping-, twisting- and crimping inside of one tool) are offered. The tightening forces for the crimped leadings are regulated inside of the EN 60947-1, VDE 0660/part 100 as well as EN 60999 part 1 + 2. Further information are described in the technical appendix on page 205.
To realize the described values it is necessary that the outer-Ø of the stripped leading and the inside-Ø of the cable end sleeve have nearly the same value. The sleeve must be filled on completely and the conductor should be overlap a little bit (in dependence of the cross-section ca. 0,5 mm).

Crimping designs for cable end sleeves:

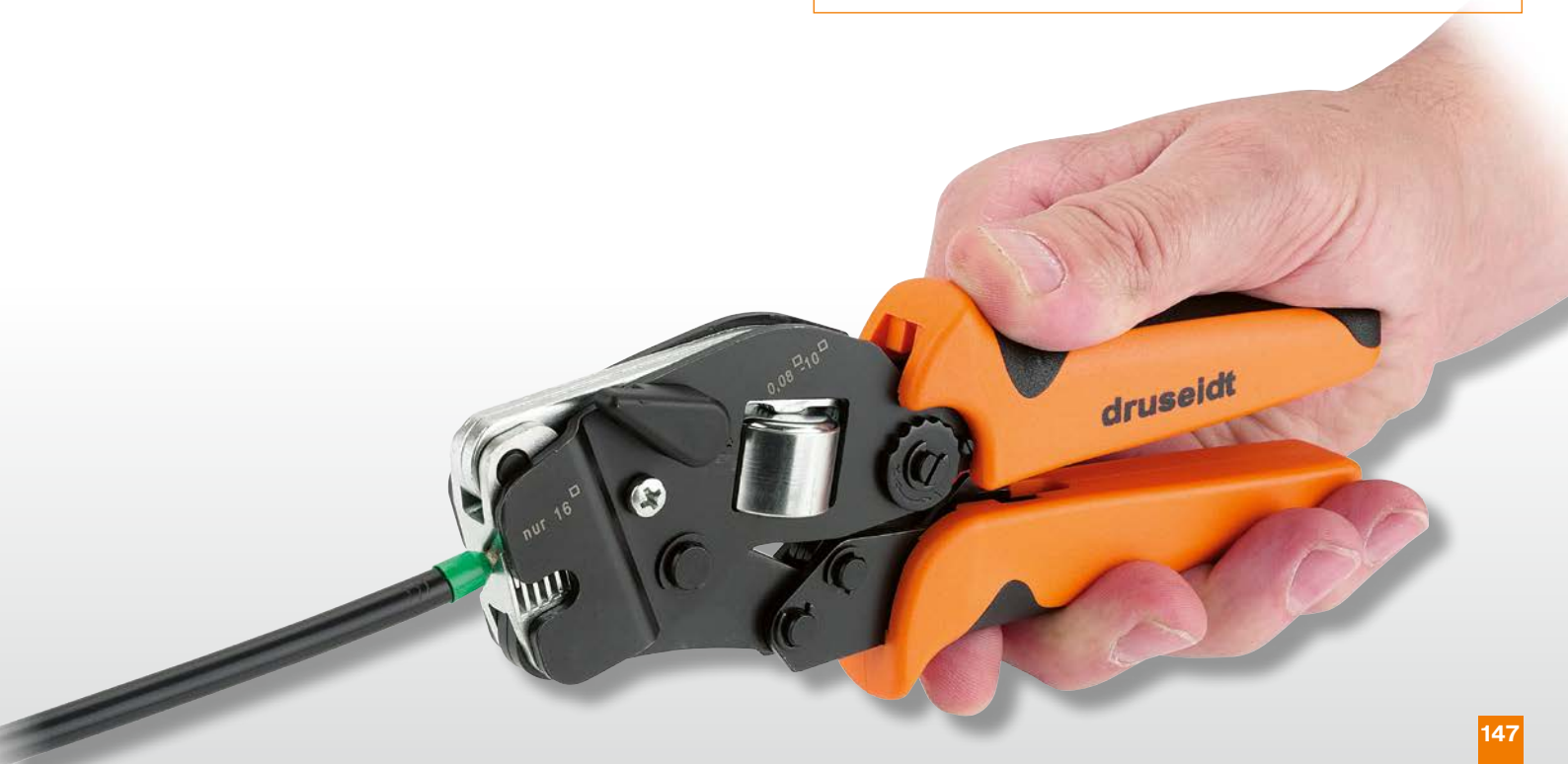
Trapezoid crimping

Square crimping

Double-W-crimping

It is necessary to control the crimped cable end sleeve acc. to crimping mistakes e. g.:

- **Crack formation or bursting of the sleeve**
- **Compliance with the crimp geometry (unsymmetrical crimp designs can be identified by a burr formation on the sleeve)**
- **Squeezing of conductor wires**



Crimping tools for cable end sleeves
acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 and 4

12637
Trapezoid crimping

05122

05125
Trapezoid crimping

Part-No.	cross-section range	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
12637	0,25 - 2,5 mm²	Simply tool. Trapezoid crimping with cable cutter and spring	140 mm	0,32
05122	0,75 - 16,0 mm²	Universal crimping tool with cable cutter	220 mm	0,31
05125	0,50 - 16,0 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and trapezoid crimping. Ferrule insertion from the side. Seven crimping profiles for the rated conductor cross-sections.	230 mm	0,55

Remark: Part-No. 12637/05122: Simply, low cost tools. Only applicable for occasional repairing works.
Part-No. 05125: Universal tool with ratchet in a good ration in price and performance.

05124
Sqare crimping

05130
Hexagonal crimping

05131
Sqare crimping

Part-No.	cross-section range		description	length	weight kg/pcs.
05124	Single Twin	0,50 - 6 mm² 0,50 - 4 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and sqare crimping Only one die for the whole cross-section range with front insertion	200 mm	0,43
05130	Single Twin	0,08 - 10 mm² 0,50 - 6 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and hexagonal crimping Only one die for the whole cross-section range with ferrule insertion from the side	175 mm	0,41
05131	Single Twin	0,08 - 16 mm² 0,50 - 10 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and sqare crimping. Only one die for the whole cross-section range with ferrule insertion from the side	175 mm	0,41

Remark: Part-No. 05124: Handy tools with a good ratio in price and performance. With ratchet which guarantee a constant contact pressure. For cable end sleeves up to a length of 14 mm.
Part-No. 05130/05131: High quality crimping tools with only one die for cable end sleeves up to a length of 13 mm. Extremely handy design with ferrule insertion from the side and two component handles.

Crimping tools for cable end sleeves
acc. to DIN 46228 page 1 and 4

12640/12641
Square crimping

12646/12647
Trapezoid crimping

Part-No.	cross-section range		description	length	weight kg/pcs.
12640	Single	0,08 - 10 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and square crimping. Only one die for the whole cross-section range with ferrule insertion from the side.	200 mm	0,33
	Twin	0,50 - 4 mm²			
12641	Single	2,50 - 16 mm²		200 mm	0,33
	Twin	6,00 - 10 mm²			
12646	Single	0,14 - 6 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and trapezoid crimping. Only one die for the whole cross-section range with front insertion.	230 mm	0,50
	Twin	0,50 - 4 mm²			
12647	Single	10,00 - 16 mm²		230 mm	0,55
	Twin	6,00 - 10 mm²			

Remark: Tools with high precession crimping and an excellent power gear ration.

05140
Square crimping

05141
Tool with case

05144
Square crimping

Part-No.	cross-section range		description	length	weight kg/pcs.
05140	Single	0,25 - 6 mm²	Crimping tool without tool case	130 mm	0,42
	Twin	0,50 - 4 mm²			
05141	Single	0,25 - 6 mm²	Part-No. 05144 , but with tool case	130 mm	0,42
	Twin	0,50 - 4 mm²			
05144	Single	0,08 - 16 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and square crimping. One switchable die with front insertion.	190 mm	0,48
	Twin	0,50 - 10 mm²			

Remark: Part-No. 05140/41: Perfect in ergonomics and design. The design with the optimized power gear ratio realize a fatigue-proof work. Max. ferrule length in one crimping operation 12 mm and 18 mm in two crimping operations.

Part-No. 05144 High quality crimping tool. Only with one crimping die for cable end sleeves in a cross-section range of 0,08-16 mm² and a length up to 15 mm. With switchable crimping range (working range 1 = 0,08-10 mm², working range 2 = 16 mm²).

Crimping tools for cable end sleeves
acc. to DIN 46228 page 1 and 4

05184

12648/12649

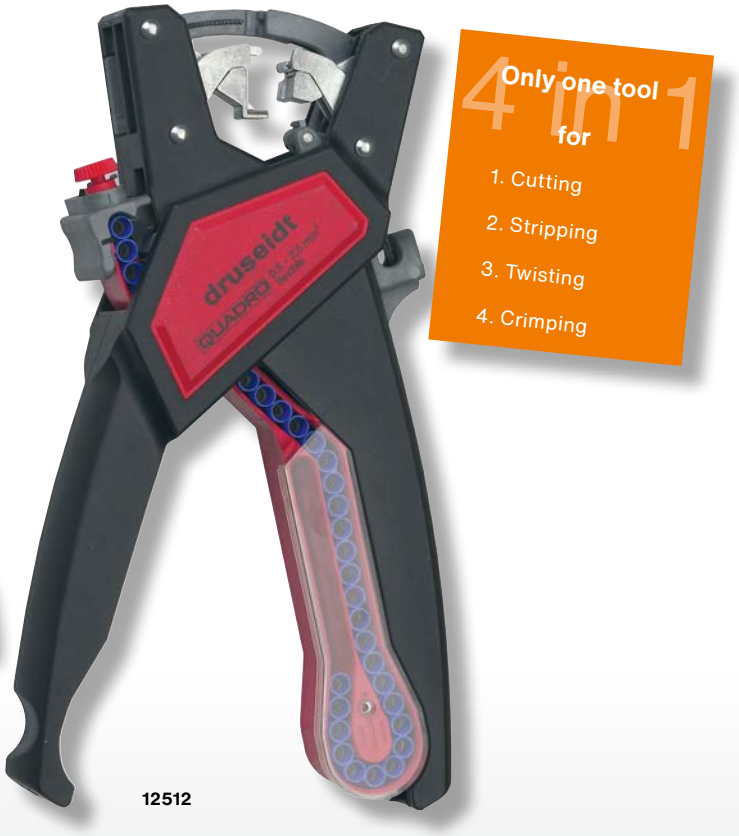
Part-No.	cross-section range		description	length	weight kg/pcs.
12648	Single	10 - 25 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and double W-crimping	260 mm	0,63
12649	Single	35 - 50 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and double W-crimping	260 mm	0,63
	Twin	16 mm²			
05184	Single	10 - 50 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and trapezold crimping	300 mm	0,60

Remark: Part-No. 12648/12649 high quality crimping tools with optimized power gear ratio enable fatigue proof work also when working with bigger cross-sections.

Part-No. 05184 universal tool with a wide cross-section range and a good ratio in price and performance. Five crimping profiles with ferrule insertion from the side.

Multifunction crimping tool Quadro
for insulated cable end sleeves in stripform design

12510



12512

Part-No.	cross-section range	description
12510	0,5 - 2,5 mm²	Quadro-Set consisting out of Quadro-tool, 3 magazine, 1 case for cable end sleeves, 1 tool-case
12512	0,5 - 2,5 mm²	Quadro without magazine and without tool-case
12514	Replacement magazine for Quadro	

Remark: Only one tool for cutting and stripping of leadings, twisting of the wire strands and crimping of insulated cable end sleeves in stripform design according catalogue page 69. Quick change sleeve magazine enables an easy and ergonomic work in a very short time.

2. CUTTING-, STRIPPING AND CRIMPING TOOLS

2.4 Hand operated tools, multifunction tools as well as machines suitable for crimping insulated and uninsulated cable lugs and connectors

Electrical connections or wiring operations are normally done by using prefabricated leadings with crimped cable lugs or connectors.

The requirements of such connections are in dependence of the used cable lugs or connectors regulated in different norms. Some information are specified in the technical appendix of this catalogue on page 205. The technical regulation give us information about the necessary mechanical as well as electrical characteristics of crimp connections. Generally crimp connections must be done in a way that no unacceptable heating resp. unacceptable increasing of the resistance take place. So a solderless crimp connection is defined as a non detachably electrical and mechanical connection between a conductor and a cable lug or connector. The process includes a malleable permanent material deforming.

To fulfill the requirements in dependence of the frequency of use, druseidt offers tools or machines in different levels of price and performance.

The different druseidt multifunction tools with exchangeable die-sets offer the possibility to crimp various kinds of connectors by using only one tool. Especially they are well suited for mobile application or repair works or in all other cases where no serial-production is required.

We deliver shortly from our stock:

- **Hand operated tools for crimping different cable lugs and connectors**
- **Multifunction tools with exchangeable die-sets**
- **Pneumatically or electrically operated crimp machines with exchangeable die-sets**
- **Thus we are in a position to offer solutions for nearly every use case**

Crimping tools for insulated cable lugs and connectors

05103

12600/N

12601

Part-No.	cross-section range	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
05103	0,1 - 0,5 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet	170 mm	0,32
12600/N	0,5 - 6,0 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and double crimping	230 mm	0,53
12601	0,5 - 6,0 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and double crimping	260 mm	0,62

Remark: Part-No. 05103 simply tool for insulated and uninsulated "Mini" cable lugs 0,1-0,5 mm².
Part-No. 12600/N Handy tool with a good ratio in price and performance. Well suited for installation works.
Part-No. 12601 High quality crimping tool with an excellent power gear ratio. Applicable also for continuous works in small series.

05180

05186

12602

Part-No.	cross-section range	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
05180	0,5 - 6 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and double crimping	220 mm	0,48
05186	Stripping and cutting unit 0,5-6 mm² for 05180			
12602	10 - 16 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet	245 mm	0,48

information: Part-No. 05180 Universal tool with a good ratio in price and performance. As an accessory the stripping and cutting clip Part-No. 05186 can be mounted in the handles. **Part-No. 12602** simply tool for cross-section range 10 + 16 mm².

Profi Crimp Set

with 5 pcs. exchangeable die sets
in a handy plastic suitcase

Part-No.	content / scope of supply	
12858	- Basic tool - Die set for cable end sleeves 0,5-16 mm² - Die set for insulated cable lugs 0,5-6 mm² - Die set for uninsulated cable lugs 0,5-10 mm² - Die set for crimping connectors 0,5-6 mm²	- Die set for BNC/TNC connectors - RG 55, 58, 59, 62 174, 8279 and others LWL (hexagonal 6,48 - 5,4 - 4,76 - 1,72) - Screw-driver with screws - Plastic suitcase
Remark: Well suited for service works in industry and industrial art. Tool in handy design with 5 die sets for the most usual applications in a handy tool-case.		

Mobile crimping tool

with exchangeable die-sets

Part-No.	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
05160	Basic tool with ratchet	460 mm	0,46
Deliverable die sets			
05161	Die set for insulated cable lugs 0,5-2,5 mm²		
05162	Die set for insulated cable lugs 0,1-0,5 and 6 mm²		
05163	Die set for cable lugs DIN 46234 0,5-6 mm²		
05164	Die set for cable lugs DIN 46234 4-10 mm²		
05165	Die set for cable end sleeves 0,25-10 mm²		
05166	Die set for cable end sleeves 16-25 mm²		
05167	Die set for cable end sleeves 35-50 mm²		
05168	Die set for coax cable RG 58/59/62/71		
05169	Die set for machined pin and socket contacts 0,14-4 mm²		
05170	Die set for machined pin and socket contacts 6-10 mm²		
05171	Die set for uninsulated tabs and receptacles 2,8 mm		
05172	Die set for uninsulated tabs and receptacles 4,8 mm		
05173	Die set for uninsulated tabs and receptacles 6,3 mm		
05174	Die set for solar connectors MC3		
05175	Die set for solar connectors MC4		
05176	Die set for solar connectors Tyco Solarlok		

Remark: Universal crimping tool with a multiplicity selection of die sets. The parallel stroke mechanism guaranteed high quality crimping connections. The different die sets have been connected by a pin and are easy and quick exchangeable. To protect them while storaged we'll deliver the dies in little plastic boxes. The user-friendly design combined with the extensive number of die sets realize a flexible working by using only one basic tool.

Solar-Kit

Part-No.	content/scope of supply
05178	1 Piece Crimping tool with ratchet 05160 without die sets 1 Piece Die set for solar connector MC 3 1 Piece Die set for solar connector MC 4 1 Piece Die set for solar connector Tyco Solarlock 1 Piece Stripping tool for solar cables 2,5-6 mm², adjusted for 7 mm and 8,5 mm stripping length
Remark: Special tool kit applicable for the crimping of the most established solar connectors and stripping of solar cables.	

Universal tools

for crimping coax-connectors and uninsulated tabs and receptacles

12855/N

05116/N

Part-No.	range of application	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
12855/N	RG 55/58/59/62/71/174/8279 u.a.	Crimping tool with ratchet	230 mm	0,53
05116/N	0,5 - 6 mm²	Crimping tool with ratchet and double crimpings	230 mm	0,53
Remark: Part-No. 12855/N Universal crimping tool for BNC- and TNC-connectors, outside-Ø 6,48/5,41/4,76/1,72. Applicable for crimping the inner contact as well as the outer sleeve. **Part-No. 05116/N** Universal crimping tool applicable for the crimping of uninsulated tabs and receptacles.				

Precision crimping tools with linear crimping
for uninsulated tabs and receptacles

Advantages of the linear crimping process
No twisting of the contacts and symmetric curling of the crimping claws. The linear crimping process offers a machine-like crimping performance and perfect precisioned crimpings for highest demands. The following described tools are equipped with double crimping precision dies and offer a crimping of wire and insulation in one step.

The universal crimping head Part-No. 12620 enables a crimping of a great part of contacts (flat and round terminals etc.) which are on the market. Additionally to the standardized crimping heads it is possible to order special heads for D-Sub-contacts or telephone plugs etc. on request.

Part-No.	cross-section range	description
12615	-	basic tool without crimping heads
12616	-	plastic suitcase for basis tool and 5 die sets
12617	0,5 - 1,0 mm²	crimping head for uninsulated tabs and receptacles 2,8 mm
12618	0,5 - 1,5 mm²	crimping head for uninsulated tabs and receptacles 4,8 mm
12619	0,5 - 2,5 mm²	crimping head for uninsulated tabs and receptacles 6,3 mm
12620	0,5 - 2,5 mm²	universal crimping head

30475

30477

Part-No.	cross-section range	description	length	weight
30475	0,5 - 1,0 mm²	for uninsulated tabs and receptacles 2,8 mm	210 mm	0,50 kg
30477	1,0 - 2,5 mm²	for uninsulated tabs and receptacles 6,3 mm	350 mm	0,50 kg
30480	0,5 - 1,0 mm²	for flag type receptacles Part-No. 04945	210 mm	0,50 kg
30481	0,5 - 1,5 mm²	for flag type receptacles Part-No. 04940	210 mm	0,50 kg

Electromechanically battery operated crimping tool

with exchangeable crimping dies up to 50 mm² cross-section

Electromechanical tool with Li-Ion battery in a light and compact design. Precise tap positioning of contacts. With quick stop (no overrun of the tool), emergency unlock and reset function.
Process monitoring on multifunction display (battery charge level, service interval display, overheating/overload warning). Short, compact work area. Universal applicable through multiplicity designs of die-sets.

- Low maintenance electromechanical drive with Li-Ion-battery technology
- Light and handy tool with automatic sequence control
- Combinable with a multiplicity of number of die-sets in standard-design
- Cycle monitoring on multifunction display and motor quick-stop for guaranteed process safety
- LED illuminated work area
- Ergonomic working height and low noise level

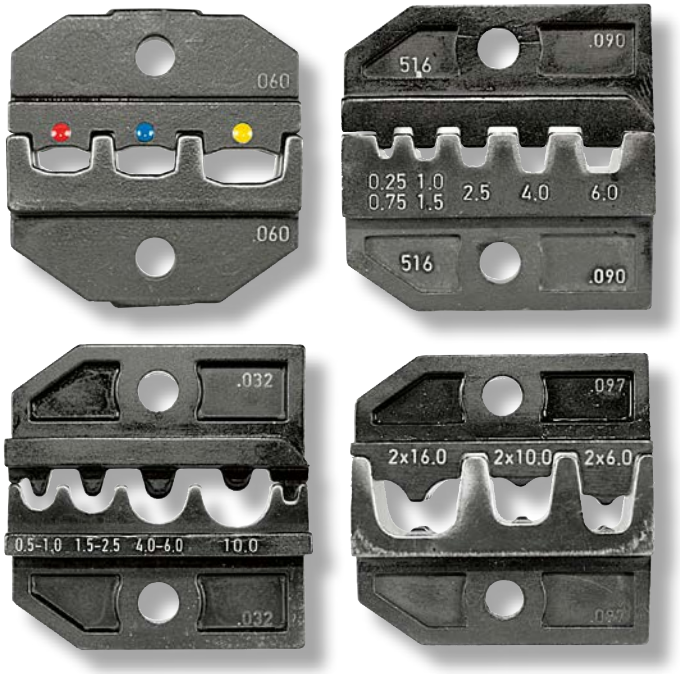
Part-No.	Cross-section range mm²	Description/Scope of supply
12230	0,10 - 50,0	1 standard set consisting out of: 1 pcs. crimping tool without die-sets 1 pcs. Li-Ion-battery 12 V/1,5 Ah 1 pcs. battery charger 230 V 1 pcs. plastic case with inlet
Accessories		
12231		1 pcs. Li-Ion battery 12 V/1,5 Ah loading time ca. 30 min.
12232		1 pcs. Li-Ion battery 12 V/3 Ah loading time ca. 60 min.
12233		1 pcs.. replacement battery charger 230 V

Technical data

- Cross-section range 0,10-50 mm²
- Crimping force 15 kN
- Crimping-cycle ca. 2,5 sec.
- Li-Ion battery 12 V 1,5 Ah or 3 Ah
- Dimensions (L x W x H) 142 x 50 x 274 mm
- Weight 2 kg

Remark: If necessary we deliver the tools also with battery charger for UK, USA or Oceania/Australia.

Deliverable crimping dies
for electromechanically battery operated crimping tool Part-No. 12230



Exchangeable crimping dies

Crimping dies with locator

Part-No.	cross-section-range mm²	Description
12240	0,50 - 6,00	For insulated cable lugs and connectors
12241	10,00 - 16,00	For insulated cable lugs and connectors
12242	0,50 - 10,00	For cable lugs DIN 46234
12243	16,00 - 25,00	For cable lugs DIN 46234
12244	1,50 - 10,00	Universal die set for uninsulated butt connectrs usual in trade design 1,5/2,5 + 4 mm² druseidt Part-No. 13687/13688 und 13689 as well as connectors acc. to DIN 46267 part 1 6 + 10 mm² druseidt Part-No. 01964/65
12245	0,25 - 6,00	For uninsulated and insulated cable end sleeves DIN 46228 page 1 + 4
12246	10,00 - 25,00	For uninsulated and insulated cable end sleeves DIN 46228 page 1 + 4
12247	35,00 - 50,00	For uninsulated and insulated cable end sleeves DIN 46228 page 1 + 4
12248	2 x 6,00 - 2 x 16,00	For insulated TWIN cable end sleeves
12249	0,10 - 2,50	For uninsulated receptacles 2,8 mm and 4,8 mm
12249/A		Locator for die set Part-No. 12249
12250	0,50 - 6,00	For uninsulated receptacles 4,8 und 6,3 mm
12250/A		Locator for die set Part-No. 12250
12239	0,50 - 6,00	For uninsulated ring terminals DIN 46225 design A
12251	-	For coaxial connectors RG 58/59 and RG 62/71, crimp dimensions 5,4/6,48/1,72 mm
12258	2,50 - 6,00	For solar connectors MC 4
12258/A		Locator for die set Part-Nr. 12258
12252	4,00 - 10,00	Für solar connectors MC 4
12252/A		Locator for die set Part-No. 12252
12259	2,50 - 6,00	For solar connectors MC 3
12259/A		Locator for die set Part-No. 12259
12265	4,00 - 10,00	For solar connectors MC 3
12265/A		Locator for die set Part-No. 12265
12269	1,50 - 6,00	For solar connectors Tyco
12269/A		Locator for die-set Part-No. 12269
12253	0,14 - 4,00	For turned pin- and socket contacts
12253/A		Locator for die set Part-No. 12253
12235	1,50 - 6,00	For turned pin- and socket contacts
12235/A		Locator for die set Part-No. 12235
12236	4,00 - 10,00	For turned pin- and socket contacts
12236/A		Locator for die set Part-No. 12236
12237	10,00 + 16,00	For turned pin- and socket contacts incl. locator
12238	6,00 + 25,00	For turned pin- and socket contacts incl. locator
12224	-	For Western jacks 4-, 6-, 8-pin
12225	-	For short Molex jacks 4-, 6-, 8-pin
12226	-	For Stewart plugs 4-, 6-, 8-pin

Multifunctional crimping devices

deliverable as hand operated tool and electrically or pneumatically operated machines

The offered tool 12430 as well as the machines 12408 and 12425 works with the same die sets. The high and constant quality of the crimping performance is the result of the dies combined by the linear crimping process. The machines were created with a newly developed safety mechanism. Consequently there is no need to specify any safety covers to protect the operator. Two sizes of stabilized tool-cases for the hand operated tool offer the possibility to work with and to store a different number of die sets.

When working with the hand tool in combination with a machine the system enables a stationary as well as working inside of switch gears or switch boxes. The electrically operated machine part-no. 12408 is characterized by an easy and quick exchange of the tool head and die sets in a short machine cycle time. It is possible to crimp the connectors in one as well as in two steps.

The machine is equipped with an adjustable double step mechanism. That means that the crimping contact will be fixed in the first and the crimping procedure and the reverse of the dies will be done in the second step. Activation with safety foot pedal. Assembling of all offered die sets in the fast-change-clamp of the tool head part-no. 12409.

So the system offers a cost-effective as well as a working in a wide range of application.

table top unit

foot pedal

Part-No.	description	dimensions mm B	L	H	weight kg/pcs.
Hand operated tool					
12430	basic tool without die set	75	220	40	0,58
12431	plastic tool-case for basic tool and 5 die sets				
12432	plastic tool-case for basic tool and 13 die sets				
Electrically operated machine					
12408/N	crimping machine 230 V AC with safety foot pedal without tool head and crimping dies	390	260	200	13,00
12409/N	basic crimping head without crimping dies				

Description of the die sets on page 159.

Pneumatically operated safety crimping machine

These pneumatically operated crimping machine needs, just as the electrically one, no safety covers to protect the operator. The machine was created with the newly developed and patent protected safety mechanism. By means of a fitted safety valve, crimping is not released where the size of the opening between the impact surfaces of the dies exceeds 5,9 mm. Consequently there is no need to specify any safety covers. Activation with safety double foot pedal is standard.

So the productivity is additionally increased and the hands of the operator remain free to insert the contacts and conductors. Crimp force starting at 9 kN and exponentially increasing to max. 120 kN at die closure at 6 bar. Electronic piece counter, safety double foot pedal, a colour coded quadruple connecting hose and a tool-mounting-set are standard and scope of delivery. The multiplicity fields of applications offer a wide range of crimping activities.

foot pedal

table top unit

Part-No.	cross-section range mm²	description	dimensions mm B	L	H	weight kg/pcs.
12425		pneumatically operated crimping machine with tool-adapter and safety double foot pedal	280	160	280	26,00
Deliverable die sets for hand operated tool 12430 electrically operated machine 12408 and pneumatically operated machine 12425						
12433	0,50 - 6,00	die set for insulated lugs/connectors				
12434	0,10 - 10,00	die set for cable lugs DIN 46234				
12445	10,00	die set for cable lugs DIN 46234				
12447	16,00	die set for cable lugs DIN 46234				
12436	0,14 - 10,00	die set for cable end sleeves DIN 46228 page 1 + 4				
12426	10,00 - 25,00	die set for cable end sleeves DIN 46228 page 1 + 4				
12427	35,00 - 50,00	die set for cable end sleeves DIN 46228 page 1 + 4				
12437	0,50 - 1,00	die set for uninsulated receptacles 2,8 mm				
12438	0,50 - 2,50	die set for uninsulated receptacles 4,8 mm				
12439	0,50 - 6,00	die set for uninsulated receptacles 6,3 mm				
Additional die sets e.g. for solar connectors, machined pin and socket connectors etc. on request.						

Crimping tools for uninsulated cable lugs and connectors

05103

12645/N

30445

Part-No.	cross-section range mm²	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
05103	0,10 - 0,5	crimping tool with ratchet	170 mm	0,32
12645/N	0,50 - 10,0	crimping tool with ratchet	230 mm	0,53
30445	0,75 - 10,0	crimping tool with ratchet	270 mm	0,50

Remark: Part-No. 05103 simply tool for insulated and uninsulated “Mini” cable lugs 0,1-0,5 mm². **Part-No. 12645 N/30445** universal tools, well suited for installation works.

05182

05186

30446

05126

Part-No.	cross-section range mm²	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
05182	0,1 - 16	crimping tool with ratchet	220 mm	0,47
05186		stripping and cutting unit 0,5-6 mm² for 05182		
30446	1,5 - 16	crimping tool with ratchet	315 mm	0,61
05126	10,0 - 25	crimping tool with ratchet	260 mm	0,62

Remark: All tools for crimping cable lugs according to DIN 46234, 46230 resp. connectors DIN 46341 Part 1 design A + B or connectors with similar dimensions.
Part-No. 05182 as an accessory the stripping and cutting clip Part-No. 05186 can be mounted in the handles.

Crimping tools for tubular cable lugs and connectors in druseidt standard design

crimping width 5 mm

12375

12376

12377

Part-No.	cross-section range mm²	crimping design	length	weight kg/pcs.
12375	6 - 50	WM-crimping	380 mm	1,30
12376	6 - 70	WM-crimping	515 mm	2,00
12377	10 -120	WM-crimping	660 mm	4,10

Remark: Suitable for crimping of druseidt standardized tubular cable lugs and connectors according to the catalogue pages 30-34. The cross-section can be adjusted by turning the in-built-revolving dies. So there is no need of changing dies.

Crimping tools for tubular cable lugs and connectors in druseidt Euro-type design

crimping width 5 mm

12372/50

12372

12373

Part-No.	cross-section range mm²	crimping design	length	weight kg/pcs.
12372/50	6 - 50	WM-crimping	380 mm	1,30
12372	6 - 70	WM-crimping	515 mm	2,00
12373	10 -120	WM-crimping	660 mm	4,10

Remark: Suitable for crimping of tubular cable lugs and connectors in druseidt Euro-type design according to the catalogue pages 42-48. The cross-section can be adjusted by turning the in-built-revolving dies. So there is no need of changing dies.

Crimping tool for tubular cable lugs in druseidt design for fine stranded cables

crimping width 5 mm

12370/50

12370/12374

12371

Part-No.	cross-section range Copper	Alu	crimping design	lenghts	weight kg/pcs.
For tubular cable lugs and connectors druseidt design for fine stranded cables					
12374	10 - 70 mm²	-	WM-crimping	515 mm	2,18
For tubular cable lugs an connectors out of copper according to DIN 46235/DIN 46267 Part 1 / Aluminium DIN 46329/DIN 46267 Part 2					
12370/50	6 - 50 mm²	10 - 35 mm²	hexagonal crimping	380 mm	1,30
12370	6 - 70 mm²	10 - 50 mm²	hexagonal crimping	515 mm	2,00
12371	10 - 120 mm²	10 - 70 mm²	hexagonal crimping	660 mm	4,10

Remark: Suitable for crimping of cable lugs and connectors in druseidt design for fine stranded cables acc. to catalogue pages 36-39 (Part-No. 12374) resp. 50-53 and 56-59 (Part-No. 12370/50-12371). The cross-section can be adjusted by turning the in-built-revolving dies. So there is no need of changing dies.

Mechanical hand operated crimping tool with telescopic handles and exchangeable crimping dies 1,5 up to 240 mm²

druseidt-system-dies size II
(half shell dies in small design)

Part-No.	cross-section range Copper	Alu	Stainless steel	crimping design	lenghts (retracted/extended)	weight kg/pcs.
12869	6 - 240 mm²	16 - 185 mm²	1,5 - 35 mm²	Various	550/770 mm	3,30

Remark: Universal applicable hand operated mechanical crimping tool. Designed for using druseidt system die sets size II (half shell dies in small design). Wide range of application for conductor cross-section up to 240 mm². Quick changing of die sets by foldable crimping head with quick release. 360° rotable crimping head. The telescopic handles and the relatively low weight enable an fatique-free work.

Range of application/deliverable crimping dies

- **Indent crimping 10-70 mm²**
  for cable lugs DIN 46234 + DIN 46230
- **Indent crimping 1,5-35 mm²**
  for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs
- **WM-crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt standard desin
  - druseidt Euro-type design
- **WM-crimping 10-185 mm²**
  for druseidt tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt design for fine stranded cables
- **Hexagonal crimping 6-185/240 mm²**
  For cable lugs and connectors
  - Copper DIN 46235/DIN 46267 part 1
  - Aluminium DIN 46329/DIN 46267 part 2
- **Round crimping dies 25/35-185/240 mm²**
- **Trapezoid crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for cable end sleeves DIN 46228 part 1 + 4
- **Trapezoid crimping 4-16 mm²**
  for Twin cable end sleeves 2 x 4 mm² up to 2 x 16 mm²

Selection charts for crimping dies with Part-No. and description are listed in this catalogue on pages 204 and 205.

2. CUTTING-, STRIPPING AND CRIMPING TOOLS

2.5 Power-assisted compression tools with exchangeable die-sets

Additionally to the delivering of simply hand operated tools with a power gear ration generated by leverage forces, druseidt offers various kinds of power-assisted compression tools too. Such tools offer significant advantages, mainly when working under cramped conditions or serial production. In dependence of the frequency of use, the operating conditions and the design of the cable lugs, the user can select out of the following tools:

- **Hand operated compression tools with ratchet**
  The press capacity and crimping depth of such tools are generated by a smooth-running and precise rotating eccentric construction. Where necessary the free movement is guaranteed through a construction with roller- and needle bearings. So the terminals can be crimped very easily by swinging the movable hand lever of the tools.

- **Hand operated hydraulic compression tools**
  The crimping process can be activated by swinging the movable hand lever of the tools. The power gear ration will be realized by a single- or double piston pump.

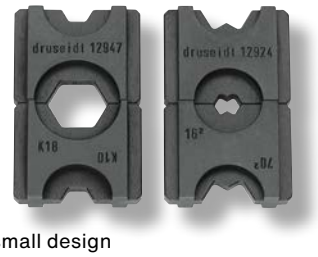
- **Battery operated electro-hydraulic compression tools**
  When working with such tools the power gear ratio will be realized by an electro-hydraulic aggregate. So a fatigue proof working is guaranteed. While working with batteries the tools are well suited for mobile application.

- **Hydraulic working systems with exchangeable compression heads**
  Such systems consist out of a basic pump or electrohydraulic unit which can be equipped with exchangeable compression- or cutting heads.Caused by the deliverable different cutting- and compression heads the systems are suited for universal as well as mobile application.

In the range of hydraulic operated tools druseidt works as far as possible with exchangeable compression die-systems, that means that you can use the same dies inside of the hand- as well as battery- or electrohydraulic operated tools.

druseidt-system dies
applicable inside of hand- as well as battery- or electrohydraulic operated tools

System dies size I
druseidt flat dies



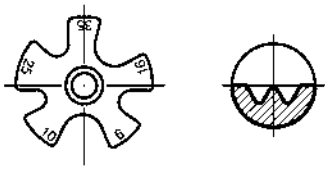
System dies size II
druseidt half shell dies in small design

System dies Size III
druseidt half shell dies in large design

Mechanical crimping tool
with ratchet and revolving dies 6-35 mm²
for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234

die set and crimping form

indent crimping for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234



exchangeable die set

exchangeable indentor

Part-No.	cross-section range	crimping force	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
~~12650~~	6 - 35 mm²	ca. 28 kN	crimping tool with revolving dies	310 mm	1,30
~~12651~~	steel carrying case				

not longer available

Remark: Mechanical crimping tool with ratchet suitable for one hand operation. Cable lugs can be crimped very easily by swinging the moveable hand lever. Only one die set is required by crimping cable lugs in a cross-section range 6-35 mm². The construction with the built-in-force-blocking device guaranteed a constant and exact crimping-depth and therefore an excellent electrical and mechanical quality of the crimping connection. The handy design and the collapsible tool head offers also a working in cramped conditions.

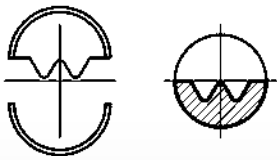
Mechanical crimping tool
with ratchet and exchangeable die sets 6-50 mm²

Part-No.	cross-section range	crimping force	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
~~12655~~	6 - 50 mm²	ca. 28 kN	crimping tool without die sets	280 mm	1,20
~~12656~~	steel carrying case				

Remark: Mechanical crimping tool with ratchet for one hand operation Terminals can be crimped very easily by swinging the moveable handlever. The construction with the built-in-force-blocking device guaranteed a constant and exact crimping-depth and therefore an excellent electrical and mechanical quality of the crimping connection. The handy design and the collapsible tool head offer also a working in cramped conditions. Exchangeable die sets with different crimping profiles offer an effective working inside of different kinds of applications. The handy design combined with the solid steel carrying case make the tool particulary well suited for working on installations out of your factory.

Deliverable die sets

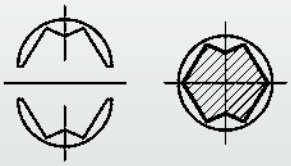
Indent crimping 6-35 mm²
for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	Part-No.	cross-section mm²
~~12657~~	6	~~12660~~	25
~~12658~~	10	~~12661~~	35
~~12659~~	16	~~12662~~	indentor 6 - 35 mm²

Remark: When placing an order about dies 12657-61 it is necessary to order the indentor 12662

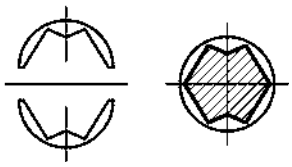
WM-crimping 6-50 mm²
for tubular cable lugs
in druseidt standard design



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
~~12665~~	6	6
~~12666~~	10	6
~~12667~~	16	6
~~12668~~	25	6
~~12669~~	35	6
~~12670~~	50	6

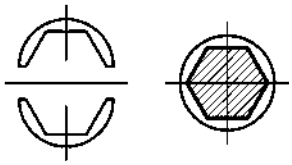
Exchangeable die sets for crimping tool Part-No. 12655

WM-crimping 6-50 mm²
for tubular cable lugs
druseidt Euro-type design



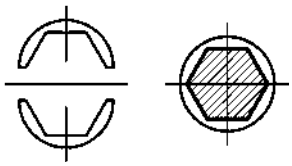
Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
~~12468~~	6	5
~~12469~~	10	5
~~12470~~	16	5
~~12471~~	25	5
~~12472~~	35	5
~~12473~~	50	5

Hexagonal-crimping 6-50 mm²
for copper cable lugs and connectors
acc. to DIN 46235/46267 part 1



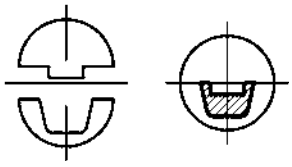
Part-No.	cross-section mm²	code-no.	crimping width mm
~~12671~~	6	5	5
~~12672~~	10	6	5
~~12673~~	16	8	5
~~12674~~	25	10	5
~~12675~~	35	12	5
~~12676~~	50	14	5

Hexagonal-crimping 6-50 mm²
for aluminium cable lugs and connectors
acc. to DIN 46329/46267 part 2



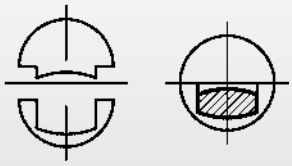
Part-No.	cross-section mm²	code-no.	crimping width mm
~~12456~~	16/25	12 Al	7
~~12457~~	35	14 Al	7
~~12458~~	50	16 Al	7

Trapezoid-crimping 6-50 mm²
for cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228 page 1 + 4



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
~~12652~~	6	18
~~12653~~	10	18
~~12654~~	16	18
~~12677~~	25	18
~~12678~~	35	18
~~12679~~	50	18

Oval-crimping 10-25 mm²
for insulated cable lugs



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
~~12460~~	10	suitable for cable lugs acc.to catalogue pages 15 + 16
~~12461~~	16	
~~12462~~	25	

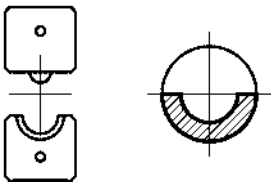
Mechanical crimping tool
with ratchet and exchangeable die sets 6-120 mm²

Part-No.	cross-section range	crimping force	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
~~30460~~	6 - 120 mm²	ca. 55 kN	crimping tool without die sets	430 mm	2,00
~~30470~~	steel carrying case				

Remark: Handy mechanical crimping tool with ratchet. Terminals can be crimped very easily by swinging the movable handlever. The construction with the built-in-force-blocking device guaranteed a constant and exact crimping-depth and therefore an excellent electrical and mechanical quality of the crimping connection. The collapsible tool head enables a quick changing of the die sets. The handy design and the little weight offer also a working in cramped conditions.

Deliverable die sets

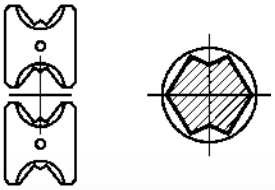
Indent crimping dies 6-70 mm²
for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	Part-No.	cross-section mm²
~~12680~~	10 + 16 + 25 + 35	~~12683~~	Indentor 6 - 70
~~12681~~	6 + 50		
~~12682~~	70		

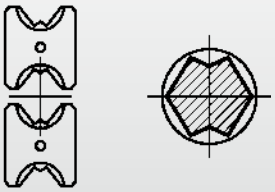
Information: When placing an order about dies 12680-82 it is nessessary to order the intendor 12683 too.

WM-crimping 10-120 mm²
for tubular cable lugs
druseidt standard design



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
12685	10 + 70	7,0
12686	16 + 35	7,0
12687	25 + 50	7,0
12688	95	5,5
12689	120	5,5

WM-crimping 10-120 mm²
for tubular cable lugs
druseidt Euro-type design

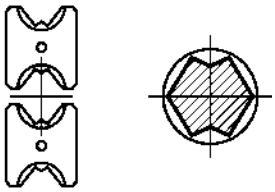


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
12475	10 + 70	7,0
12476	16 + 35	7,0
12477	25 + 50	7,0
12478	95	5,5
12479	120	5,5

Exchangeable die sets for crimping tool Part-No. 30460

WM-crimping 10f-95f mm²

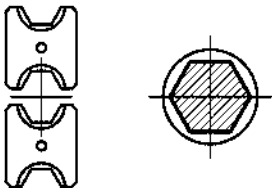
for tubular cable lugs
druseidt design for fine stranded cables



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
12515	10 f + 25 f	5
12516	16 f + 35 f	5
12517	50 f	5
12518	70 f	5
12519	95 f	5

Hexagonal-crimping 10-120 mm²

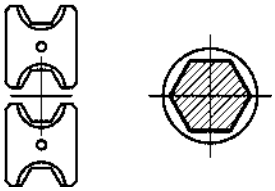
for copper cable lugs and connectors
acc. to DIN 46235/46267 part 1



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	code-no.	crimping width mm
12690	10 + 70	6 + 16	5,5
12691	16 + 35	8 + 12	5,5
12692	25 + 50	10 + 14	5,5
12693	95	18	5,5
12694	120	20	5,5

Hexagonal-crimping 16-95 mm²

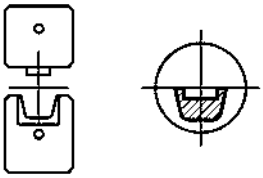
for aluminium cable lugs and connectors
acc. to DIN 46329/46267 part 2



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	code-no.	crimping width mm
12762	16/25 + 35	12 Al + 14 Al	7
12763	16/25 + 50	12 Al + 16 Al	7
12764	70	18 Al	7
12765	95	20 Al	7

Trapezoid-crimping 25-95 mm²

for cable end sleeves
acc. to DIN 46228 page 1 + 4

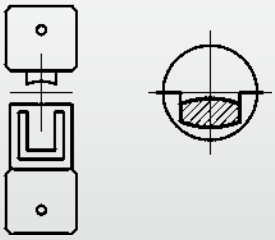


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	pressing width mm	information
~~**12390**~~	25	26	When placing an order about dies 12390-94 it is necessary to order the suitable indentor.
~~**12391**~~	35	26	
~~**12392**~~	50	26	
~~**12393**~~	70	26	
~~**12394**~~	95	26	
Indentor			
~~**12395**~~	25 + 35	26	
~~**12396**~~	50 + 70	26	
~~**12397**~~	95	26	

not longer available

Oval-crimping 10-35 mm²

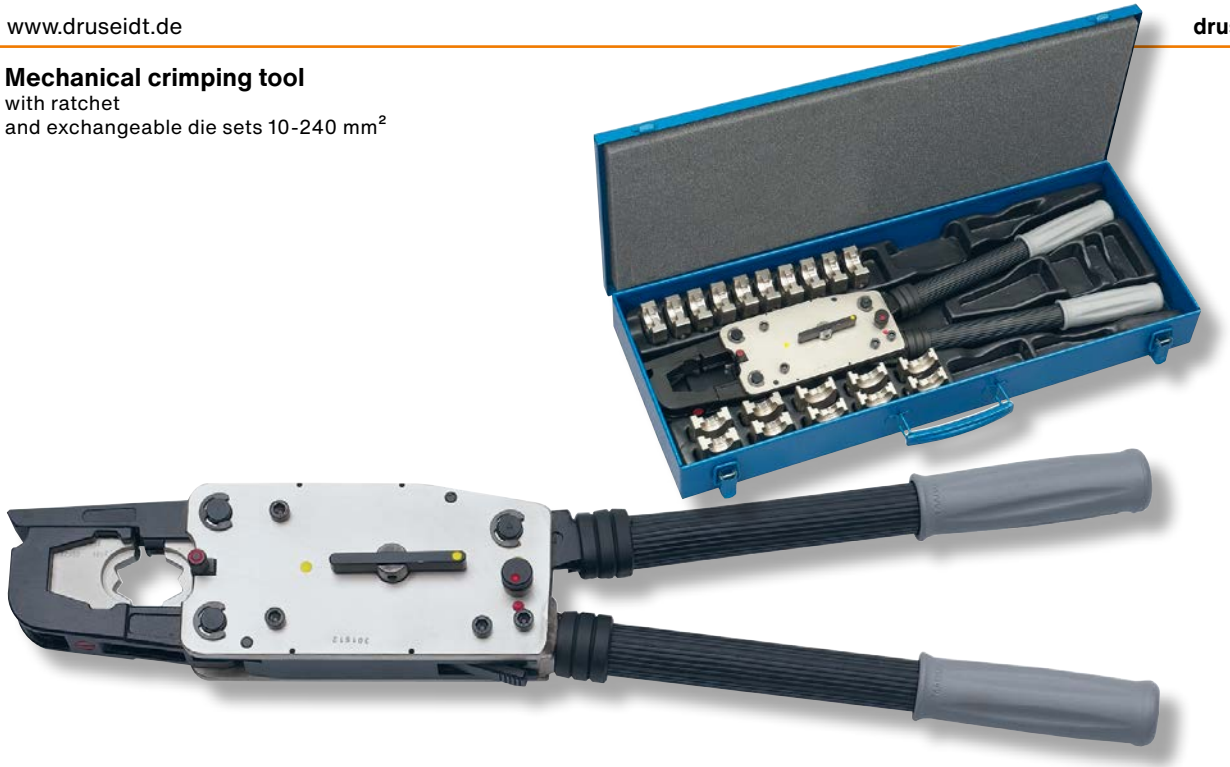
for insulated cable lugs



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
~~**12695**~~	10	For use with cable lugs acc. catalogue pages 15 + 16.
~~**12696**~~	16	
~~**12697**~~	25	
~~**12698**~~	35	

not longer available

Mechanical crimping tool
with ratchet
and exchangeable die sets 10-240 mm²

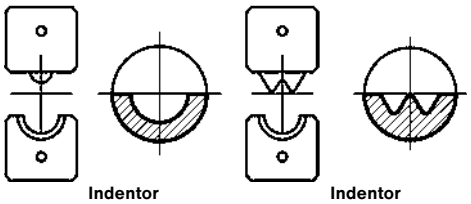


Part-No.	cross-section range	crimping force	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
~~31460~~	10 - 240 mm²	ca. 100 kN	crimping tool without die sets	565 mm	4,00
~~31465~~	Steel carrying case				

Remark: Robust mechanical crimping tool with ratchet. Terminals can be crimped very easily by swinging the movable handlever. The construction with the built-in-force-blocking device guaranteed a constant and exact crimping depth and therefore an excellent electrical and mechanical quality of the crimping connection. The collapsible tool head enables a quick changing of the die sets. Caused by the crimping force of 100 kN the construction offers an alternative to hydraulic operated tools.

Deliverable die sets

Indent-crimping dies 10-150 mm²
for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234

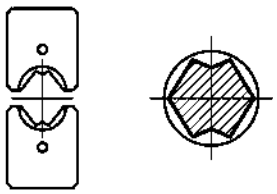


Indentor 10 - 70 mm² **Indentor 95 - 150 mm²**

Part-No.	cross-section mm²	Part-No.	cross-section mm²
~~12800~~	10 + 70	~~12804~~	95
~~12801~~	16 + 35	~~12805~~	120
~~12802~~	25 + 50	~~12806~~	150
~~12803~~	Indentor 10 - 70	~~12807~~	Indentor 95 - 150

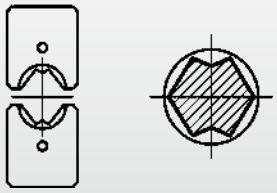
Remark: When placing an order about indent crimping dies Part-No. 12800-02 and 12804-06 it is necessary to order the suitable indentor too.

WM-crimping 10-240 mm²
for tubular cable lugs
druseidt standard design



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm	Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
12341	10	7	**12347**	95	7
12342	16	7	**12348**	120	7
12343	25	7	**12349**	150	7
12344	35	7	**12350**	185	7
12345	50	7	**12351**	240	7
12346	70	7			

WM-crimping 10-240 mm²
for tubular cable lugs
druseidt Euro-type design

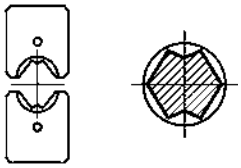


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm	Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
12562	10	7	**12568**	95	7
12563	16	7	**12569**	120	7
12564	25	7	**12570**	150	7
12565	35	7	**12571**	185	7
12566	50	7	**12572**	240	7
12567	70	7			

Exchangeable die sets for crimping tool Part-No. 31460

WM-crimping 10f-150f mm²

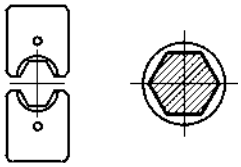
for tubular cable lugs
druseidt design for fine stranded cables



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm	Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
12192	10 f	5	**12197**	70 f	5
12193	16 f	5	**12198**	95 f	5
12194	25 f	5	**12199**	120 f	5
12195	35 f	5	**12200**	150 f	5
12196	50 f	5			

Hexagonal-crimping 10-240 mm²

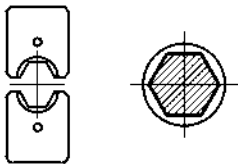
for copper-cable lugs and connectors
acc. to DIN 46235/46267 part 1



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	code-no.	crimping width mm	Part-No.	Quer-schnitt mm²	code-no.	crimping width mm
12809	10	6	7	**12357**	95	18	7
12352	16	8	7	**12358**	120	20	7
12353	25	10	7	**12359**	150	22	7
12354	35	12	7	**12360**	185	25	7
12355	50	14	7	**12361**	240	28	7
12356	70	16	7				

Hexagonal-crimping 10-240 mm²

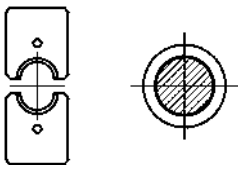
for aluminium-cable lugs and connectors
acc. to DIN 46329/46267 part 2



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	code-no.	crimping width mm	Part-No.	Quer-schnitt mm²	code-no.	crimping width mm
12362	16/25	12 Al	7	**12366**	95/120	22 Al	7
12363	35	14 Al	7	**12367**	150	25 Al	7
12364	50	16 Al	7	**12368**	185	28 Al	7
12365	70	18 Al	7	**12369**	240	32 Al	7

Round-crimping dies 25/35-240/300 mm²

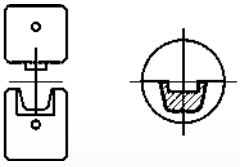
for sector shaped Cu-and Al-conductors



Part-No.	cross-section mm²		crimping width mm	Part-No.	cross-section mm²		crimping width mm
	sm	se			sm	se	
12378	25	35	25	**12383**	120	150	25
12379	35	50	25	**12384**	150	185	25
12380	50	70	25	**12385**	185	240	25
12381	70	95	25	**12386**	240	300	16
12382	95	120	25				

Trapezoid-crimping 25-185 mm²

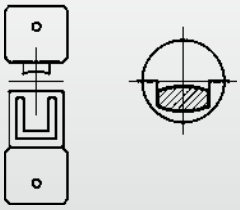
for cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm	Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
12888	25	24	**12892**	95	24
12889	35	24	**12893**	120	24
12890	50	24			
12891	70	24			

Oval-crimping 10-150 mm²

for insulated cable lugs



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	Part-No.	cross-section mm²
~~**12810**~~	10	~~**12815**~~	70
~~**12811**~~	16	~~**12816**~~	95
~~**12812**~~	25	~~**12817**~~	120
~~**12813**~~	35	**12818**	150
~~**12814**~~	50		

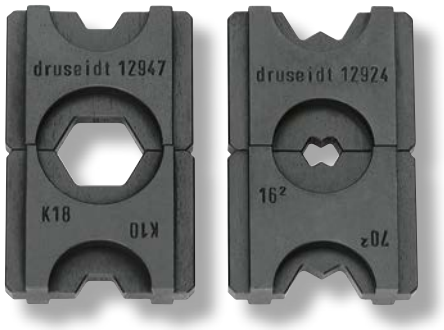
not longer available

Remark: Suitable for insulated cable lugs according to catalogue pages 15 + 16.

Hydraulic operated crimping tools
with exchangeable die sets 10-240 mm²

12930

12933



druseidt system dies size I

Flat design partially with 2 cross-section ranges in one die

Part-No.	cross-section range	crimping force	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
12930	1,5 - 240 mm²	ca. 55 kN	crimping tool with single acting piston pump without die sets	365 mm	2,50
12931	steel carrying case for 12930				
12933	1,5 - 240 mm²	ca. 55 kN	crimping tool with double acting piston pump without die sets	415 mm	3,30
12934	steel carrying case for 12933				

Remark: Small, handy hydraulic operated crimping tools with limit compression valve. Part-No. 12930 with single and Part-No. 12933 with double acting piston pump for rapid motion of the die set to the connector. The collapsible rotating tool head enables a quick changing of the die sets and a working also in cramped conditions. The tools are equipped with druseidt system die sets (flat design acc. to system I), which can be also used in druseidt battery operated tools Part-No. 14240/42, 12748 resp. 12728.

Range of application/deliverable crimping dies

- **Indent-crimping 6-70 mm²**
  for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 and 46230
- **Indent-crimping 1,5-35 mm²**
  for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs
- **WM-crimping 10-240 mm² for tubular cable lugs**
  - druseidt standard design
  - druseidt Euro-type design
  - druseidt design for fine stranded cables
- **Hexagonal-crimping 10/16-185 mm²**
  for cable lugs and connectors
  - copper DIN 46235/46267 part 1
  - aluminium DIN 46329/46267 part 2
- **Trapezoid-crimping 10-95 mm²**
  for cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4
- **Round-crimping dies 25/35-185/240 mm²**
- **Oval crimping dies 10-35 mm²**
  for insulated cable lugs and connectors

Selection charts for crimping dies with Part-No. and description are listed in this catalogue on pages 202 and 203.

Hydraulic operated crimping tool
with exchangeable die sets 6-300 mm²

druseidt system dies size II
half shell dies
small design

Part-No.	cross-section range	crimping force	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
12766	6 - 300 mm²	ca. 62 kN	crimping tool with double acting piston pump without die sets	395 mm	2,80
12767	steel carrying case for 12766				

Remark: Handy hydraulic operated crimping tool with a large operating capacity up to cross-section of 300 mm². Equipped with limit compression valve and double acting piston pump for rapid motion of the die set to the connector. The collapsible rotating tool head with quick fastener enables a quick changing of the die sets. The light and handy design with a length of only 395 mm enables also a working in cramped conditions. The tool is equipped with druseidt system die sets (half shell dies, small design acc. to size II) which can be also used in druseidt battery operated tools Part-No. 13552 and 14240/41, 12724 as well as in druseidt hydraulic crimping-heads Part-No. 12836.

Range of application/deliverable crimping dies

- **Indent crimping 10-70 mm²**
  for cable lugs DIN 46234 + DIN 46230
- **Indent crimping 1,5-35 mm²**
  for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs
- **WM-crimping 10-300 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt standard desin
  - druseidt Euro-type design
- **WM-crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for druseidt tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt design for fine stranded cables
- **Hexagonal crimping 6-300 mm²**
  For cable lugs and connectors
  - Copper DIN 46235/DIN 46267 part 1
  - Aluminium DIN 46329/DIN 46267 part 2
- **Round crimping dies 25/35-185/240 mm²**
- **Trapezoid crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for cble end sleeves DIN 46228 part 1 + 4
- **Trapezoid crimping 4-16 mm²**
  for Twin cable end sleeves 2 x 4 mm² up to 2 x 16 mm²
- **Crimping dies for C- and H-shaped connectors on request**

Selection charts for crimping dies with Part-No. and description are listed in this catalogue on pages 204 and 205.

Hydraulic operated crimping tools
with exchangeable die sets 10-300 mm²

12968

12965/S

druseidt system dies size III
half shell dies
large design

Part-No.	cross-section range	crimping force	description	length	weight kg/pcs.
12965/S	10 - 300 mm²	ca. 130 kN	crimping tool with single acting piston pump without die sets	570 mm	6,10
12966	steel carrying case for 12965/S				
12968	10 - 300 mm²	ca. 130 kN	crimping tool with double acting piston pump without die sets	510 mm	6,10
12969	steel carrying case for 12968				

Remark: Hand operated hydraulic crimping tools with high crimping force and rotating C-shaped crimping heads. Part-No. 12965/S with single acting piston pump and adjustable reverse running position. So it is possible to crimp connectors with the same cross-section very quick and economically by realizing the crimping process only with a few strokes. To protect the tool against damaging and pollution it is equipped with completely rubber insulated handles. The C-shaped crimping head enables a side placing of cables and connectors up to 22 mm outside-Ø. Tool Part-No. 12968 is constructed in a shorter design but with a double acting piston pump for rapid motion of the die sets to the connector. The opening of the crimping head enables a side placing of cables and connectors up to an outside-Ø of 25 mm. The high crimping force of both tools realizes a working with crimping dies in a large design. So it is possible to reduce the number of crimpings, when working with bigger cross-sections. The tools are designed for using druseidt system dies size III (half shell dies in large design), which can be also used in druseidt battery operated tools Part-No. 13551/25, 13551/42 and 13537 as well as in druseidt hydraulic crimping heads Part-No. 12485, 12486, 12487 or table top unit 12837.

Range of application/deliverable crimping dies

- **Indent crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for cable lugs DIN 46234 + DIN 46230
- **Indent crimping 10-95 mm²**
  for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs
- **WM-crimping 10-300 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt standard desin
  - druseidt Euro-type design
- **WM-crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for druseidt tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt design for fine stranded cables
- **Hexagonal crimping 10-300 mm²**
  For cable lugs and connectors
  - Copper DIN 46235/DIN 46267 part 1
  - Aluminium DIN 46329/DIN 46267 part 2
- **Round crimping dies 25/35-240/300 mm²**
- **Trapezoid crimping 25-185 mm²**
  for cble end sleeves DIN 46228 part 1 + 4
- **Crimping dies for H-shaped connectors 70-120 mm² on request**

Selection charts for crimping dies with Part-No. and description are listed in this catalogue on pages 206 and 207.

druseidt battery operated tool program:
Electro-hydraulic operated crimping- and cutting tools for industrial as well as applications in craft

Economically Productive Universal applicable

- **Battery operated tools with fixed tool heads**
  - crimping system 60 kN with collapsible tool head
  - crimping system 130 kN with C-shaped tool head
  - crimping system 130 kN with H-shaped tool head
  - cutting system up to 50 mm Ø
  - cutting system up to 85 mm Ø
- **Battery operated tools with exchangeable tool-heads**
  - crimping/cutting system 60 kN
  - crimping/cutting system 100 kN
- **Battery operated tools in cylindrical shaped design**
  - druseidt system “Standard”
  - druseidt system “Mini”

Battery operated crimping tool 130 kN with shoulder strap

Highest quality „made in Germany“

druseidt’s battery operated electro-hydraulic crimping and cutting tools offer an excellent solution for mobile applications as well as working in cramped conditions. The new tool generation is characterized by a modern process- and control technology combined and equipped with Li-Ion- batteries and a USB-interface to connect them with all popular PC-systems. The included analysis software allows an interpretation of the crimping process and offers services- and monitoring functions too. Additionally all tools are equipped with an optical failure- and stand-by indication system. So a maximum of performance, safety and controlling is guaranteed.

Especially for switch gear builders who work only in a cross-section range up to 120 mm² and do not need so much electronic performances, we offer an extremely handy battery operated crimping tool in cylindrical shape design called “druseidt Mini”. This tool offers an economically work in a very good price performance. For applications up to a cross-section range of 240 mm² we offer a bigger one called “druseidt Standard”. This tool is equipped with the same extensive electronic performances like the tools in pistol-design.

Battery operated crimping/cutting tool 100 kN
with exchangeable tool heads

Additionally to our product range of crimping and cutting tools in pistol as well as cylindrical shaped design with fixed tool heads, we deliver systems (crimping/cutting) with exchangeable tool heads too. Especially the tools with the exchangeable tool heads offer an excellent performance in matters of cost effectiveness and mobility.

Battery operated crimping tool 60 kN
with fixed tool head

Battery operated hydraulic crimping and cutting tool 60 kN druseidt-system with exchangeable tool heads

14241

14242

Crimping

14243

14244

Cutting

Deliverable exchangeable tool heads

- universal battery operated hydraulic crimping and cutting tool with exchangeable tool heads
- deliverable tool heads
  Part-No. 14241 collapsible crimping head for half shell dies
  Part-No. 14242 collapsible crimping head for flat dies
  Part-No. 14243 cutting head for copper and aluminium cables max. Ø 65 mm
  Part-No. 14244 cutting head for ACSR-cables max. Ø 55 mm
- two stage hydraulic system with quick feed and power stroke
- collapsible, 360° rotating tool heads
- automatic pressure limit and monitoring by a pressure sensor
- electronic control and inspection of the crimping cycle
- quick motor stop and manual retraction
- automatic motor stop and automatic retraction once crimp is completed (the automatic retraction function can be switched off in case of need)
- USB-interface for remote diagnosis analysis software with interpretation-, service- and monitoring function
- optical failure- and stand-by indication system
- high performance Lithium-Ion-battery
- 230 V mains adapter as accessory part

Battery operated hydraulic crimping and cutting tool 60 kN druseidt-system with exchangeable tool heads

die-sets for crimping head Part-No. 14241
druseidt system dies size II
half shell dies in small design

die-sets for crimping head Part-No. 14242
druseidt system dies size I
flat design

Part-No.	cross-section range	description/scope of supply	
14240	1,5 - 300 mm²	1 standard set consisting out of:	1 piece battery charger 230 V
		1 piece battery operated basic unit 60 kN without tool heads	1 piece analysis software
		1 piece Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V, 2,6 Ah	1 piece USB-connecting lead
14241		crimping head for half shell dies	
14242		crimping head for flat dies	
14243		cutting head for copper- and aluminium-cables up to 65 mm Ø	
14244		cutting head for ACSR-cables up to 45 mm Ø	
14245		steel carrying case	
Accessories			
13553	Replacement Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V, 2,6 Ah		
13554	Replacement battery charger 230 V		
13555	230 V mains adapter with 5 m connecting lead		
13538	Shoulder strap		

Technical data

- crimping force: 60 kN
- max. stroke: 55 mm
- operating pressure: 700 bar
- Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V/2,6 Ah
- crimping time: 3-6 sec. (in dependence of the cross-section)
- time of loading: ca. 45 min.
- battery charger: 230 V/50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead
- weight in dependence of the tool head 6,0-7,5 kg

Range of application/deliverable crimping dies

Application for crimping heads	Exchangeable tool heads	
	Part-No. 14241	**Part-No. 14242**
Indent-crimping for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 + DIN 46230	10,0 - 120 mm²	10,0 - 70 mm²
Indent-crimping for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs	1,5 - 35 mm²	1,5 - 35 mm²
WM-crimping for tubular cable lugs and connectors		
- druseidt Standard design	10,0 - 300 mm²	10,0 - 300 mm²
- druseidt Euro-design	10,0 - 300 mm²	10,0 - 300 mm²
WM-crimping for tubular cable lugs and connectors - druseidt design for fine stranded cables	10,0 - 240 mm²	10,0 - 240 mm²
Hexagonal crimping for tubular cable lugs and connectors		
- copper acc. to DIN 46235/DIN 46267 part 1	6,0 - 300 mm²	10,0 - 300 mm²
- aluminium acc. to DIN 46329/46267 part 2	10,0 - 300 mm²	16,0 - 300 mm²
Trapezoid crimping for cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4	10,0 - 185 mm²	25,0 - 95 mm²
Trapezoid crimping for twin cable end sleeves	2 x 4 up to 2 x 16 mm²	-
Oval crimping for insulated cable lugs and connectors	-	10,0 - 35 mm²
Crimping dies for C- and H-shaped connectors	on request	-
Application for cutting heads	**Part-No. 14243**	**Part-No. 14244**
- Copper/Aluminium-cables	up to 55 mm Ø	-
- ACSR-cables	-	up to 45 mm Ø

Selection charts for crimping dies with Part-No. and description are listed in this catalogue on pages 202-205.

Battery operated hydraulic crimping and cutting tool 100 kN druseidt-system with exchangeable tool heads

Exchangeable tool heads

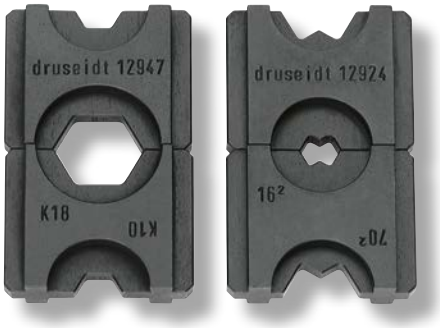
Crimping head

Cutting head

Deliverable tool heads

- Battery operated tools with exchangeable tool heads offer an economically and mobile crimping of cable lugs and connectors as well as cutting of copper- and aluminium-cables
- Deliverable tool heads
  Part-No. 12753 collapsible crimping head for flat dies
  Part-No. 12751 cutting head for copper and aluminium cables up to 54 mm Ø
- two stage hydraulic system with quick feed and power stroke
- collapsible, 360° rotating tool head
- automatic pressure limit and monitoring by a pressure sensor
- electronic control and inspection of the crimping cycle
- quick motor stop and manual retraction
- automatic motor stop and automatic retraction once crimp is completed (the automatic retraction function can be switched off in case of need)
- USB-interface for remote diagnosis
- analysis software with interpretation-, service- and monitoring function
- optical failure- and stand-by indication system
- high performance Lithium-Ion battery
- 230 V mains adapter as accessory part

Battery operated hydraulic crimping and cutting tool 100 kN druseidt-system with exchangeable tool heads



Crimping dies
druseidt system dies size I
flat design

Part-No.	cross-section range	description/scope of supply	
12748	10 - 300 mm²	1 standard set consisting out of:	1 piece battery charger 230 V
		1 piece battery operated basic unit 100 kN without tool heads	1 piece analysis software
		1 piece Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V, 2,6 Ah	1 piece USB connecting lead
12749		steel carrying case	
12753		crimping head for flat dies	
12751		cutting head for copper- and aluminium cables up to 54 mm Ø	

Accessories	
13553	Replacement Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V, 2,6 Ah
13554	Replacement battery charger 230 V
13555	230 V mains adapter with 5 m connecting lead
13538	Shoulder strap

Technical data

- crimping force: 100 kN
- max. stroke: 17 mm
- operating pressure: 700 bar
- crimping time: 3-6 sec. (in dependence of the cross-section)
- Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V/2,6 Ah
- time of loading: ca. 45 min.
- battery charger: 230 V/50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead
- weight: with crimping head 5,3 kg
  with cutting head 6,1 kg

Application range for crimping head Part-No. 12753

- **Indent-crimping 10-70 mm²**
  for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 + DIN 46230
- **Indent-crimping 1,5-35 mm²**
  for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs
- **WM-crimping 10-300 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt Standard design
  - druseidt Euro-type design
- **WM-crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt design for fine stranded cables
- **Hexagonal-crimping 10/16-300 mm²**
  for cable lugs and connectors
  - copper DIN 46235/DIN 46267 part 1
  - aluminium DIN 46329/DIN 46267 part 2
- **Round-crimping dies 25/35-185/240 mm²**
- **Trapezoid-crimping 25-95 mm²**
  for cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4

Application range of cutting head Part-No. 12751
For cutting of copper- and aluminium cables up to a outer-Ø of 54 mm

Selection charts for crimping dies with Part-No. and description are listed in this catalogue on pages 202-203.

Battery operated hydraulic crimping tool 60 kN with fixed crimping head

13555
230 V mains adapter

- Handy crimping tool for economically and mobile crimping operations
- suitable for working with druseidt system dies size II (half shell dies in small design)
- two stage hydraulic system with quick feed and power stroke
- collapsible, 360° rotating tool heads
- automatic pressure limit and monitoring by a pressure sensor
- electronic control and inspection of the crimping cycle
- quick motor stop and manual retraction
- automatic motor stop and automatic retraction once crimp is completed (the automatic retraction function can be switched off in case of need)
- USB-interface for remote diagnosis
- analysis software with interpretation-, service- and monitoring function
- optical failure- and stand-by indication system
- high performance Lithium-Ion-battery
- 230 V mains adapter as accessory part

Battery operated hydraulic crimping tools 60 kN with fixed crimping heads

Crimping dies
druseidt system dies size II
(half shell dies in small design)

Part-No.	cross-section range	description/scope of supply	
13552	1,5 - 300 mm²	1 standard set consisting out of:	
		1 piece battery operated basic unit 60 kN without die sets	1 piece analysis software
		1 piece Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V, 2,6 Ah	1 piece USB connecting lead
		1 piece battery charger 230 V	1 piece steel carrying case
Accessories			
13553	Replacement Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V, 2,6 Ah		
13554	Replacement battery charger 230 V		
13555	230 V mains adapter with 5 m connecting lead		
13538	Shoulder strap		

Technical data

- crimping force: 60 kN
- max. stroke: 17 mm
- operating pressure: 700 bar
- crimping time: 3-6 sec.
  (in dependence of the cross-section)
- Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V/2,6 Ah
- time of loading: ca. 45 min.
- battery charger: 230 V/50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead
- weight: ca. 4,15 kg

Range of application/deliverable crimping dies

- **Indent-crimping 10-120 mm²**
  for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 + DIN 46230
- **Indent-crimping 1,3-35 mm²**
  for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs
- **WM-crimping 10-300 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt Standard design
  - druseidt Euro-type design
- **WM-crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt design for fine stranded cables
- **Hexagonal crimping 6-300 mm²**
  for cable lugs and connectors
  - copper DIN 46235/DIN 46267 part 1
  - aluminium DIN 46329/46267 part 2
- **Round-crimping dies 25/35-185/240 mm²**
- **Trapezoid crimping 10-185 mm²**
  for cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4
- **Trapezoid crimping 2 x 4 mm² - 2 x 16 mm²**
  for twin cable end sleeves
- **Crimping dies for C- and H-shaped connectors on request**

Selection charts for crimping dies with Part-No. and description are listed in this catalogue on pages 204-205.

Battery operated hydraulic crimping tools 130 kN with fixed crimping heads

- universal crimping tools for economically and mobile crimping operations
- suitable for working with druseidt system dies size III (half shell dies in large design)
- the large crimping width enables an efficient working with a lower number of crimpings compared with tools with small designed half shell dies
- the C-shaped crimping heads enables a side placing of cables and connectors up to 25 mm or 42 mm outside-Ø. Cables/connectors with a bigger diameter can be crimped and removed with the H-shaped crimping head without problem
- two stage hydraulic system with quick feed and power stroke
- collapsible, 360° rotating tool heads
- automatic pressure limit and monitoring by a pressure sensor
- electronic control and inspection of the crimping cycle
- quick motor stop and manual retraction
- automatic motor stop and automatic retraction once crimp is completed (the automatic retraction function can be switched off in case of need)
- USB-interface for remote diagnosis
- analysis software with interpretation-, service- and monitoring function
- optical failure- and stand-by indication system
- high performance Lithium-Ion-battery
- 230 V mains adapter as accessory part

Battery operated hydraulic crimping tools 130 kN with fixed crimping heads

Crimping dies
druseidt system dies size III
(half shell dies in large design)

Part-No.	cross-section range	description/scope of supply
13551/25	10 - 300 mm²	1 Standard set consisting out of:
		1 piece battery operated C-shaped basic unit 130 kN opening width 25 mm without die sets
		1 piece LI-Ion-battery 14,4 V/2,6 Ah
		1 piece battery charger 230 V
		1 piece analysis software
		1 piece USB connecting lead
		1 piece steel carrying case
13551/42	10 - 300 mm²	1 Standard set consisting out of:
		1 piece battery operated C-shaped basic unit 130 kN opening width 42 mm without die sets
		1 piece Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V/2,6 Ah
		1 piece battery charger 230 V
		1 piece analysis software
		1 piece USB connecting lead
		1 piece steel carrying case
13537	10 – 300 mm²	1 Standard set consisting out of:
		1 piece battery operated H-shaped basic unit 130 kN without die sets
		1 piece LI-Ion-battery 14,4 V/2,6 Ah
		1 piece battery charger 230 V
		1 piece analysis software
		1 piece USB connecting lead
		1 piece steel carrying case

Accessories

13553	Replacement Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V, 2,6 Ah
13554	Replacement battery charger 230 V
13555	230 V mains adapter with 5 m connecting lead
13538	Shoulder strap

Technical data

- crimping force: 130 kN
- operating pressure: 700 bar
- crimping time: 7,8-13,5 sec. (in dependence of the cross-section)
- Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V/2,6 Ah
- time of loading: ca. 45 min.
- battery charger: 230 V/50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead
- weight with C-shaped crimping head: ca. 6,9 kg
- weight with H-shaped crimping head: ca. 6,3 kg

Range of application/deliverable crimping dies

- **Indent-crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 + 46230
- **Indent-crimping 10-95 mm²**
  for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs
- **WM-crimping 10-300 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt Standard design
  - druseidt Euro-type design
- **WM-crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt design for fine stranded cables
- **Hexagonal crimping 10-300 mm²**
  for cable lugs and connectors
  - copper DIN 46235/DIN 46267 part 1
  - aluminium DIN 46329/46267 part 2
- **Round-crimping dies 25/35 - 240/300 mm²**
- **Trapezoid crimping 25-185 mm²**
  for cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4
- **Crimping dies for H-shaped connectors 70-120 mm²**

Selection charts for crimping dies with Part-No. and description are listed in this catalogue on pages 206-207.

Battery operated hydraulic cutting tools 60 kN for copper- and aluminium-cables up to 50 mm Ø

- universal cutting tool
- suitable for cutting copper- and aluminium-cables without core wire
- two stage hydraulic system with quick feed and power stroke
- collapsible, 360° rotating cutting head
- automatic pressure limit and monitoring by a pressure sensor-electronic control and inspection of the cutting cycle
- quick motor stop and manual retraction
- automatic motor stop and automatic retraction
- USB-interface for remote diagnosis
- analysis software with interpretation-, service- and monitoring function
- optical failure- and stand-by indication system
- high performance Lithium-Ion-battery
- 230 mains adapter as accessory part

Part-No.	cutting force	max. cutting-Ø	description/scope of supply	
13534	60 kN	50 mm	1 Standard set consisting out of:	
			1 piece cutting tool 60 kN	1 piece analysis software
			1 piece Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V, 2,6 Ah	1 piece USB connecting lead
			1 piece battery charger 230 V	1 piece steel carrying case

Accessories

13553	Replacement Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V, 2,6 Ah
13554	Replacement battery charger 230 V
13555	230 V mains adapter with 5 m connecting lead
13538	Shoulder strap

Technical data

- crimping force 60 kN
- operating pressure 700 bar
- weight 5,6 kg
- Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V/2,6 Ah
- time of loading ca. 45 min.
- battery charger 230 V/50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead

The cutting tools are not applicable for cutting steel-wires, cables with steel inserts or solid conductors. They are also not applicable for all kind of live line working.

Battery operated hydraulic cutting tool 70 kN for copper- and aluminium-cables up to 85 mm Ø

- universal cutting tool
- suitable for cutting copper- and aluminium-cables without core wire
- two stage hydraulic system with quick feed and power stroke
- collapsible, 360° rotating cutting head
- automatic pressure limit and monitoring by a pressure sensor
- electronic control and inspection of the cutting cycle
- quick motor stop and manual retraction
- automatic motor stop and automatic retraction
- USB-interface for remote diagnosis
- analysis software with interpretation-, service- and monitoring function
- optical failure- and stand-by indication system
- high performance Lithium-Ion-battery
- 230 mains adapter as accessory part

Part-No.	cutting force	max. cutting-Ø	description/scope of supply	
13535	70 kN	85 mm	1 Standard set consisting out of:	
			1 piece cutting tool 70 kN	1 piece analysis software
			1 piece Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V, 2,6 Ah	1 piece USB-connecting lead
			1 piece battery charger 230 V	1 piece steel carrying case

Accessories

13553	Replacement Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V, 2,6 Ah
13554	Replacement battery charger 230 V
13555	230 V mains adapter with 5 m connecting lead
13538	Shoulder strap

Technical data

- crimping force 70 kN
- operating pressure 700 bar
- weight 7,3 kg
- Li-Ion-battery 14,4 V/2,6 Ah
- time of loading ca. 45 min.
- battery charger 230 V/50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead

The cutting tools are not applicable for cutting steel-wires, cables with steel inserts or solid conductors. They are also not applicable for all kind of live line working.

Battery operated hydraulic crimping tool 35 kN “druseidt Mini”

Crimping dies
for “druseidt Mini”

- extremely handy crimping tool with small, collapsible crimping head
- the light weight and the cylindrical shaped design offer a working in cramped conditions too
- two stage hydraulic system with quick feed and power stroke
- well suited for working in a cross-section range up to 120 mm^2 and users who do not need so much electronic performances
- simply and uncomplicated handling
- with 360° rotating crimping head
- quick motor stop and manual retraction
- for application > 120 mm^2 we recommend our bigger cylindrical battery operated hydraulic crimping tool “druseidt-standard” deliverable with the whole electronic performances and analysis software according to the catalogue page 186

Part-No.	cross-section range	description/scope of supply
12725	10 - 120 mm^2	1 Standard set consisting out of:
		1 piece crimping tool 35 kN without die sets
		1 piece Li-Ion-battery 18 V, 1,5 Ah
		1 piece battery charger 230 V
		1 piece steel carrying case
Accessories		
12726	Replacement Li-Ion-battery 18 V, 2,0 Ah	
12727	Replacement battery charger 230 V	

Technical data

- crimping force: 35 kN
- operating pressure: 700 bar
- Li-Ion-battery 18 V/1,5 Ah
- battery charger: 230 V, 50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead l
- crimping time: 3-6 sec. (in dependence of the cross-section)
- weight: 2,1 kg
- length: 360 mm

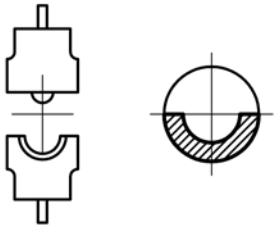
Range of application/deliverable crimping dies

- **Indent-crimping 10-35 mm^2**
  for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 + 46230
- **WM-crimping 10-120 mm^2**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt Standard design
  - druseidt Euro-type design
- **WM-crimping 10-95 mm^2**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt design for fine stranded cables
- **Hexagonal crimping 10/16-95 mm^2**
  for cable lugs and connectors
  - copper DIN 46235/DIN 46267 part 1
  - aluminium DIN 46329/46267 part 2

Exchangeable die sets for crimping tool “druseidt-Mini”

Indent-crimping 10-35 mm²

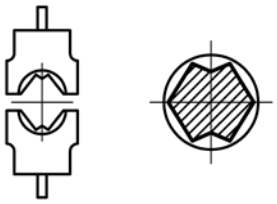
for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 + DIN 46230



Part-No.	cross-section mm²
12548	10
12549	16
12550	25
12551	35

WM-crimping 10-120 mm²

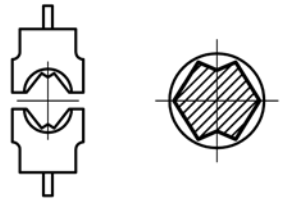
for tubular cable lugs and connectors
druseidt Standard design



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
12792	10	5
12793	16	5
12794	25	5
12795	35	5
12796	50	5
12797	70	5
12798	95	5
12799	120	5

WM-crimping 10-120 mm²

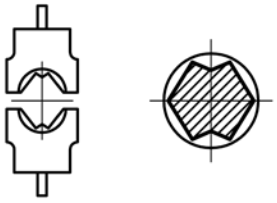
for tubular cable lugs and connectors
druseidt Euro-type design



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
12554	10	5
12555	16	5
12556	25	5
12557	35	5
12558	50	5
12559	70	5
12560	95	5
12561	120	5

WM-crimping 10-95 mm²

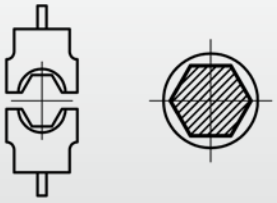
for tubular cable lugs and connectors
druseidt design for fine stranded cables



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width mm
12740	10	5
12741	16	5
12742	25	5
12743	35	5
12744	50	5
12745	70	5
12746	95	5

Hexagonal crimping 10-95 mm²

for cable lugs and connectors
copper DIN 46235/DIN 46267 part 1
aluminium DIN 46329/DIN 46267 part 2



Part-No.	code-no.	cross-section mm² Cu	Al	crimping width mm
12784	6	10	-	5
12785	8	16	-	5
12786	10	25	-	5
12787	12	35	16/25	5
12788	14	50	35	5
12789	16	70	50	5
12790	18	95	70	5

Battery operated hydraulic crimping tool 50 kN, “druseidt Standard“ in bar-shaped design with exchangeable crimping dies 1,5 up to 240 mm²

crimping dies
druseidt system dies size I
(flat dies)

- handy crimping tool in bar-shaped design offers a wide range of crimping performances
- equipped with the same electronic functions like the battery operated tools in pistol design
- well suited for a fatique-free working also when crimping bigger cross-sections
- two stage hydraulic-system with quick feed and power stroke
- collapsible 360° rotating crimping head
- automatic pressure limit and monitoring by a pressure sensor
- quick motor stop and manual retraction option
- automatic motor stop and automatic retraction once crimp is completed (the automatic retraction function can be switched off in case of need)
- USB-interface for remote diagnosis
- analysis software with interpretation-, service- and monitoring function
- optical failure- and stand-by indication system

Battery operated hydraulic crimping tool 50 kN “druseidt Standard“ in bar-shaped design with exchangeable crimping dies 1,5 up to 240 mm²

Part-No.	cross-section range	description/scope of supply
12728	1,5 - 240 mm²	1 standard set consisting out of:
		1 piece crimping tool 50 kN without die sets
		1 piece Li-Ion-battery 18 V/1,5 Ah
		1 piece battery charger 230 V
		1 piece analysis software
		1 piece USB connecting lead
		1 piece steel carrying case
Accessories		
12726	Replacement Li-Ion-battery 18 V/1,5 Ah	
12727	Replacement battery charger 230 V	

Technical data

- crimping force 50 kN
- operating pressure 700 bar
- Li-Ion-battery 18 V/1,5 Ah
- time of loading ca. 45 minutes
- battery charger 230 V with 2 m connecting lead
- crimping time 3-6 sec.(in dependence of the cross-section)
- weight 2,8 kg
- length 400 mm

Range of application/deliverable crimping dies

- **Indent-crimping 10-70 mm²**
  for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 + DIN 46230
- **Indent-crimping 1,5-35 mm²**
  for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs
- **WM-crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt Standardseries
  - druseidt Euroseries
- **WM-crimping 10-185 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs an connectors
  - druseidt design for fine stranded cables
- **Hexagonal-crimping 10/16-185 mm²**
  for cable lugs and connectors
  - copper DIN 46235/DIN 46267 part 1
  - aluminium DIN 46329/DIN 46267 part 2
- **Round-crimping dies 25/35-185/240 mm²**
- **Trapezoid crimping 10-95 mm²**
  for cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4

Selection charts for crimping dies with Part-No. and description are listed in this catalogue on pages 202-203.

Battery operated hydraulic crimping tool 60 kN in bar-shaped design with foldable crimping head and exchangeable crimping dies 1,5 up to 300 mm²

Crimping dies
druseidt-System dies size II
(half shell dies in small design)

- handy crimping tool in bar-shaped design offers a wide range of crimping performances
- equipped with the same electronic functions like the battery operated tools in pistol design
- well suited for a fatique-free working also when crimping bigger cross-sections
- two stage hydraulic-system with quick feed and power stroke
- collapsible 360° rotating crimping head
- automatic pressure limit and monitoring by a pressure sensor
- quick motor stop and manual retraction option
- automatic motor stop and automatic retraction once crimp is completed (the automatic retraction function can be switched off in case of need)
- USB-interface for remote diagnosis
- analysis software with interpretation-, service- and monitoring function
- optical failure- and stand-by indication system

Battery operated hydraulic crimping tool 60 kN
in bar-shaped design with foldable crimping head and exchangeable crimping dies 1,5 up to 300 mm²

Part-No.	cross-section range	description/scope of supply
12724	1,5 - 300 mm²	1 standard set consisting out of:
		1 piece crimping tool 60 kN without die sets
		1 piece Li-Ion-battery 18 V/1,5 Ah
		1 piece battery charger 230 V
		1 piece analysis software
		1 piece USB connecting lead
		1 piece steel carrying case
Accessories		
12726	Replacement Li-Ion-battery 18 V/1,5 Ah	
12727	Replacement battery charger 230 V	

Technical data

- crimping force 60 kN
- operating pressure 700 bar
- Li-Ion-battery 18 V/1,5 Ah
- time of loading ca. 45 minutes
- battery charger 230 V with 2 m connecting lead
- crimping time 3-6 sec.(in dependence of the cross-section)
- weight 2,8 kg
- length 400 mm

Range of application/deliverable crimping dies

- **Indent-crimping 10-120 mm²**
  for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 + DIN 46230
- **Indent-crimping 1,5-35 mm²**
  for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs
- **WM-crimping 10-300 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt Standardseries
  - druseidt Euroseries
- **WM-crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs an connectors
  - druseidt design for fine stranded cables
- **Hexagonal-crimping 6-300 mm²**
  for cable lugs and connectors
  - copper DIN 46235/DIN 46267 part 1
  - aluminium DIN 46329/DIN 46267 part 2
- **Round-crimping dies 25/35-185/240 mm²**
- **Trapezoid crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4
- **Trapazoid crimping 2 x 4 mm² - 2 x 16 mm²**
  for Twin cable end sleeves
- **Crimping dies for C- and H-shaped connectors on request**

Selection charts for crimping dies with Part-No. and description are listed in this catalogue on pages 204-205.

Battery operated hydraulic cutting tool 30 kN for stranded copper- and aluminium cables up to 40 mm Ø

- Handy cutting tool with open cutting head and endless rotation
- Suitable for cutting stranded copper- and aluminium cables without core wire
- Ideal for mobile use
- Automatic pressure limit and monitoring by a pressure sensor
- Automatic cutting detection with motor cut-off and automatic return after completed cutting process
- Quick motor stop and manual return option
- Electronic control and inspection of the cutting cycle
- USB interface for connection to all common computer systems
- Analysis software with interpretation-, service- and monitoring function
- Optimal failure- and stand-by indication system
- Charge status display directly on the battery

Part-No.	cutting-force	max. cutting-Ø	Discription/scope of supply
12721	30 kN	40 mm	1 Standard-Set consisting out of:
			1 piece cutting tool
			1 piece Li-Ion battery 18 V, 1,5 Ah
			1 piece battery charger 230 V
			1 piece analysis software
			1 piece USB-connecting cable
			1 piece steel carrying case

Accessories

12726	Replacement Li-Ion battery 18 V, 1,5 Ah
12727	Replacement battery charger 230 V/50 Hz

Technical data

- cutting force 30 kN
- operating pressure: 700 bar
- weight: 2,8 kg
- Li-Ion battery 18 V, 1,5 Ah
- time of loading: ca. 45 minutes
- batery charger: 230 V with 2 m connecting cable
- cutting ranges
  copper 1 x 240 mm^2 or 4 x 50 mm^2
  aluminium 1 x 500 mm^2 or 4 x 70 mm^2

The cutting tools are not applicable for cutting steel-wires, cables with steel inserts or solid conductors and for for all kind of life working.

Hydraulic working systems with exchangeable compression- and cutting heads

When working continuously with bigger cross-sections or equipping fixed workplaces druseidt offers an extensive program of hydraulic working systems consisting out of hydraulic pumps and different crimping and cutting units. To offer a mobile working too also new designed light and handy battery operated hydraulic pumps are besides the traditional pumps part of the delivery program. So all users get the opportunity to order for his crimping and cutting procedures an individual hardware configuration, exactly coordinated with his application. To complement the workplaces with the right stripping technology (described on catalogue pages 141 ff) corresponding different stripping devices are offered too. So all users get the possibility to order mobile as well as stationary systems and are able to equip their workplaces with the right and best practical devices. A detailed consultation about stripping, cutting and crimping solutions as well as a support in the range of quality management are the basis for realizing reproducible electrical cable connections. So our employees will be glad to provide consultation to support your plans.

druseidt
hydraulic working systems
- foot operated pumps
- different sizes of electrohydraulic pumps
- battery operated electrohydraulic pumps
- hydro-pneumatically actuated pumps

druseidt
exchangeable crimping units
- system 60 kN
- system 130 kN
- system 250 kN
- system 450 kN

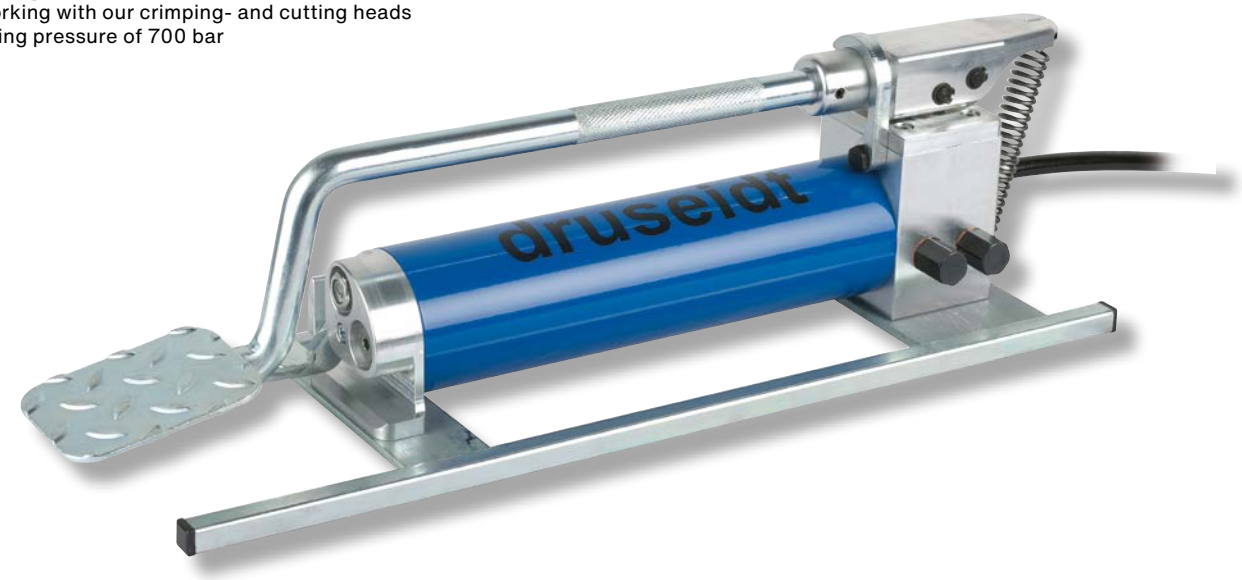
for a cross-section range up to 1000 mm²

druseidt
exchangeable cutting units
- system 60 kN
- system 70 kN
- system 130 kN

for copper- and aluminium-cables up to a outer-Ø of 95 mm resp. ACSR-cables up to outer-Ø of 45 mm

Hydraulic pumps and accessories

suitable for working with our crimping- and cutting heads
with an operating pressure of 700 bar



Part-No.	operating pressure	description/scope of supply
12480	700 bar	Hydraulic foot pump with 2 m high pressure hose and quick coupling without tool heads

Technical data

- operating pressure: 700 bar
- oil filling: 1 liter
- operating temperature: -20° C up to +40° C
- dimensions: 170 mm x 190 mm x 660 mm
- weight: 9 kg

Remark: Two stage hydraulic foot pump with safety valve, automatic changeover switching and as needed manuell return travel also when working in the high pressure range.

Part-No.	operating pressure	description/scope of supply
05254	700 bar	Electro-hydraulic pump with 1,8 m high pressure hose, hand switch and quick coupling without tool heads
05253		Double foot pedal for elcetro-hydraulic pump 05254

Technical data

- operating pressure: 700 bar
- operating voltage: 230 V/50 Hz
- nominal capacity: 0,4 kW
- delivery rate: 20 bar 2,0 l/min.
- delivery rate: 700 bar 0,2 l/min
- useable oil volume: 0,8 liter, oil filling 1,2 liter
- dimensions: 300 mm x 150 mm x 285 mm
- weight: 8 kg

Remark: handy two stage electro-hydraulic pump with pressure limiting valve and automatic changeover switching. Caused by the light weight and the small dimensions also well suited for mobile working.

Electro-hydraulic pumps with accessories

suitable for working with our crimping- and cutting heads
with an operating pressure of 700 bar

Foot switch

Part-No.	operating pressure	tank volume	description
05270/N	700 bar	3,2 Liter	Electro-hydraulic pump without tool heads and high pressure hose
05275/N			Foot switch

technical data

- operating pressure: 700 bar
- operating voltage: 230 V/50 Hz
- low pressure delivery rate: 1,10 l/min
- Motor rating: 1300 W

Part-No. 05270/N

- Tank volume: 3,2 liter
- useable oil volume: 2,2 liter
- dimensions: 402/320 mm x 297 mm x 342 mm
- weight 29 kg

Remark: Electro-hydraulic pumps with pressure limiting valve and automatic changeover switching. All pumps can be actuated by a food pedal with automatic safety device. Therefore when ordering a pump please be so kind and order the needed switch separately. The pumps will be actuated by pressing the switch and than the pumps open automatically when the operating pressure is achieved. At any time, in the high pressure as well as in the low pressure range, it is possible to break the operation and to open the pump immediately.

High pressure hoses with quick coupling

suitable for connecting our crimping- and
cutting heads with an operating pressure of 700 bar

Part-No.	description
05258	with steel mesh inlay, non-insulating, 2 m length
05259	with steel mesh inlay, non-insulating, 3 m length
05260	with steel mesh inlay, non-insulating, 4 m length
05262	with steel mesh inlay, non-insulating, 5 m length

Battery operated electro-hydraulic pump

suitable for working with our crimping- and cutting heads
with an operating pressure of 700 bar

Standard set including accessories

- Light, compact and robust construction with fiber-glass reinforced, non conducting and shock proof, body out of Polyamide. Therefore well suited for mobile application.
- The system has extremely rapid advancement thanks to a special double piston-technology, characterized by a low-pressure- and a slow high-pressure advancement.
- Quick tool return by high return conveyor volumetric guarantees quick working cycles.
- Equipped with a capacity recognition system that permits precise work with or without the hydraulic hose (the machine may be connected directly to the pump).
- The motor is adjusted with PWM (soft start to save the transmission, motor and battery).
- The return stroke of the tool head is controlled by a software.
- Control of the equipment is realized through a micro-controller.
- Pressure control is performed by an electronic pressure sensor.
- The charge of the power pack is kept constantly under control.
- The traceability of work cycles is ensured through automatic registration and saving in the machine memory. Management of technical assistance is performed with an electronic system and the included analysis software.
- The data saved can be read and the software can be updated through a mini USB interface.
- Actuation through the hand switch/remote control.
- Additionally LED indicators provide rapid information on the status of the machine.
- Retraction optionally automatically or manually with retraction stop function.

Part-No.	operating pressure	description/scope of supply	
05265	700 bar	1 Standard set consisting out of:	
		- 1 piece battery operated pump without tool heads	- 1 piece high pressure hose 1,5 m
		- 1 piece Li-Ion-battery 18 V, 3,0 Ah	- 1 piece shoulder strap
		- 1 piece battery charger 230 V, 50 Hz	- 1 piece carry bag with additional pockets
		- 1 piece analysis software	
		- 1 piece USB connecting lead	
Accessories			
12726/3,0		Replacement Li-Ion-battery 18 V, 3,0 Ah	
12727		Replacement battery charger 230 V for Li-Ion-battery 18 V	
12729		230 V mains adapter 18 V with 5 m connecting lead	
05267		high pressure hose with quick coupling 1,5 m length	
05268		high pressure hose with quick coupling 1,5 m length	
05269		high pressure hose with quick coupling 10 m length	

Technical data

- operating pressure: 700 bar (70 MPa)
- delivery rate: 1,15 l/min (low-pressure range)
  0,15 l/min (high pressure range)
- automatic conversation from low to high pressure takes place at approximately 90 bar
- with DC-motor
- Li-Ion-battery 18 V DC, 3,0 Ah
- battery charger: 230 V, 50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead
- time of loading: ca. 45-50 min.
- operating temperature: -20° C up to +55° C
- protection class: IP 43
- dimensions: 300 mm x 195 mm x 210 mm
- weight: ca. 4,7 kg

Battery operated electro-hydraulic pump

with additional integrated display and additional functions
suitable for working with our crimping- and cutting heads
with an operating pressure of 700 bar

Standard set including accessories

Design according to the description of battery operated pump Part-No. 05265 page 190 but with additional integrated display and following additional functions:

- The progress of compression can be shown on the display (pressure and operating time)
- Pressure control indication
- Error message (crimping error, temperature, battery self-diagnosis)
- Indication of service and machine data
- In drive (knob) input and output element
- Possibility for working with preinstalled standard programs for crimping or cutting with:
  Automatic or manual return flow
  - Hold time setting
  - Instep function by means of an automatic adjustment
  - Return stop function
  - Immediate cutting opening after cut and letting go the button (automatic cutting detection)
- Storable operator program

Part-No.	operating pressure	description/scope of supply	
05266	700 bar	1 Standard set consisting out of:	
		- 1 piece battery operated pump without tool heads	- 1 piece high pressure hose 1,5 m length
		- 1 piece Li-Ion-battery 18 V, 3,0 Ah	- 1 piece shoulder strap
		- 1 piece battery charger 230 V, 50 Hz	- 1 piece carry bag with additional pockets
		- 1 piece analysis software	
		- 1 piece USB connecting lead	
Accessories			
12726/3,0		Replacement Li-Ion-battery 18 V, 3,0 Ah	
12727		Replacement battery charger 230 V for Li-Ion-battery 18 V	
12729		230 V mains adapter 18 V with 5 m connecting lead	
05267		high pressure hose with quick coupling 1,5 m length	
05268		high pressure hose with quick coupling 5 m length	
05269		high pressure hose with quick coupling 10 m length	

Technical data

- operating pressure: 700 bar (70 MPa)
- delivery rate: 1,15 l/min (low-pressure range)
  0,15 l/min (high pressure range)
- automatic conversation from low to high pressure takes place at approximately 90 bar
- with DC-motor
- Li-Ion-battery 18 V DC, 3,0 Ah
- battery charger: 230 V, 50 Hz with 2 m connecting lead
- time of loading: ca. 45-50 min.
- operating temperature: -20° C up to +55° C
- protection class: IP 43
- dimensions: 300 mm x 195 mm x 210 mm
- weight: ca. 4,7 kg

Hydro-pneumatically actuated pumps

suitable for working with our crimping- and cutting heads
with an operating pressure of 700 bar

- Ergonomically designed high performance pumps
- Well suited for working with our crimping- and cutting heads with 700 bar operating pressure
- Stable and compact design with relatively low weight
- The incoming air pressure is converted into a high hydraulic operating pressure via a pressure intensifier
- The pumps are operated by a foot pedal so that both hands are free for other activities
- Inexpensive and universally applicable

Part-No.	operating pressure	tank volume	description
05276	700 bar	2,4 l	Hydro-pneumatically actuated food pumps with 2 m long high pressure
05286	700 bar	5,0 l	hose and quick coupling
05277			High pressure hose 3 m long one side AG 3/8“ NPT - other side Cejn quick coupling
05278			High pressure hose 4 m long one side AG 3/8“ NPT - other side Cejn quick coupling
05279			High pressure hose 6 m long one side AG 3/8“ NPT - other side Cejn quick coupling
05280			High pressure hose 10 m long one side AG 3/8“ NPT - other side Cejn quick coupling

Technical data

- Required air pressure: max. 6 bar
- Operating pressure: max. 700 bar
- Tank volume: 2,4 l / 5,0 l
- Oil flow rate: up to 2,7 l/min
- Dimensions:
  05276: 365 x 155 x 109 mm, **05286:** 365 x 178 x 137 mm
- Weight:
  05276: 6,3 kg, **05286:** 10,2 kg
- Low noise: ca. 75 dbA
- Air consumption: 400 Nl/Min.

Remark: All high pressure hoses have a port on the pump side AG 3/8“ NPT as well as a Cejn quick coupling for connecting our crimping- and cutting heads at the other side. On request the pump is also available with larger oil tanks as 5,0 l.

Hydraulic compression heads 60 kN up to 450 kN

suitable for connection to our 700 bar basic pumps

Part-No. 12836
60 kN / 6-300 mm²
with foldable crimping head

Part-No. 12485
130 kN / 10-300 mm²
lateral insertion up to 25 mm Ø

Part-No. 12486
130 kN / 10-300 mm²
lateral insertion up to 38 mm Ø

Part-No. 12487
130 kN / 10-300 mm²

Part-No. 05256
250 kN / 10-630 mm²

Part-No. 12491
450 kN / 95-1000 mm²

Crimping dies for hydraulic actuated crimping heads 60 kN up to 450 kN

Part-No. 12836: System dies size II (half shell dies small design) acc. to catalogue pages 204-205
Part-No. 05256: Crimping dies acc. to catalogue pages 208-209

Part-No. 12485-87: System dies size III (half shell dies large design) acc. to catalogue pages 206-207
Part-No. 12491: Crimping dies acc. to catalogue page 209

Hydraulic compression unit 130 kN

suitable for mounting on tables and connecting
to our 700 bar basic pumps

- Universally applicable compact table top unit
- Suitable for working with a variety of different crimping dies, resulting in an extensive range of applications
- Lateral insertion and removal of cables and connectors up to 25 mm Ø
- Suitable for working with druseidt crimping dies size III (half shell dies, large design)
- The use of these system dies reduces the necassary number of crimp operations caused by the large crimping width
- With quick coupling connection for easy connection to our basic pumps

Part-No.	cross-section range	crimping force	description	weight kg/pcs.
12837	10-300 mm²	130 kN	Small C-shaped table crimping unit	12,00
Remark: Suitable for working with druseidt crimping dies size III (half shell dies, large design). See pages no. 206-207. Lateral insertion up to Ø 25 mm Ø. With quick coupling connection.				

Range of application/deliverable crimping dies

- **Indent-crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 + DIN 46230
- **Indent-crimping 10-95 mm²**
  for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs
- **WM-crimping 10-300 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs and connectors
  - druseidt Standardseries
  - druseidt Euroseries
- **WM-crimping 10-240 mm²**
  for tubular cable lugs an connectors
  - druseidt design for fine stranded cables
- **Hexagonal-crimping 10-300 mm²**
  for cable lugs and connectors
  - copper DIN 46235/DIN 46267 part 1
  - aluminium DIN 46329/DIN 46267 part 2
- **Round-crimping dies 25/35-240/300 mm²**
- **Trapezoid crimping 25-185 mm²**
  for cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228
  part 1 + 4
- **Crimping dies for H-shaped connectors 70-120 mm² on request**

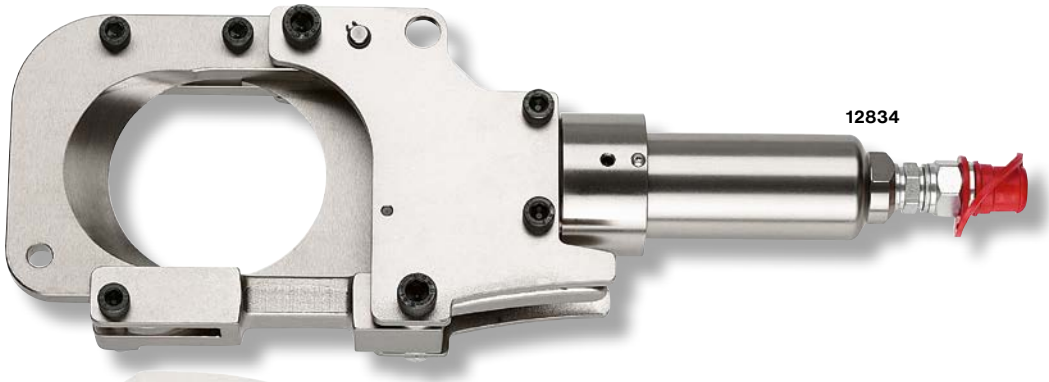
Selection charts for crimping dies with Part-No. and description are listed in this catalogue on pages 206-207.

Hydraulic cable cutting heads

for copper- and aluminium- resp. ACSR cables
suitable for connection to our 700 bar basic-pumps

12832

12833



12834

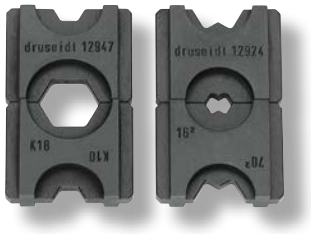
12835

Part-No.	max. cutting-Ø	cutting force	suitable for	length	weight kg/pcs.
12832	45 mm	60 kN	ACSR-Kabel	320 mm	3,5
12833	50 mm	60 kN	Cu-/Al-Kabel	320 mm	2,7
12834	85 mm	70 kN	Cu-/Al-Kabel	420 mm	5,2
12835	95 mm	130 kN	Cu-/Al-Kabel	420 mm	9,8

Remark: All cutting heads will be delivered with quick couplings. Part-No. 12832 is suitable for cutting ACSR-cables up to an outer-Ø of 45 mm. All other cutting heads are designed for cutting copper- and aluminium cables in the described diameter range. They are not applicable for cutting steel wires, cables with steel-inserts or solid conductors. They are also not applicable for all kinds of live line working.

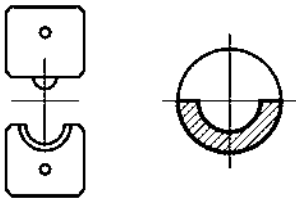
System dies size I (flat design)

suitable for hand operated hydraulic compression tools Part-No. 12930/12933 acc. to catalogue page 171 as well as battery operated hydraulic compression tools Part-No. 14240/42 acc. to page 176, 12748 acc. to page 178 and Part-No. 12728 acc. to page 188.



Indent-crimping 10-70 mm²

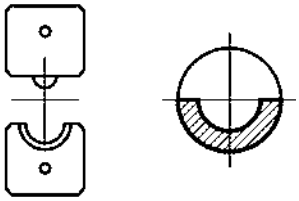
for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 + 46230



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
12150	10	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12930/12933, 14240/42, 12748 and 12728.
12151	16	
12152	25	
12153	35	
12154	50	
12155	70	

Indent-crimping 1,5-35 mm²

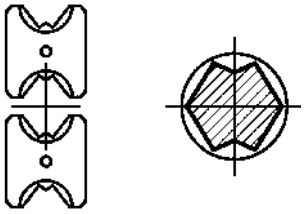
for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
12503	1,5 - 2,5	All crimping dies can be installed in our tools 12930/12933, 14240/42, 12748 and 12728. Up to a cross-section range of 35 mm² it is necessary to work for copper and stainless steel cables with different crimping dies.
12504	4 - 6	
12505	10	
12506	16	
12507	25	
12508/VA	35	
12508/CU	35	

WM-crimping 10-300 mm²

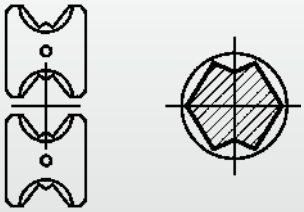
for tubular cable lugs and connectors druseidt standard design, crimping width 5 mm



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
12923	10 + 120	Suitable tools for cross-section up to 240 mm² 12930/12933 and 12728 and for cross-section up to 300 mm² 14240/42 and 12748.
12924	16 + 70	
12925	25 + 95	
12926	35 + 50	
12927	150	
12928	185	
12929	240	
12929/300	300	

WM-crimping 10-300 mm²

for tubular cable lugs and connectors druseidt Euro-type design, crimping width 5 mm

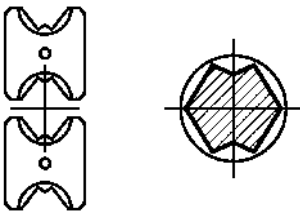


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
12400	10 + 120	Suitable tools for cross-section up to 240 mm² 12930/12933 and 12728 and for cross-section up to 300 mm² 14240/42 and 12748
12401	16 + 70	
12402	25 + 95	
12403	35 + 50	
12927	150	
12928	185	
12929	240	
12929/300	300	

System dies size I (flat design)

WM-crimping 10f-240f mm²

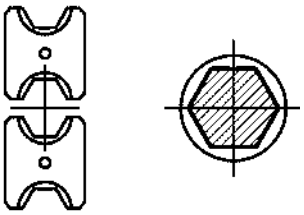
for tubular cable lugs and connectors
druseidt design for fine stranded cables, crimiping width 5 mm



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
12492	10f + 25f	Suitable tools for cross-section up to 185f mm² 12930/12933 and 12728 and for cross-section up to 240f mm² 14240/42 and 12748
12493	16f + 35f	
12494	50f	
12495	70f	
12496	95f	
12497	120f	
12498	150f	
12499	185f	
12499/240f	240f	

Hexagonal-crimping 10-300 mm²

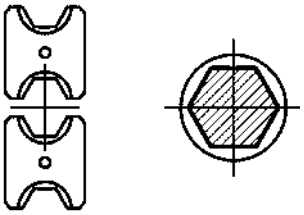
for copper cable lugs and connectors
acc. to DIN 46235/46267 part 1, crimping width 5 mm



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	code-no.	information
12945	10 + 120	6 + 20	Suitable tools for cross-section up to 185 mm² 12930/12933 and 12728 and for cross-section up to 300 mm² 14240/42 and 12748
12946	16 + 70	8 + 16	
12947	25 + 95	10 + 18	
12948	35 + 50	12 + 14	
12949	150	22	
12950	185	25	
12951	240	28	
12952	300	32	

Hexagonal-crimping 16-300 mm²

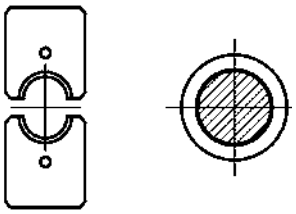
for aluminium-cable lugs and connectors
acc. to DIN 46329/46267 part 2, crimping width 7 mm



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	code-no.	information
12324	16/25 + 35	12 Al + 14 Al	Suitable tools for cross-section up to 185 mm² 12930/12933 and 12728 and for cross-section up to 300 mm² 14240/42 and 12748
12325	16/25 + 50	12 Al + 16 Al	
12326	70	18 Al	
12327	95/120	22 Al	
12328	150	25 Al	
12329	185	28 Al	
12330	240	32 Al	
12331	300	34 Al	

Round-crimping dies 25/35-185/240 mm²

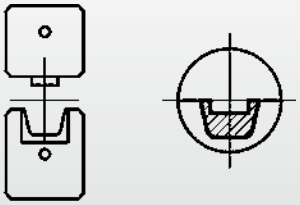
for sector shaped copper and aluminium conductors,
crimping width 12 mm



Part-No.	cross-section mm²		information
	sm	se	
12955	25	35	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12930, 12933, 14240/42, 12748 and 12728
12956	35	50	
12957	50	70	
12958	70	95	
12959	95	120	
12960	120	150	
12961	150	185	
12962	185	240	

Trapezoid crimping 10-95 mm²

for cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4,
crimping width 20 mm



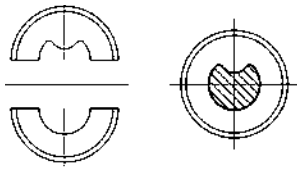
Best.-Nr.	Querschnitt mm²	Hinweis
12111	10	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12930/12933, 14240/42 and 12728.
12112	16	
12113	25	
12114	35	
12115	50	
12116	70	
12117	95	

System dies size II (half shell dies, small design)

suitable for hand operated crimping tool with telescoping handles Part No. 12869 acc. to catalogue page no. 162 and hydraulic compression tool Part-No. 12766 acc. to catalogue page 172, battery operated hydraulic tools 14240/41 acc. to catalogue page 176, Part No. 12724 acc. to catalogue page no. 191 resp. 13552 acc. to catalogue page 180 and hydraulic compression head Part No. 12836 acc. to catalogue page 199

Indent-crimping 10-120 mm²

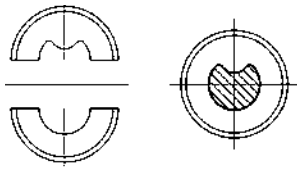
for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 + 46230



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
12577	10	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12766, 12869, 12724, 14240/41,13552 and 12836.
12578	16	
12579	25	
12580	35	
12581	50	
12582	70	
12583	95	
12584	120	

Indent-crimping 1,5-35 mm²

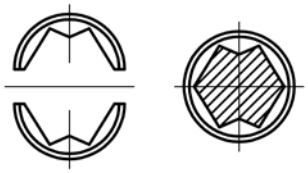
for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
12585	1,5 - 2,5	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12766, 12869, 12724, 14240/41, 13552 and 12836. Up a cross-section range of 35 mm² it is necessary to work for copper and stainless steel cables with different crimping dies.
12586	4 - 6	
12587	10	
12588	16	
12590	25	
12591/VA	35	
12591/CU	35	

WM-crimping 10-300 mm²

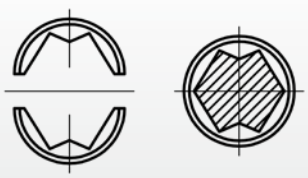
for tubular cable lugs and connectors
druseidt standard design, crimping width 5 mm



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
13963	10	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12766, 12869, 12724, 14240/41, 13552 and 12836.
13964	16	
13965	25	
13966	35	
13967	50	
13968	70	
13969	95	
13970	120	
13971	150	
13972	185	
13973	240	
13974	300	

WM-crimping 10-300 mm²

for tubular cable lugs and connectors
druseidt Euro-type design

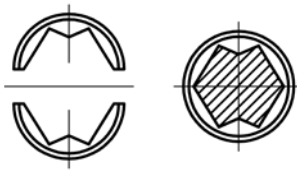


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
13975	10	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12766, 12869, 12724, 14240/41, 13552 and 12836.
13976	16	
13977	25	
13978	35	
13979	50	
13980	70	
13981	95	
13982	120	
13971	150	
13972	185	
13973	240	
13974	300	

System dies size II (half shell dies, small design)

WM-crimping 10f-240f mm²

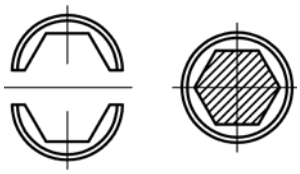
for tubular cable lugs and connectors
druseidt design for fine stranded cables,
crimping width 5 mm



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
13485	10f	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12766, 12869, 12724, 14240/41,13553 and 12836.
13486	16f	
13487	25f	
13488	35f	
13489	50f	
13490	70f	
13491	95f	
13492	120f	
13493	150f	
13494	185f	
13495	240f	

Hexagonal-crimping 6-240/300 mm²

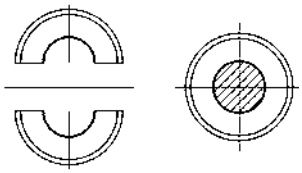
for copper cable lugs and connectors acc. to DIN 46235/46267 part 1
and out of aluminium acc. to DIN 46329/46267, part 2,
crimping width 5 mm



Part-No.	cross-section mm² Cu	Al	code-no.	information
13987	6	-	5	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12766, 12869, 12724, 14240/41,13553 and 12836.
13988	10	-	6	
13989	16	-	8	
13990	25	-	10	
13991	35	16 + 25	12	
13992	50	35	14	
13993	70	50	16	
13994	95	70	18	
13995	120	-	20	
13996	150	95 + 120	22	
13997	185	150	25	
13998	240	185	28	
13999	300	240	32	

Round-crimping dies 25/35-185/240 mm²

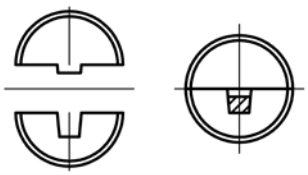
for sector-shaped copper- and aluminium conductors,
crimping width 12 mm



Part-No.	cross-section mm² sm	se	information
14140	25	35	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12766, 12869, 12724, 14240/41,13553 and 12836.
14141	35	50	
14142	50	70	
14143	70	95	
14144	95	120	
14145	120	150	
14146	150	185	
14147	185	240	

Trapezoid-crimping 10-240 mm²

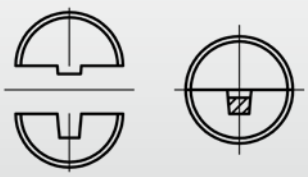
for cable end sleeves acc. to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4,
crimping width 20 mm



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
13909	10	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12766, 12869, 12724, 14240/41, 13553 and 12836.
13910	16	
13911	25	
13912	35	
13913	50	
13914	70	
13915	95	
13916	120	
13917	150	
13918	185	
13919	240	

Trapezoid-crimping 2 x 4 up to 2 x 16 mm²

for Twin cable end sleeves,
crimping width 20 mm



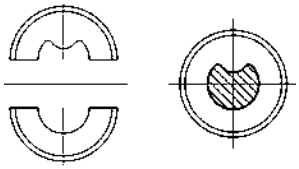
Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
14148	2 x 4	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12766, 12869, 12724, 14240/41, 13553 and 12836.
14149	2 x 6	
14150	2 x 10	
14151	2 x 16	

System dies size III (half shell dies, large design)

suitable for hand operated hydraulic compression tools Part-No. 12965/S and 12968 acc. to catalogue page 172, battery operated hydraulic compression tools 13551/25, 13551/42 and 13537 acc. to catalogue page 183 and hydraulic compression heads 12485 acc. to catalogue page 199 resp. tabletop unit 12837 acc. to catalogue page 200

Indent-crimping 10-240 mm²

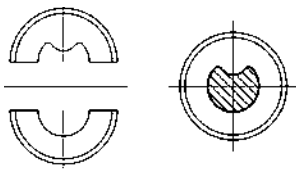
for cable lugs acc. to DIN 46234 + 46230



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
14120	10	When ordering the dies 14120-30 it is necessary to order the suitable indentor too. Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12965/S, 12968, 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537, 12485, 12837
14121	16	
14122	25	
14123	35	
14124	50	
14125	70	
14126	95	
14127	120	
14128	150	
14129	185	
14130	240	
Indentor		
14131	10 - 35	
14132	50 - 95	
14133	120 - 240	

Indent-crimping 10-95 mm²

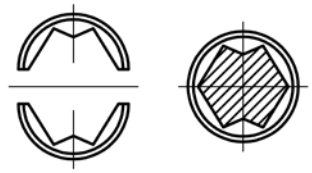
for druseidt stainless steel cable lugs



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	information
14163	10	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12965/S, 12968, 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537, 12485, 12837 The crimping dies 14166/VA-14169/VA are suitable for crimping stainless steel cables and the dies 14166/Cu-14169/Cu for crimping copper cables with stainless steel lugs. When crimping cross-sections up to 25 mm² copper- and stainless steel cables can be crimped with the same die-set.
14164	16	
14165	25	
14166/VA	35	
14166/CU	35	
14167/VA	50	
14167/CU	50	
14168/VA	70	
14168/CU	70	
14169/VA	95	
14169/CU	95	

WM-crimping 10-300 mm²

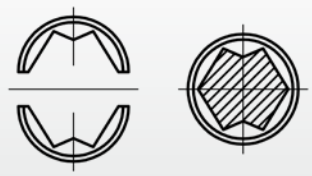
for tubular cable lugs and connectors druseidt standard design



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width	information
13048	10	7	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12965/S, 12968, 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537, 12485, 12837
13049	16	7	
13050	25	10	
13051	35	12	
13052	50	14	
13053	70	14	
13054	95	14	
13055	120	14	
13056	150	14	
13057	185	14	
13058	240	14	
13059	300	7	

WM-crimping 10-300 mm²

for tubular cable lugs and connectors druseidt Euro-design

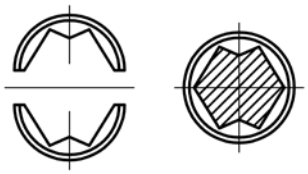


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width	information
14170	10	7	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12965/S, 12968, 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537, 12485, 12837
14171	16	7	
14172	25	12	
14173	35	12	
14174	50	14	
14175	70	14	
14176	95	14	
14177	120	14	
13056	150	14	
13057	185	14	
13058	240	14	
13059	300	7	

System dies size III (half shell dies, large design)

WM-crimping 10f-240f mm²

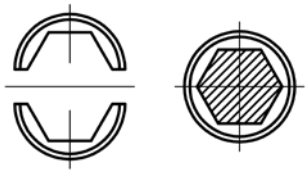
for tubular cable lugs and connectors
druseidt design for fine stranded cables



Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width	information
13540	10f	7	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12965/S, 12968, 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537, 12485, 12837
13541	16f	10	
13542	25f	12	
13543	35f	14	
13544	50f	14	
13545	70f	14	
13546	95f	14	
13547	120f	14	
13548	150f	14	
13549	185f	14	
13550	240f	7	

Hexagonal-crimping 10-300 mm²

for copper cable lugs and connectors acc. to DIN 46235/46267 part 1
and aluminium acc. to DIN 46329/46267 part 2

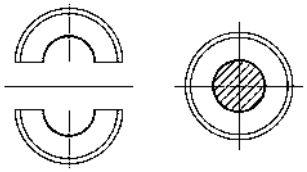


Part-No.	cross-section mm² Cu	Al	code-no.	crimping width
12980	10	-	6	7
12981	16	-	8	14
12982	25	-	10	14
12983	35	16/25	12	12
12984	50	35	14	12
12985	70	50	16	12
12986	95	70	18	12
12987	120	-	20	12
12988	150	95/120	22	14
12989	185	150	25	14
12990	240	185	28	14
12991	300	240	32	7
12992/300	-	300	34	7

Information: Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12965/S, 12968, 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537, 12485, 12837

Round-crimping dies 25/35-240/300 mm²

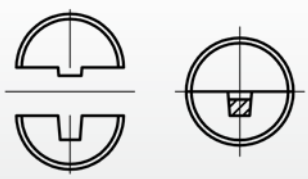
for sector shaped copper- and aluminium conductors,
crimping width 35 mm



Part-No.	cross-section mm² sm	se	information
12992	25	35	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12965/S, 12968, 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537, 12485, 12837
12993	35	50	
12994	50	70	
12995	70	95	
12996	95	120	
12997	120	150	
12998	150	185	
12999	185	240	
12907	240	300	

Trapezoid-crimping 25-185 mm²

for cable end sleeves DIN 46228 part 1 + 4

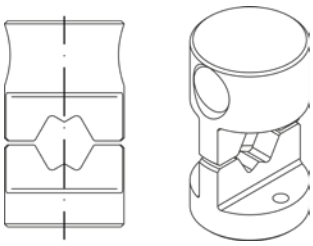


Part-No.	cross-section mm²	crimping width	information
14152	25	20	Suitable tools for all cross-section ranges 12965/S, 12968, 13551/25, 13551/42, 13537, 12485, 12837
14153	35	20	
14154	50	26	
14155	70	26	
14156	95	26	
14157	120	26	
14158	150	26	
14159	185	26	

Exchangeable crimping dies for crimping head 05256 / 250 kN

WM-Crimping 10-630 mm²

for tubular cable lugs and connectors
druseidt standard design

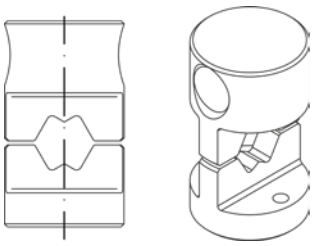


WM-Crimping

Part-No.	cross-section mm	crimping width mm
12135	10	7
12136	16	7
12137	25	10
12138	35	12
12139	50	14
12140	70	14
12141	95	14
12142	120	14
12143	150	14
12144	185	14
12145	240	14
12918/UL	300	14
12919/UL	400	14
12920/UL	500	14
12149	630	14

WM-Crimping 10-630 mm²

for tubular cable lugs and connectors
druseidt Euro-design

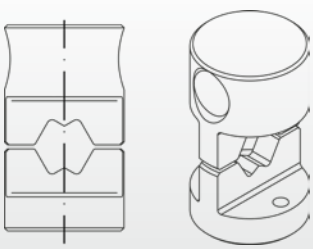


WM-Crimping

Part-No.	cross-section mm	crimping width mm
14178	10	7
14179	16	7
14180	25	12
14181	35	12
14182	50	14
14183	70	14
14184	95	14
14185	120	14
12143	150	14
12144	185	14
12145	240	14
12918/UL	300	14
12919/UL	400	14
12920/UL	500	14
12149	630	14

WM-Crimping 10-300 mm²

for tubular cable lugs and connectors
druseidt design for fine stranded cables



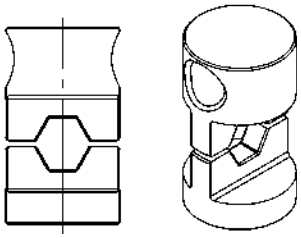
WM-Crimping

Part-No.	cross-section mm	crimping width mm
14250	10f	7
14251	16f	10
14252	25f	12
14253	35f	14
14254	50f	14
14255	70f	14
14256	95f	14
14257	120f	14
14258	150f	14
14259	185f	14
14260	240f	14
14261	300f	14

Exchangeable crimping dies for crimping head 05256 / 250 kN

Hexagonal crimping 10-630 mm²

for copper- and aluminium cable lugs and connectors
according to DIN 46235/46267 part 1, DIN 46329 / 46267 part 2

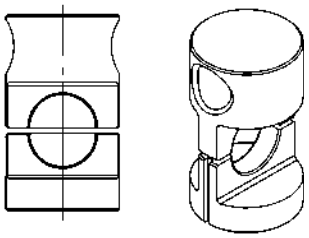


Hexagonal-crimping

Part-No.	cross-section mm² Cu	Al	code-no.	crimping width mm
12533	10	-	6	5
12908	16	-	8	14
12909	25	-	10	14
12910	35	16/25	12	12
12911	50	35	14	12
12912	70	50	16	12
12913	95	70	18	12
12914	120	-	20	12
12915	150	95/120	22	14
12916	185	150	25	14
12917	240	185	28	14
12918	300	240	32	12
12918/Al	-	300	34	17
12919	400	400	38	17
12920	500	-	42	17
12921	630	500	44	17

Round-crimping dies 25/35-300/400 mm²

for sector-shaped copper- and aluminium dies



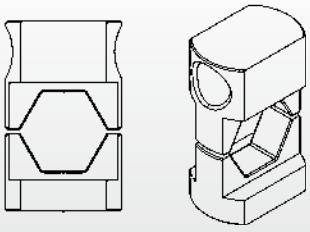
Round-crimping

Part-No.	cross-section mm² sm	se	crimping width mm
12520	25	35	40
12521	35	50	40
12522	50	70	40
12523	70	95	40
12524	95	120	40
12525	120	150	40
12526	150	185	40
12527	185	240	40
12528	240	300	40
12529	300	400	40

Exchangeable crimping dies for crimping head 12491 / 450 kN

Hexagonal crimping 95-1000 mm²

for copper- and aluminium cables and connectors
according to DIN 46235/46267 part 1, DIN 46329/46267 part 2



Hexagonal-crimping

Part-No.	cross-section mm² Cu	Al	code-no.	crimping width mm
12534	95	70	18	12
12535	120	-	20	14
12536	150	95/120	22	14
12538	185	150	25	14
12539	240	185	28	14
12540	300	240	32	17
12540/Al	-	300	34	17
12541	400	400	38	17
12542	500	-	42	17
12543	630	500	44	17
12544	800	630	52	25
12545	1000	800	58	25
12546	-	1000	60	25

3. TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Instructions for crimping our cable lugs and connectors

Following we give some information about suitable tools and the realization of the crimping process when working with our cable lugs and connectors. **Please notice, that it is absolutely necessary to pay attention to the fact that cable connector, tool and die set are well suited to each other. Only under this condition it is possible to guarantee optimal solderless crimped connections. Therefore we recommend to work only with the suitable druseidt tools.**
To take notice of the various kinds of applications and the number of crimping operations we offer tools in a different price- and performance level. Generally we recommend only to work with ratchet assisted tools, especially when working in the industrial field. So it is possible to guarantee a constant crimping force and optimal crimping performance all over the time. Also we recommend to inspect the tools every year (by permanent working shorter periods after agreement).

With pleasure we'll check and repair your tools in our company. Please notice that it's not allowed to make any changes on our tools. It is not possible to give any form of guarantee by improper handling, incorrect repairing or changed tools. All cable lugs, connectors and tools are constructed for the crimping of stranded copper- and aluminium-conductors. By working with massive single wire conductors or cables made out of other materials it is necessary to consult our company. Our company offers a wide range of cable connectors. Based on this fact it is not possible to write down crimping instructions for all of the different kinds of conductors described in this catalogue. Therefore please be so kind and contact us in case of doubt. With pleasure our employees assist your company to find an optimal crimping solution for your application.

Direction for crimping cable lugs and connectors

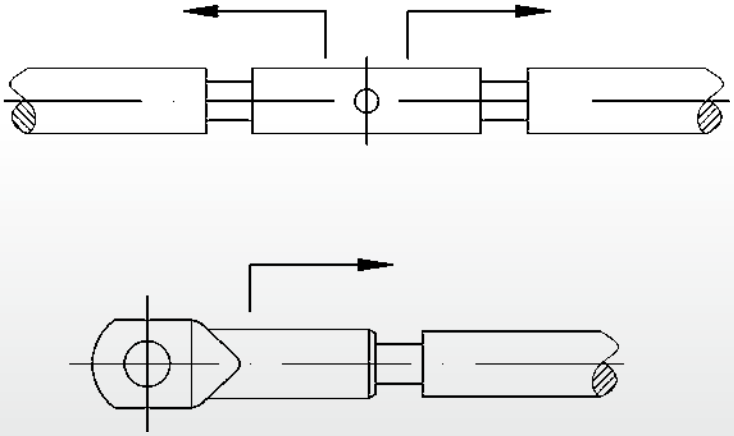
A general instruction is that cable lugs or connectors and the used cable must have the same cross-section. By working with fine stranded cables with a bigger outer-Ø it is necessary to work with cable lugs for fine stranded cables (described in this catalogue on pages 35-39) or cable lugs with a bigger cross-section as the cable. To work with cable lugs with a smaller cross-section as the cable is not allowed.

To guarantee an optimal filling of the crimp sleeve it is necessary that the difference of the inner-Ø of the sleeve and the outer-Ø of the stripped cable is not to much. You get an optimal crimping performance when the inner-Ø of the sleeve and the outer-Ø of the cable is nearly the same. The dimension of the cable lugs and connectors are described in our catalogue. Please compare these dimensions with the outer-Ø of your stripped cable.

Crimping procedure by working with tubular cable lugs and connectors:

- cutting of the cable (right angled to the conductor).
- stripping of the cable. Stripping length = length of the crimp sleeve + ca. 10 %, caused of the sleeve stretching when crimping.
- before starting the crimping process it is necessary to clean the stripped cable ends and make it free of dirt and oxides. Sector shaped cables must be rounded with special dies.
- insertion of the cable. By working with cable lugs up to the end of the crimping sleeve, by working with connectors up to the centre of the connector.
- checking up that cable lug or connector, tool and die set are the right ones.
- take also notice of the instructions for use of the crimping tool.
- realizing of the crimping process. Beginning from the flange of the cable lug in the direction to the conductor or by working with connectors from the connector-centre in the direction to the conductor (acc. to the following drawing). Number of crimpings in dependence of the crimping width and length of the crimping sleeves (please take also notice of the instructions on page 203).

Crimping direction by realizing the crimping process:



Number of crimpings

When working with tubular cable lugs and connectors the number of crimpings are in dependence of the used tool and the crimping width of the die sets. Such information are given in our tables and the description in this catalogue.

The recommend min. number of crimpings are contained in the following tables. When working with butt connectors it is necessary to double it. When crimping cable lugs please pay attention to our instructions on page 202 too.

	number x crimping width				
cross-section mm^2	druseidt standard design	druseidt Euro-design	druseidt design for fine stranded cables	copper DIN-design 46235 / 46267/1	aluminium DIN-design 46329 / 46267/2
10	1 x 5 mm	1 x 5 mm	1 x 5 mm	1 x 5 mm	-
	1 x 7 mm	1 x 7 mm	1 x 7 mm	1 x 7 mm	-
16	1 x 5 mm	2 x 5 mm	2 x 5 mm	2 x 5 mm	3 x 5 mm
	1 x 7 mm	1 x 7 mm	1 x 10 mm	1 x 14 mm	2 x 7 mm
					1 x 12 mm
25	2 x 5 mm	2 x 5 mm	2 x 5 mm	2 x 5 mm	4 x 5 mm
	1 x 10 mm	1 x 12 mm	1 x 12 mm	2 x 7 mm	3 x 7 mm
				1 x 14 mm	2 x 12 mm
35	2 x 5 mm	2 x 5 mm	2 x 5 mm	2 x 5 mm	5 x 5 mm
	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	4 x 7 mm
	1 x 12 mm	1 x 12 mm	1 x 14 mm	1 x 12 mm	2 x 12 mm
50	2 x 5 mm	2 x 5 mm	2 x 5 mm	3 x 5 mm	5 x 5 mm
	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	4 x 7 mm
	1 x 12 mm	1 x 12 mm	1 x 14 mm	1 x 12 mm	2 x 12 mm
70	2 x 5 mm	2 x 5 mm	3 x 5 mm	3 x 5 mm	7 x 5 mm
	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	5 x 7 mm
	1 x 14 mm	1 x 14 mm	1 x 14 mm	1 x 12 mm	3 x 12 mm
95	3 x 5 mm	3 x 5 mm	3 x 5 mm	4 x 5 mm	7 x 5 mm
	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	3 x 7 mm	5 x 7 mm
	1 x 14 mm	1 x 14 mm	1 x 14 mm	2 x 12 mm	3 x 12 mm
120	3 x 5 mm	3 x 5 mm	3 x 5 mm	4 x 5 mm	7 x 5 mm
	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	5 x 7 mm
	1 x 14 mm	1 x 14 mm	1 x 14 mm	2 x 12 mm	3 x 12 mm
150	3 x 5 mm	3 x 5 mm	3 x 5 mm	4 x 5 mm	7 x 5 mm
	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	3 x 7 mm	5 x 7 mm
	1 x 14 mm	1 x 14 mm	1 x 14 mm	2 x 14 mm	3 x 12 mm
185	3 x 5 mm	3 x 5 mm	4 x 5 mm	4 x 5 mm	7 x 5 mm
	2 x 7 mm	2 x 7 mm	3 x 7 mm	3 x 7 mm	5 x 7 mm
	1 x 14 mm	1 x 14 mm	2 x 14 mm	2 x 14 mm	3 x 12 mm
240	4 x 5 mm	4 x 5 mm	5 x 5 mm	5 x 5 mm	8 x 5 mm
	3 x 7 mm	3 x 7 mm	4 x 7 mm	4 x 7 mm	6 x 7 mm
	2 x 14 mm	2 x 14 mm	2 x 14 mm	2 x 14 mm	3 x 12 mm
300	4 x 5 mm	4 x 5 mm	-	5 x 5 mm	8 x 5 mm
	3 x 7 mm	3 x 7 mm	-	4 x 7 mm	6 x 7 mm
	2 x 14 mm	2 x 14 mm	-	2 x 14 mm	3 x 12 mm
400	2 x 14 mm	2 x 14 mm	-	3 x 17 mm	3 x 17 mm
500	3 x 14 mm	3 x 14 mm	-	3 x 17 mm	4 x 17 mm
630	3 x 14 mm	3 x 14 mm	-	3 x 17 mm	4 x 17 mm
800	-	-	-	3 x 25 mm	4 x 25 mm
1000	-	-	-	3 x 25 mm	4 x 25 mm

Maximum allowable current load of cable lugs and connectors in conjunction with insulated leadings and conductors

The current load of cable lugs and connectors depends on the regulations of the VDE 0298 part 4 where the allowable current load of leadings and cables are regulated. Following a summary of some most used situations.

The information about current load apply by an ambient temperature of +30° C in dependence of the laying system of the cables.

Group 1: Leadings up to a nominal voltage 1 kV and heat resistant leadings acc. to VDE 0298 part 4 table 11 column 2. Air-cooled single wire leadings, rubber-insulated, PVC-insulated, heat resistant.

Group 2: Leadings up to a nominal voltage of 1 kV and heat resistant leadings acc. to VDE 0298 part 4 column 5. Multi-conductor leadings (but not for household appliance and hand-hold units) layed on or of free areas, rubber insulated, PVC-insulated, heat resistant.

Group 3: Leadings with a nominal voltage of 0,6/1 kV acc. to VDE 0298 part 4, column 7. Rubber insulated leadings 0,6/1 kV and 1,8/3 kV in special design (air cooled laying).

Group 4: Leadings with a nominal voltage of 0,6/1 kV acc. to VDE 0298, part 4 column 4. Multi conductor leadings rubber tube insulated and trailing cables up to 6/10 kV layed on or of free areas.

nominal cross-section mm²	current load for copper cables in ampere			
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4
0,75	15	12	-	-
1,00	19	15	-	-
1,50	24	18	30	-
2,50	32	26	41	30
4,00	42	34	55	41
6,00	54	44	70	53
10,00	73	61	98	74
16,00	98	82	132	99
25,00	129	108	176	131
35,00	158	135	218	162
50,00	198	168	276	202
70,00	245	207	347	250
95,00	292	250	416	301
120,00	344	292	488	352
150,00	391	335	566	404
185,00	448	382	644	461
240,00	528	453	775	-
300,00	608	523	898	-
400,00	726	-	-	-
500,00	830	-	-	-

Remark: Design of the leadings resp. all values deviates from VDE 0298 part 4 dated August 2003 and are only valid under the conditions of the VDE-regulations.

Tightening torques for screws

acc. to DIN EN 61238/DIN VDE 0220 part 2 for screws 8.8

thread M	tightening torque Nm
5	5
6	9
8	22
10	44

thread M	tightening torque Nm
12	75
14	120
16	190
20	380

Tightening force for leadings and cables

The tightening force is the identified value to pull out a leading or cable out of the crimped connector. The values deliver information about the mechanical stress of crimping connections. In dependence of the different cable lugs and connectors we have different regulations about the minimum tightening forces for crimping connections.

To pass the test acc. to the different norms and regulations it is necessary that the electrical conductor cannot pulled out inside of 60 seconds when testing with 100 % of the tightening force. Following a summary of such values under consideration of the different norms.

	Values for crimping copper connectors up to 10 mm² DIN EN 61238-1, 3/2004 (VDE 0220 part 100) exept cable end sleeves			Values for crimping aluminium connectors up to 16 mm² DIN EN 61238-1, 03/2004 (VDE 0220 part 100)		
	100%	130%	150%	100%	130%	150%
10 mm²	600 N	780 N	900 N	-	-	-
16 mm²	960 N	1248 N	1440 N	640 N	832 N	960 N
25 mm²	1500 N	1950 N	2250 N	1000 N	1300 N	1500 N
35 mm²	2100 N	2730 N	3150 N	1400 N	1820 N	2100 N
50 mm²	3000 N	3900 N	4500 N	2000 N	2600 N	3000 N
70 mm²	4200 N	5460 N	6300 N	2800 N	3640 N	4200 N
95 mm²	5700 N	7410 N	8550 N	3800 N	4940 N	5700 N
120 mm²	7200 N	9360 N	10800 N	4800 N	6240 N	7200 N
150 mm²	9000 N	11700 N	13500 N	6000 N	7800 N	9000 N
185 mm²	11100 N	14430 N	16550 N	7400 N	9620 N	11100 N
240 mm²	14400 N	18720 N	21600 N	9600 N	12480 N	14400 N
300 mm²	18000 N	23400 N	27000 N	12000 N	15600 N	18000 N
400 mm²	24000 N*			16000 N	20800 N	24000 N
500 mm²	30000 N*			20000 N	26000 N	30000 N
625 mm²	37500 N*			25000 N*		
800 mm²	48000 N*			32000 N*		
1000 mm²	60000 N*			40000 N*		

* VDE 0220 part 100: maximum value is limited up to 20000 N

	Values for crimp connections up to 10 mm² EN 60352 part 2, 10/2002 exept cable end sleeves			Values for connections with tabs and receptacles in combination with copper conductors DIN EN 61210 (VDE 0613 part 6), 06/2011		
cross-section	100%	130%	150%	100%		
0,20 mm²	-	-	-	28 N		
0,34 mm²	-	-	-	40 N		
0,50 mm²	60 N	78 N	90 N	56 N		
0,75 mm²	85 N	111 N	128 N	84 N		
1,00 mm²	108 N	140 N	162 N	108 N		
1,50 mm²	150 N	195 N	225 N	150 N		
2,50 mm²	230 N	299 N	345 N	230 N		
4,00 mm²	310 M	403 N	465 N	310 N		
6,00 mm²	360 N	468 N	540 N	360 N		
10,00 mm²	380 N	494 N	570 N	-		

Values for cable end sleeves			Values for cable end sleeves		
cross-section	EN 60947-1 (VDE 0660 part 100) release 04/2008	EN 60999-1 release 12/2000	cross-section	EN 60947-1 (VDE 0660 part 100) release 04/2008	EN 60999-2 release 4/2004
0,20 mm²	10 N	10 N	50 mm²	236 N	236 N
0,34 mm²	15 N	15 N	70 mm²	285 N	285 N
0,50 mm²	20 N	20 N	95 mm²	351 N	351 N
0,75 mm²	30 N	30 N	120 mm²	427 N	427 N
1,00 mm²	35 N	35 N	150 mm²	427 N	427 N
1,50 mm²	40 N	40 N	185 mm²	503 N	503 N
2,50 mm²	50 N	50 N	240 mm²	578 N	578 N
4,00 mm²	60 N	60 N			
6,00 mm²	80 N	80 N			
10,00 mm²	90 N	90 N			
16,00 mm²	100 N	100 N			
25,00 mm²	135 N	135 N			
35,00 mm²	190 N	190 N			

Temperature resistance of cable lugs and connectors

copper cable lugs without insulation	up to + 120° C
uninsulated cable end sleeves	up to + 120° C
cable lugs and connectors with PA-insulation	up to + 105° C
cable lugs and connectors with PC-insulation	up to + 100° C
cable lugs and connectors with PVC-insulation	up to + 70° C
cable lugs and connectors with shrinking insulation	up to + 95° C
insulated cable end sleeves	up to + 105° C

cable lugs and connectors out of nickel	up to + 500° C
cable lugs and connectors out of stainless steel	up to + 400° C
uninsulated tabs and receptacles, brass, uncoated	up to + 90° C
uninsulated tabs and receptacles, brass, tin plated	up to + 100° C
uninsulated tabs and receptacles, brass, silver plated	up to + 110° C
uninsulated tabs and receptacles, brass, nickel plated	up to + 250° C

Conductor cross-section comparison

AWG	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19
cross-section mm^2	0,0503	0,0646	0,0804	0,102	0,128	0,163	0,205	0,259	0,325	0,412	0,519	0,653
comparable metrical cross-section	0,05	-	-	0,1	0,14	-	0,2	0,25	-	-	0,5	-

AWG	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7
cross-section mm^2	0,823	1,04	1,31	1,65	2,08	2,63	3,31	4,15	5,27	6,62	8,35	10,6
comparable metrical cross-section	0,75	1,0	-	1,5	-	2,5	-	-	-	6,0	-	10,0

AWG	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	2/0	3/0	4/0	5/0	6/0
cross-section mm^2	13,3	16,8	21,2	26,7	33,6	42,4	53,4	67,5	85,0	107,2	135,1	170,3
comparable metrical cross-section	-	16	-	25	35	-	50	70	95	120	150	185

Inspection and repair of crimping tools

In dependence of the frequency of use and the environmental influences crimping tools are subject of abrasion. Therefore we recommend to inspect the tools every year (by permanent working shorter periods after agreement). With pleasure we'll check and repair your tools in our company. Please notice that tools delivered by druseidt may not be changed in any way.

In particular it is not allowed to make diameter holes etc. Please use our tools only in accordance with our description and the regulations. Repairs of tools may only be executed by our service-department. With pleasure our employees assist your company in repairing and inspecting tools as well as in finding optimal crimping solutions.

Numerical Index

Part-No.	page
01000.01	14
01001.01	14
01002.01	14
01003.01	14
01005	14
01005.01	14
01006.01.02	14
01007.01.02	14
01008.01.02	14
01009	14
01009.01	14
01010.01.02	14
01011	14
01011.01	14
01012.01.02	14
01013.01.02	14
01014	14
01014.01	14
01015.01.02	14
01016.01.02	14
01017.01.02	14
01018	14
01018.01	14
01019	14
01019.01	14
01020.01.02	14
01021	14
01021.01	14
01022.01.02	14
01023	14
01023.01	14
01024.01.02	14
01025.01.02	14
01026.01.02	14
01027	14
01027.01	14
01028.01.02	14
01029.01.02	14
01030.01.02	14
01031.01.02	14
01032.01.02	14
01033	14
01033.01	14
01040.01	15
01041.01.02	15
01042.01.02	15
01044.01.02	15
01045.01.02	15
01046.01.02	15
01048.01.02	15
01050.01.02	15
01051.01.02	15
01053.01.02	15
01054.01.02	15
01055.01.02	15
01056.01.02	15
01057.01.02	15
01058.01.02	15
01059.01.02	15
01060.01.02	15
01062.01.02	15
01063.01.02	15
01070.01	15
01071.01.02	15
01072	15
01072.01	15
01073	15
01073.01	15
01074.01.02	15
01076	15
01076.01	15
01077.01.02	15
01078.01.02	15
01079.01.02	15
01080	17
01080.01	17
01080.02	17
01081	17
01081.01	17
01081.02	17
01082	17
01082.01	17
01082.02	17
01083	17
01083.01	17
01084	17
01084.01	17
01085	17
01085.01	17
01088.01	16
01089.01	16
01090.01	16
01091.01	16
01092.01.02	15
01094	21
01094.01.02	15
01095	21
01096	21
01097	21
01100	18
01101	18
01102	18
01103	18
01104	18
01105	18
01106	18
01107	18
01108	18
01109	18
01110	18
01111	18
01117	19
01118	19
01120	19
01122	19
01123	19
01124	19
01130	20
01131	20
01133	20
01140	20
01141	20
01142	20
01172	21
01173	21
01174	21
01175	21
01176	21
01179	21
01180	21
01181	21
01182	21
01183	21
01186	21
01187	21
01188	21
01189	21
01190	21
01194	22
01195	22
01196	22
01197	22
01198	22
01199	22
01206	66
01207	66
01208	66
01209	66
01210	66
01211	66
01212	66
01213	66
01214	66
01215	66
01216	66
01217	66
01218	66
01219	66
01220	66
01221	66
01222	66
01223	66
01224	66
01225	66
01226	66
01227	66
01228	66
01229	66
01230	66
01231	66
01232	66
01233	67
01234	67
01235	67
01236	67
01237	67
01238	67
01300	67
01301	67
01302	67
01303	67
01305	71
01306	71
01307	71
01308	71
01309	71
01310	71
01311	71
01312	71
01313	71
01316	22
01317	22
01318	22
01319	22
01340	24
01341	24
01342	24
01343	24
01345	24
01346	24
01347	24
01349	24
01351	24
01352	24
01353	24
01354	24
01355	24
01356	24
01357	24
01358	24
01359	24
01360	24
01362	24
01363	24
01364	24
01365	24
01366	24
01367	24
01368	24
01369	24
01370	24
01371	24
01372	24
01373	24
01374	24
01375	24
01376	24
01377	24
01378	24
01379	24
01380	24
01381	24
01382	24
01383	24
01384	24
01385	24
01386	24
01387	24
01388	24
01389	24
01390	24
01391	24
01392	24
01393	24
01394	24
01395	24
01396	24
01397	25
01398	25
01399	25
01400	25
01401	25
01402	25
01403	25
01404	25
01405	25
01406	25
01407	25
01408	25
01409	25
01410	25
01411	25
01412	25
01413	25
01414	25
01416	25
01417	25
01430	25
01431	25
01432	25
01433	25
01434	25
01435	25
01436	25
01437	25
01438	25
01439	25
01440	25
01441	25
01442	25
01443	25
01444	25
01445	25
01446	25
01447	25
01448	25
01449	25
01450	25
01452	25
01453	25
01461.01.02	16
01462.01.02	16
01463.01.02	16
01464.01.02	16
01466.01.02	16
01467.01.02	16
01468.01.02	16
01469.01.02	16
01471.01.02	16
01472.01.02	16
01473.01.02	16
01474.01.02	16
01475.01.02	16
01476.01.02	16
01477.01.02	16
01478.01.02	16
01479.01.02	16
01480.01.02	16
01481.01.02	16
01482.01.02	16
01483.01.02	16
01484.01.02	16
01485.01.02	16
01486.01.02	16
01487.01.02	16
01488.01.02	16
01489.01.02	16
01490.01.02	16
01491.01.02	16
01492.01.02	16
01493.01.02	16
01494.01.02	16
01495.01.02	16
01496.01.02	16
01497.01.02	16
01498.01.02	16
01499.01.02	16
01501	26
01502	26
01503	26
01504	26
01506	26
01507	26
01508	26
01509	26
01510	26
01511	26
01512	26
01513	26
01516	26
01517	26
01518	26
01521	26
01522	26
01523	26
01525	26
01526	26
01527	26
01528	26
01530	26
01531	26
01533	26
01534	26
01536	26
01537	26
01538	26
01539	26
01540	26
01541	26
01542	26
01543	26
01553	28
01554	28
01555	28
01556	28
01557	28
01558	28
01559	28
01560	28
01561	28
01562	28
01563	28
01564	28
01565	28
01566	28
01567	28
01568	28
01569	28
01570	28
01571	28
01572	28
01580	30
01580	42
01581	30
01581	42
01582	30
01582	42
01583	30
01583	42
01584	30
01584	42
01585	30
01585	42
01586	30
01586	42
01588	30
01588	42
01589	30
01589	42
01590	30
01590	42
01591	30
01591	42
01592	30
01592	42
01593	30
01593	42
01594	30
01594	42
01595	30
01595	42
01596	30
01597	30
01598	30
01599	30
01600	30
01601	30
01602	30
01603	30
01604	30
01605	30
01606	30
01607	30
01608	30
01609	30
01610	30
01611	30
01612	30
01613	30
01614	30
01615	30
01616	30
01617	30
01618	30
01619	30
01620	30
01621	30
01622	31
01623	31
01624	31
01625	31
01626	31
01627	31
01628	31
01629	31
01630	31
01631	31
01632	31
01633	31
01634	31
01634	43
01635	31
01635	43
01636	31
01636	43
01637	31
01637	43
01638	31
01638	43
01639	31
01639	43
01640	31
01640	43
01641	31
01641	43
01642	31
01642	43
01643	31
01643	43
01644	31
01644	43
01645	31
01645	43
01646	31
01646	43
01647	31
01647	43
01648	31
01648	43
01649	31
01649	43
01650	31
01650	43
01651	31
01651	43
01652	31
01652	43
01680	30
01681	30
01682	30
01683	30
01684	30
01685	30
01686	30
01687	30
01688	30
01689	30
01690	30
01691	30
01692	30
01693	30
01694	30
01695	30
01696	30
01697	30
01698	30
01699	30
01700	30
01701	30
01702	31
01703	31
01704	31
01705	31
01706	31
01707	31
01708	31
01709	31
01710	31
01711	31
01712	31
01713	31
01714	31
01714	43
01715	31
01715	43
01716	31
01716	43
01717	31
01717	43
01718	31
01718	43
01719	31
01719	43
01720	31
01720	43
01721	31
01721	43
01722	31
01722	43
01723	31
01723	43
01724	31
01724	43
01725	31
01725	43
01726	31
01726	43
01740	27
01741	27
01742	27
01743	27
01744	27
01745	27
01746	27
01747	27
01748	27
01749	27
01750	27
01751	27
01752	34
01752	48
01753	34
01753	48
01754	34
01754	48
01755	34
01755	48
01756	34
01756	48
01757	34
01757	48
01760	26
01761	26
01762	26
01763	26
01764	26
01765	26
01766	26
01767	26
01768	26
01769	26
01770	26
01771	26
01779	28
01780	28
01781	28
01782	28
01783	28
01784	28
01785	28
01786	28
01787	28
01788	28
01789	28
01790	28
01791	28
01792	28
01800	32
01800/S-45	33
01801	32
01801/S-45	33
01802	32
01803	32
01804	32
01804/S-45	33
01805	32
01805/S-45	33
01806	32
01806/S-45	33
01807	32
01808	32
01808/S-45	33
01809	32
01809/S-45	33
01810	32
01810/S-45	33
01811	32
01811/S-45	33
01812	32
01812/S-45	33
01813	32
01813/S-45	33
01814	32
01814/S-45	33
01815	32
01815/S-45	33
01816	32
01816/S-45	33
01817	32
01817/S-45	33
01818	32
01818/S-45	33
01819	32
01819/S-45	33
01820	32
01820/S-45	33
01821	32
01821/S-45	33
01822	32
01822/S-45	33
01823	32
01823/S-45	33
01824	32
01824/S-45	33
01825	32
01825/S-45	33
01826	32
01826/S-45	33
01827	32
01827/S-45	33
01828	32
01828/S-45	33
01829	32
01829/S-45	33
01830	32
01830/S-45	33
01831	33
01831/S-45	33
01831/S-45	47
01832	33
01832/S-45	33
01832/S-45	47
01833	33
01833/S-45	33
01833/S-45	47
01834	33
01834/S-45	33
01834/S-45	47
01835	33
01835/S-45	33
01835/S-45	47
01836	33
01836/S-45	33
01836/S-45	47
01838	33
01838	46
01840	33
01840	46
01842	33
01842	46
01850	32
01851	32
01852	32
01853	32
01854	32
01855	32
01856	32
01857	32
01858	32
01859	32
01860	32
01861	32
01862	32
01863	32
01864	32
01865	32
01866	32
01867	32
01868	32
01869	32
01870	32
01871	32
01872	32
01873	32
01874	32
01875	32
01876	32
01877	32
01878	32
01879	32
01880	32
01881	33
01882	33
01883	33
01884	33
01885	33
01886	33
01888	33
01890	33
01892	33
01917	50
01917 bl	50
01918	50
01918 bl	50
01919	50
01919 bl	50
01920	50
01920 bl	50
01921	50
01921 bl	50
01922	50
01922 bl	50
01923	50
01923 bl	50
01924	50
01924 bl	50
01925	50
01925 bl	50
01926	50
01926 bl	50
01927	50
01927 bl	50
01928	50
01928 bl	50
01929	50
01929 bl	50
01930	50
01930 bl	50
01931	50
01931 bl	50
01932	50
01932 bl	50
01933	50
01933 bl	50
01934	50
01934 bl	50
01935	50
01935 bl	50
01936	50
01936 bl	50
01937	50
01937 bl	50
01938	50
01938 bl	50
01939	50
01939 bl	50
01940	50
01940 bl	50
01941	50
01941 bl	50
01942	50
01942 bl	50
01943	50
01943 bl	50
01944	50
01944 bl	50
01945	50
01945 bl	50
01946	50
01946 bl	50
01947	50
01947 bl	50
01948	50
01948 bl	50
01949	50
01949 bl	50
01950	50
01950 bl	50
01951	50
01951 bl	50
01952	50
01952 bl	50
01953	50
01953 bl	50
01954	50
01954 bl	50
01955	51
01955 bl	51
01956	51
01956 bl	51
01957	51
01957 bl	51
01958	51
01958 bl	51
01959	51
01959 bl	51
01960	51
01960 bl	51
01961	51
01961 bl	51
01962	51
01962 bl	51
01963	51
01963 bl	51
01964	53
01965	53
01966	53
01967	53
01968	53
01969	53
01970	53
01971	53
01972	53
01973	53
01974	53
01975	53
01976	53
01977	53
01978	53
01979	53
01980	62
01981	62
01982	62
01985	62
01986	62
01987	62
01988	53
01999	53
02002	51
02002 bl	51

Numerical Index

Part-No.	page
02004	51
02004 bl	51
02006	51
02006 bl	51
02070	57
02071	57
02072	57
02073	57
02074	57
02075	57
02076	57
02077	57
02078	57
02079	57
02080	57
02100	34
02101	34
02102	34
02105	34
02106	34
02107	34
02110	34
02111	34
02112	34
02113	34
02115	34
02116	34
02117	34
02118	34
02121	34
02122	34
02123	34
02124	34
02127	34
02128	34
02129	34
02132	34
02133	34
02134	34
02137	34
02138	34
02139	34
02150	54
02151	54
02152	54
02153	54
02154	54
02155	54
02156	54
02157	54
02158	54
02159	54
02160	54
02161	54
02162	54
02163	54
02164	54
02165	54
02166	54
02167	54
02168	54
02169	54
02170	54
02171	54
02172	54
02173	54
02174	54
02175	54
02176	54
02177	54
02178	54
02179	54
02180	54
02181	54
02220	89
02221	89
02222	89
02223	89
02224	89
02225	89
02226	89
02227	89
02228	89
02229	89
02250	64
02251	64
02252	64
02253	64
02254	64
02255	64
02256	64
02257	64
02258	64
02259	64
02260	64
02261	64
02262	64
02263	64
02264	64
02265	64
02266	64
02267	64
02270	64
02271	64
02272	64

Part-No.	page
02273	64
02274	64
02275	64
02276	64
02277	64
02278	64
02279	64
02280	64
02281	64
02282	64
02283	64
02284	64
02285	64
02286	64
02287	64
02578	88
02580	88
02581	88
02583	88
02584	88
02585	88
02586	88
02587	88
02588	88
02589	88
02670	60
02671	60
02672	60
02675	60
02676	60
02677	60
02678	60
02679	60
02680	60
02696	60
02697	60
02698	60
02700	90
02701	90
02702	90
02703	90
02704	90
02705	90
02706	90
02707	90
02708	90
02709	90
02710	90
02715	90
02716	90
02717	90
02718	90
02719	90
02720	90
02721	90
02722	90
02723	90
02724	90
02725	90
02730	90
02731	90
02732	90
02733	90
02734	90
02735	90
02736	90
02737	90
02738	90
02739	90
02740	90
02745	90
02746	90
02747	90
02748	90
02749	90
02750	90
02751	90
02752	90
02753	90
02754	90
02755	90
02763	91
02770	128
02774	128
02776	128
02778	128
02779	128
02787	128
02788	128
03068 S	92
03069 S	92
03070 S	92
03071 S	92
03072 S	92
03073 S	92
03074 S	92
03075 S	92
03078 S	92
03079 S	92
03080 S	92
03081 S	92
03084 S	92
03085 S	92
03088	102
03089	102

Part-No.	page
03090	102
03091	102
03092	102
03093	102
03094	102
03095	102
03097	102
03100	102
03108	102
03109	102
03110	102
03111	102
03112	102
03113	102
03114	102
03116	102
03117	102
03118	102
03119	102
03120	102
03121	102
03122	102
03136-	103
03136+	103
03137-	103
03137+	103
03147	100
03148	100
03165	48
03166	48
03167	48
03168	48
03169	48
03170	48
03171	48
03172	48
03173	48
03196	42
03196/S	42
03197	42
03197/S	42
03198	42
03198/S	42
03199	42
03199/S	42
03200	42
03200/S	42
03201	42
03201/S	42
03202	42
03202/S	42
03203	42
03203/S	42
03204	42
03204/S	42
03205	42
03205/S	42
03206	42
03206/S	42
03207	42
03207/S	42
03208	42
03208/S	42
03209	42
03209/S	42
03210	42
03210/S	42
03211	42
03211/S	42
03212	42
03212/S	42
03213	42
03213/S	42
03214	42
03214/S	42
03215	42
03215/S	42
03216	42
03216/S	42
03217	42
03217/S	42
03218	42
03218/S	42
03219	42
03219/S	42
03220	42
03220/S	42
03221	42
03221/S	42
03222	42
03222/S	42
03223	42
03223/S	42
03224	42
03224/S	42
03225	42
03225/S	42
03226	42
03226/S	42
03227	42
03227/S	42
03228	42
03228/S	42
03229	42
03229/S	42

Part-No.	page
03230	42
03230/S	42
03231	42
03231/S	42
03232	42
03232/S	42
03233	42
03233/S	42
03234	43
03234/S	43
03235	43
03235/S	43
03236	43
03236/S	43
03237	43
03237/S	43
03238	43
03238/S	43
03239	43
03239/S	43
03240	43
03240/S	43
03241	43
03241/S	43
03242	43
03242/S	43
03243	43
03243/S	43
03244	43
03244/S	43
03245	43
03245/S	43
03246	43
03246/S	43
03247	43
03247/S	43
03248	43
03248/S	43
03249	43
03249/S	43
03250	43
03250/S	43
03251	43
03251/S	43
03252	43
03252/S	43
03253	43
03253/S	43
03254	43
03254/S	43
03331	27
03332	27
03333	27
03336	27
03337	27
03338	27
03339	27
03341	27
03342	27
03343	27
03344	27
03346	27
03347	27
03348	27
03349	27
03351	27
03352	27
03353	27
03354	27
03355	27
03356	27
03357	27
03358	27
03360	27
03361	27
03362	27
03365	27
03366	27
03367	27
03369	27
03370	27
03372	27
03373	27
03410	37
03412	37
03414	37
03416	37
03418	37
03420	37
03422	37
03424	37
03426	37
03428	37
03430	37
03432	37
03434	37
03436	37
03440	37
03442	37
03444	37
03446	37
03448	37
03450	37
03452	37
03454	37

Part-No.	page
03456	37
03458	37
03460	37
03462	37
03464	37
03466	37
03468	37
03470	37
03472	37
03474	37
03476	37
03480	37
03482	37
03484	37
03486	37
03490	37
03492	37
03494	37
03496	37
03497	37
03498	37
03499	37
03500	37
03501	37
03502	37
03504	37
03505	37
03506	37
03575	88
03576	88
03696	83
03697	83
03699	83
03703	83
03707	83
03708	83
03709	83
03710	83
03711	83
03715	83
03716	83
03717	83
03718	83
03719	83
03720	83
03721	83
03722	83
03750	84
03751	84
03752	84
03753	84
03754	84
03755	84
03756	84
03757	84
03764	84
03765	84
03775	85
03776	85
03777	85
03778	85
03779	85
03780	85
03781	85
03783	85
03785	85
03786	85
03787	85
03788	85
03789	85
03790	85
03791	85
03800	38
03801	38
03802	38
03803	38
03804	38
03805	38
03806	38
03807	38
03808	38
03809	38
03810	38
03815	45
03816	45
03817	45
03818	45
03819	45
03820	45
03821	45
03821/S-45	47
03822	45
03822/S-45	47
03823	45
03823/S-45	47
03824	45
03824/S-45	47
03825	45
03826	45
03826/S-45	47
03827	45
03827/S-45	47
03828	45
03828/S-45	47
03829	45

Part-No.	page
03829/S-45	47
03830	45
03831	45
03831/S-45	47
03832	45
03832/S-45	47
03833	45
03833/S-45	47
03834	45
03834/S-45	47
03835	45
03836	45
03836/S-45	47
03837	45
03837/S-45	47
03838	45
03838/S-45	47
03839	45
03839/S-45	47
03840	45
03841	45
03842	46
03842/S-45	47
03843	46
03843/S-45	47
03844	46
03844/S-45	47
03845	46
03845/S-45	47
03846	46
03847	46
03848	46
03849	46
03850	46
03850/S-45	47
03851	46
03851/S-45	47
03852	46
03852/S-45	47
03853	46
03854	46
03855	46
03856	46
03856/S-45	47
03857	46
03857/S-45	47
03858	46
03858/S-45	47
03859	46
03859/S-45	47
03860	46
03861	46
03861/S-45	47
03862	46
03862/S-45	47
03863	46
03863/S-45	47
03864	46
03864/S-45	47
03865	46
03865/S-45	47
03866	46
03866/S-45	47
03867	46
03867/S-45	47
03868	46
03868/S-45	47
03869	46
03869/S-45	47
03870	46
03871	46
03872	46
03873	46
03874	46
03875	46
03876	46
03877	46
03880/S-45	47
03881/S-45	47
03900	44
03901	44
03902	44
03903	44
03904	44
03905	44
03906	44
03907	44
03908	44
03909	44
03910	44
03911	44
03912	44
03913	44
03914	44
03915	44
03916	44
03917	44
03918	44
03919	44
03920	44
03921	44
03922	44
03923	44
03924	44
03925	44

Part-No.	page
03926	44
03927	44
03928	44
03929	44
03941	48
03942	48
03943	48
03944	48
03945	48
03946	48
03947	48
03948	48
03949	48
03950	48
03951	48
03952	48
03953	48
03954	48
03955	48
03956	48
03960	39
03961	39
03962	39
03963	39
03964	39
03965	39
03966	39
03967	39
03968	39
03969	39
03970	39
03971	39
03972	39
03973	39
03974	39
03975	39
03976	39
03977	39
03978	39
03979	39
03980	39
03981	39
03982	39
03983	39
03984	39
03985	39
03986	39
03990	53
03990/vz	53
03991	53
03991/vz	53
03992	53
03992/vz	53
04058	82
04058 vz	82
04060	82
04060 vz	82
04063	82
04063 vz	82
04070	82
04070 vz	82
04072	82
04072 vz	82
04074	82
04074 vz	82
04076 vz	82
04080 vz	82
04083 vz	82
04085 vz	82
04245 vz	76
04285	77
04285 vz	77
04287	77
04287 vz	77
04292 vz	77
04296 vz	77
04300 vz	76
04305 vz	76
04332 vz	77
04340 vz	77
04347 vz	76
04351 vz	76
04356 vz	76
04358 vz	76
04360	76
04360 vz	76
04361	76
04361 vz	76
04428 vz	76
04515 vz	81
04518 vz	81
04527	82
04538	80
04540	80
04585	79
04585 vz	79
04588	79
04588 vz	79
04605	79
04605 vz	79
04607	79
04607 vz	79
04630 vz	81
04632 vz	81
04637 vz	81

Part-No.	page
04645 vz	81
04651 vz	81
04660	81
04660 vz	81
04686	81
04707 vz	81
04710 vz	81
04711 vz	81
04721 vz	82
04722	82
04792 vz	80
04794 vz	80
04801 vz	80
04802 vz	80
04804 vz	80
04850 vz	82
04870	78
04870 vz	78
04872	78
04875	78
04875 vz	78
04877	78
04878	78
04878 vz	78
04880	78
04883	78
04883 vz	78
04885	78
04886	78
04886 vz	78
04888	78
04888 vz	78
04890	78
04890 vz	78
04892	78
04892 vz	78
04894	78
04894 vz	78
04896	78
04896 vz	78
04940	78
04940 vz	78
04945	78
04945 vz	78
04947	78
04947 vz	78
04980 vz	79
04982 vz	79
05103	152
05103	158
05116/N	154
05122	148
05124	148
05125	148
05126	160
05130	148
05131	148
05140	149
05141	149
05144	149
05145	74
05146	74
05147	74
05148	74
05149	74
05150	74
05151	74
05160	153
05161	153
05162	153
05163	153
05164	153
05165	153
05166	153
05167	153
05168	153
05169	153
05170	153
05171	153
05172	153
05173	153
05174	153
05175	153
05176	153
05177	144
05178	154
05179	144
05180	152
05182	160
05184	150
05186	152
05186	160
05190	142
05191	142
05192	142
05193	142
05200	143
05201	143
05202	143
05203	143
05204	143
05205	143
05206	143
05207	143
05208	143

Numerical Index

Part-No.	page
05209	143
05210	143
05211	143
05212	143
05213	143
05214	143
05215	143
05216	143
05217	143
05218	143
05219	143
05222	137
05224	137
05226	137
05228	137
05229	137
05253	194
05254	194
05256	199
05258	195
05259	195
05260	195
05262	195
05265	196
05266	197
05267	196
05267	197
05268	196
05268	197
05269	196
05269	197
05270/N	195
05275/N	195
05276	198
05277	198
05278	198
05279	198
05280	198
05286	198
05300	145
05301	145
05320	146
05321	146
05322	146
05400	132
05402	133
05403	133
05404	136
05405	136
05406	136
05407	136
05408	132
05412	132
05419	132
05460	115
05490	117
05491	117
05492	117
05493	117
05494	117
05495	117
05500	116
05501	116
05502	116
05503	116
05504	116
05505	116
05530	117
05531	117
05532	117
05533	117
05534	117
05535	117
05540	117
05541	117
05542	117
05543	117
05544	117
05545	117
05550	116
05551	116
05552	116
05553	116
05554	116
05555	116
05570	117
05571	117
05572	117
05573	117
05574	117
05575	117
05580	117
05581	117
05582	117
05583	117
05584	117
05585	117
05620	118
05621	118
05622	118
05623	118
05624	118
05626	119
05626/1	119
05626/2	119

Part-No.	page
05627	119
05627/1	119
05627/2	119
05628	119
05628/1	119
05628/2	119
05629	119
05629/1	119
05629/2	119
06100	94
06102	94
06103	94
06105	94
06106	94
06109	94
06110	94
06111	94
06112	94
06113	94
06114	94
06114/8	94
06115	94
06116	94
06117	94
06120	94
06121	94
06122	94
06125	94
06126	94
06129	94
06130	94
06131	94
06135	93
06138	93
06139	93
06140	93
06143	93
06144	93
06147	93
06148	93
06149	93
06150	93
06151	93
06152	93
06153	93
06156	93
06157	93
06158	93
06161	93
06162	93
06165	93
06166	93
06167	93
06170	93
06171	93
06174	93
06175	93
06176	93
06178	93
06179	93
06182	93
06183	93
06184	93
06185	93
06186	93
06187	93
10005	20
10015	20
10021.01.02	15
10022.01	17
10024.01	17
10025	122
10026	122
10027	122
10028	122
10029	122
10030	122
10031	122
10032	122
10033	122
10034	122
10045	122
10046	122
10047	122
10048	122
10049	122
10050	122
10051	122
10052	122
10053	122
10054	122
10061	122
10062	122
10063	122
10064	122
10065	122
10071	122
10072	122
10073	122
10074	122
10080	24
10085	24
10090	25
10091	25
10092	25

Part-No.	page
10093	25
10095	25
10097	25
10118	28
10120	28
10125	28
10129	30
10130	30
10132	30
10133	30
10134	30
10135	30
10136	30
10137	30
10138	31
10139	31
10140	30
10141	31
10143	31
10144	31
10145	31
10145	43
10146	31
10147	31
10148	31
10149	31
10149	43
10150	31
10150	43
10151	31
10151	43
10152	31
10152	43
10153	31
10153	43
10154	31
10154	43
10155	31
10155	43
10156	30
10158	30
10159	30
10160	30
10162	30
10163	30
10164	30
10165	30
10166	31
10167	31
10168	31
10169	31
10170	31
10171	31
10172	31
10173	31
10174	31
10174	43
10175	31
10175	43
10176	31
10176	43
10177	31
10177	43
10178	31
10178	43
10190	31
10190	43
10210	51
10210 vz	51
10211	51
10211 vz	51
10212	51
10212 vz	51
10212/35	51
10212/35 vz	51
10213	51
10213 vz	51
10213/35	51
10213/35 vz	51
10214	51
10214 vz	51
10215	51
10215 vz	51
10216	51
10216 vz	51
10217	51
10217 vz	51
10218	51
10218 vz	51
10219	51
10219 vz	51
10220	51
10220 vz	51
10221	51
10221 vz	51
10222	51
10222 vz	51
10223	51
10223 vz	51
10240	57
10241	57
10242	57
10243	57
10244	57
10250	57

Part-No.	page
10251	57
10252	57
10253	57
10254	57
10255	57
10256	57
10257	57
10258	57
10259	57
10260	57
10300	50
10300 bl	50
10302	50
10302 bl	50
10304	50
10304 bl	50
10306	50
10306 bl	50
10308	50
10308 bl	50
10310	50
10310 bl	50
10312	50
10312 bl	50
10314	50
10314 bl	50
10316	50
10316 bl	50
10318	50
10318 bl	50
10320	51
10320 bl	51
10345	100
10346	100
10347	100
10348	100
10350	100
10351	100
10352	100
10353	100
10356	100
10357	100
10400	32
10400	45
10402	32
10402	45
10404	32
10404	45
10406	32
10406	45
10408	32
10408	45
10410	32
10410	45
10412	32
10412	45
10414	32
10414	45
10416	32
10416	45
10418	32
10418	45
10420	32
10420	45
10422	32
10422	45
10424	32
10424	45
10426	32
10426	45
10428	32
10428	45
10430	32
10432	32
10434	32
10436	32
10438	32
10438/S-45	33
10440	32
10441	32
10442	32
10443	32
10444	32
10445	32
10446	33
10452	64
10453	64
10480	72
10481	72
10482	72
10483	72
10484	72
10485	72
10486	72
10487	72
10488	72
10490	72
10491	73
10492	73
10493	73
10494	73
10495	73
10496	73
10497	73
10498	73

Part-No.	page
10499	73
10500	73
10526	91
10527	91
10528	91
10529	91
10531	91
10532	91
10533	91
10535	90
10536	90
10537	90
10538	90
10539	90
10541	90
10544	91
10545	89
10546	89
10547	89
10548	89
10549	89
10550	89
10551	89
10552	89
10555	91
10556	91
10557	91
10558	91
10560	91
10561	91
10562	91
10565	89
10566	89
10568	89
10569	89
10571	89
10572	89
10585	103
10585/6	103
10585/7.3	103
10586	103
10586/13	103
10587	103
10587/14	103
10595	103
10595/6	103
10595/7.3	103
10596	103
10596/13	103
10597	103
10597/14	103
10600	103
10601	103
10685	103
10685/6	103
10685/7.3	103
10686	103
10686/13	103
10687	103
10687/14	103
10695	103
10695/6	103
10695/7.3	103
10696	103
10696/13	103
10697	103
10697/14	103
10700	36
10700/S	36
10702	36
10702/S	36
10704	36
10704/S	36
10706	36
10706/S	36
10707	36
10707/S	36
10708	36
10708/S	36
10710	36
10710/S	36
10711	36
10711/S	36
10712	36
10712/S	36
10713	36
10713/S	36
10714	36
10714/S	36
10715	36
10715/S	36
10716	36
10718	36
10719	36
10720	36
10838	32
10840	32
10841	32
10842	32
10843	32
10844	32
10845	32
10846	33
10850	38
10852	38

Part-No.	page
10853	38
10854	38
10855	38
10856	38
10857	38
10858	38
10859	38
10861	38
10862	38
10863	38
10864	38
10866	38
10867	38
10868	38
10869	38
10871	38
10872	38
10873	38
10874	38
10875	38
10876	38
10877	38
10878	38
10880	38
10881	38
10882	38
10905	63
10906	63
10907	63
10910	63
10911	63
10912	63
10915	63
10916	63
10917	63
10920	63
10921	63
10922	63
10925	63
10926	63
10930	63
10931	63
10932	63
10936	63
10937	63
10938	63
10940	63
10941	63
10942	63
10943	63
10945	63
10946	63
10947	63
10948	63
11000	21
11001	21
11004	21
11005	21
11008	21
11009	21
11020	20
11021	20
11022	20
11025	122
11026	122
11027	122
11028	122
11029	122
11030	122
11031	122
11032	122
11033	122
11034	122
11040	20
11041	20
11042	20
11100	135
11101	135
11102	135
11103	135
11104	135
11105	135
11106	135
11107	135
11110	135
11111	135
11112	135
11260	128
11261	128
11262	128
11264	128
11265	128
11266	128
11268	128
11720 vz	77
11725 vz	77
11915	81
11990	86
11991	86
11992	86
11993	86
11994	86
11995	86
11996	86
11997	86

Part-No.	page
11998	86
11999	86
12002	86
12004	86
12010	86
12011	86
12012	86
12013	86
12105	111
12111	203
12112	203
12113	203
12114	203
12115	203
12116	203
12117	203
12135	208
12136	208
12137	208
12138	208
12139	208
12140	208
12141	208
12142	208
12143	208
12144	208
12145	208
12149	208
12150	202
12151	202
12152	202
12153	202
12154	202
12155	202
12192	170
12193	170
12194	170
12195	170
12196	170
12197	170
12198	170
12199	170
12200	170
12224	157
12225	157
12226	157
12230	156
12231	156
12232	156
12233	156
12235	157
12235/A	157
12236	157
12236/A	157
12237	157
12238	157
12239	157
12240	157
12241	157
12242	157
12243	157
12244	157
12245	157
12246	157
12247	157
12248	157
12249	157
12249/A	157
12250	157
12250/A	157
12251	157
12252	157
12252/A	157
12253	157
12253/A	157
12258	157
12258/A	157
12259	157
12259/A	157
12265	157
12265/A	157
12269	157
12269/A	157
12270	115
12271	115
12272	115
12273	115
12274	115
12275	115
12276	115
12277	115
12279	116
12280	116
12281	116
12282	116
12283	116
12284	116
12286	116
12287	116
12288	116
12289	116
12290	116
12291	116
12292	116
12294	116

Part-No.	page
12295	116
12296	116
12297	116
12298	116
12299	116
12300	116
12302	116
12303	110
12304	110
12305	110
12306	110
12307	110
12308	110
12309	110
12314	110
12315	110
12316	110
12317	110
12322	110
12324	203
12325	203
12326	203
12327	203
12328	203
12329	203
12330	203
12331	203
12341	169
12342	169
12343	169
12344	169
12345	169
12346	169
12347	169
12348	169
12349	169
12350	169
12351	169
12352	170
12353	170
12354	170
12355	170
12356	170
12357	170
12358	170
12359	170
12360	170
12361	170
12362	170
12363	170
12364	170
12365	170
12366	170
12367	170
12368	170
12369	170
12370	162
12370/50	162
12371	162
12372	161
12372/50	161
12373	161
12374	162
12375	161
12376	161
12377	161
12378	170
12379	170
12380	170
12381	170
12382	170
12383	170
12384	170
12385	170
12386	170
12390	168
12391	168
12392	168
12393	168
12394	168
12395	168
12396	168
12397	168
12400	202
12401	202
12402	202
12403	202
12408/N	158
12409/N	158
12425	159
12426	159
12427	159
12430	158
12431	158
12432	158
12433	159
12434	159
12436	159
12437	159
12438	159
12439	159
12445	159
12447	159
12456	166
12457	166

Numerical Index

Part-No.	page
12458	166
12460	166
12461	166
12462	166
12468	166
12469	166
12470	166
12471	166
12472	166
12473	166
12475	167
12476	167
12477	167
12478	167
12479	167
12480	194
12485	199
12486	199
12487	199
12491	199
12492	203
12493	203
12494	203
12495	203
12496	203
12497	203
12498	203
12499	203
12499/240f	203
12503	202
12504	202
12505	202
12506	202
12507	202
12508/Cu	202
12508/Va	202
12510	150
12512	150
12514	150
12515	168
12516	168
12517	168
12518	168
12519	168
12520	209
12521	209
12522	209
12523	209
12524	209
12525	209
12526	209
12527	209
12528	209
12529	209
12533	209
12534	209
12535	209
12536	209
12538	209
12539	209
12540	209
12540/Al	209
12541	209
12542	209
12543	209
12544	209
12545	209
12546	209
12548	187
12549	187
12550	187
12551	187
12554	187
12555	187
12556	187
12557	187
12558	187
12559	187
12560	187
12561	187
12562	169
12563	169
12564	169
12565	169
12566	169
12567	169
12568	169
12569	169
12570	169
12571	169
12572	169
12577	204
12578	204
12579	204
12580	204
12581	204
12582	204
12583	204
12584	204
12585	204
12586	204
12587	204
12588	204
12590	204
12591/Cu	204

Part-No.	page
12591/Va	204
12600/N	152
12601	152
12602	152
12603	134
12604	134
12607	134
12608	134
12609	134
12610	132
12614	134
12615	155
12616	155
12617	155
12618	155
12619	155
12620	155
12622 N	142
12623 N	142
12626	134
12627	134
12633	142
12637	148
12640	149
12641	149
12642 N	142
12645/N	158
12646	149
12647	149
12648	150
12649	150
12650	162
12651	164
12652	166
12653	166
12654	166
12655	165
12656	165
12657	165
12658	165
12659	165
12660	165
12661	165
12662	165
12665	165
12666	165
12667	165
12668	165
12669	165
12670	165
12671	166
12672	166
12673	166
12674	166
12675	166
12676	166
12677	166
12678	166
12679	166
12680	167
12681	167
12682	167
12683	167
12685	167
12686	167
12687	167
12688	167
12689	167
12690	168
12691	168
12692	168
12693	168
12694	168
12695	168
12696	168
12697	168
12698	168
12721	192
12724	191
12725	186
12726	186
12726	189
12726	191
12726	192
12726/3,0	196
12726/3,0	197
12727	186
12727	189
12727	191
12727	192
12727	196
12727	197
12728	189
12729	196
12729	197
12740	187
12741	187
12742	187
12743	187
12744	187
12745	187
12746	187
12748	138
12748	179
12749	138

Part-No.	page
12749	179
12751	138
12751	179
12753	179
12762	168
12763	168
12764	168
12765	168
12766	172
12767	172
12784	187
12785	187
12786	187
12787	187
12788	187
12789	187
12790	187
12792	187
12793	187
12794	187
12795	187
12796	187
12797	187
12798	187
12799	187
12800	169
12801	169
12802	169
12803	169
12804	169
12805	169
12806	169
12807	169
12809	170
12810	170
12811	170
12812	170
12813	170
12814	170
12815	170
12816	170
12817	170
12818	170
12832	140
12832	201
12833	140
12833	201
12834	140
12834	201
12835	140
12835	201
12836	192
12837	200
12843	144
12844	144
12845	144
12846	144
12855/N	154
12858	153
12869	162
12888	170
12889	170
12890	170
12891	170
12892	170
12893	170
12907	207
12908	209
12909	209
12910	209
12911	209
12912	209
12913	209
12914	209
12915	209
12916	209
12917	209
12918	209
12918/Al	209
12918/UL	208
12919	209
12919/UL	208
12920	209
12920/UL	208
12921	209
12923	202
12924	202
12925	202
12926	202
12927	202
12928	202
12929	202
12929/300	202
12930	171
12931	171
12933	171
12934	171
12945	203
12946	203
12947	203
12948	203
12949	203
12950	203
12951	203
12952	203

Part-No.	page
12955	203
12956	203
12957	203
12958	203
12959	203
12960	203
12961	203
12962	203
12965/S	173
12966	173
12968	173
12969	173
12972	202
12975	204
12976	204
12977	204
12978	204
12979	204
12980	207
12981	207
12982	207
12983	207
12984	207
12985	207
12986	207
12987	207
12988	207
12989	207
12990	207
12991	207
12992	207
12992/300	207
12993	207
12994	207
12995	207
12996	207
12997	207
12998	207
12999	207
13048	206
13049	206
13050	206
13051	206
13052	206
13053	206
13054	206
13055	206
13056	206
13057	206
13058	206
13059	206
13060	125
13061	125
13062	125
13063	125
13064	125
13066	125
13068	125
13069	125
13080 S	92
13081 S	92
13082 S	92
13083 S	92
13084 S	92
13085 S	92
13095	127
13096	127
13097	127
13098	127
13099	127
13100	127
13101	127
13102	127
13103	127
13104	127
13105	127
13106	127
13107	127
13108	127
13109	127
13110	127
13111	127
13112	127
13113	127
13114	127
13115	127
13116	127
13117	127
13118	127
13119	127
13124	52
13124 bl	52
13126	52
13126 bl	52
13128	52
13128 bl	52
13130	52
13130 bl	52
13132	52
13132 bl	52
13134	52
13134 bl	52
13136	52
13136 bl	52
13138	52

Part-No.	page
13138 bl	52
13140	52
13140 bl	52
13142	52
13142 bl	52
13143	52
13143 bl	52
13144	52
13144 bl	52
13146	52
13146 bl	52
13148	52
13148 bl	52
13150	52
13150 bl	52
13152	52
13152 bl	52
13154	52
13154 bl	52
13156	52
13156 bl	52
13157	52
13157 bl	52
13158	52
13158 bl	52
13160	52
13160 bl	52
13162	52
13162 bl	52
13163	52
13163 bl	52
13164	52
13164 bl	52
13166	52
13166 bl	52
13168	52
13168 bl	52
13170	52
13170 bl	52
13172	52
13172 bl	52
13174	52
13174 bl	52
13176	52
13176 bl	52
13177	52
13177 bl	52
13178	52
13178 bl	52
13180	52
13180 bl	52
13182	52
13182 bl	52
13184	52
13184 bl	52
13186	52
13186 bl	52
13188	52
13188 bl	52
13190	52
13190 bl	52
13192	52
13192 bl	52
13194	52
13194 bl	52
13195	52
13195 bl	52
13196	52
13196 bl	52
13197	52
13197 bl	52
13198	52
13198 bl	52
13199	66
13200	66
13201	66
13202	66
13203	66
13204	66
13205	66
13206	66
13207	66
13208	66
13209	66
13228	120
13229	120
13230	120
13230/s	120
13231	120
13231/s	120
13232	120
13232/s	120
13233	120
13233/s	120
13240	120
13241	120
13242	120
13243	120
13254	62
13255	62
13256	62
13257	62
13258	62
13259	62
13260	62

Part-No.	page
13261	62
13262	62
13262/8	62
13263	62
13264	62
13264/8	62
13265	62
13266	62
13267	62
13268	62
13269	62
13270	62
13271	62
13272	62
13273	62
13274	62
13274/8	62
13275	62
13275/15	62
13276	62
13276/15	62
13277	62
13277/15	62
13278	62
13279	62
13285	50
13285 bl	50
13286	50
13286 bl	50
13287	50
13287 bl	50
13288	50
13288 bl	50
13295	60
13296	60
13297	60
13332	101
13333	101
13336	101
13337	101
13345	100
13346	100
13347	100
13348	100
13349	100
13350	100
13351	100
13352	100
13353	101
13354	101
13355	101
13356	101
13414	62
13415	62
13416	62
13417	62
13418	62
13419	62
13435	85
13436	85
13437	85
13438	85
13439	85
13440	85
13485	205
13486	205
13487	205
13488	205
13489	205
13490	205
13491	205
13492	205
13493	205
13494	205
13495	205
13534	139
13534	184
13535	139
13535	185
13537	183
13538	138
13538	139
13538	177
13538	179
13538	181
13538	183
13538	184
13538	185
13540	207
13541	207
13542	207
13543	207
13544	207
13545	207
13546	207
13547	207
13548	207
13549	207
13550	207
13551/25	183
13551/42	183
13552	181
13553	138
13553	139
13553	177

Part-No.	page
13553	179
13553	181
13553	183
13553	184
13553	185
13554	138
13554	139
13554	177
13554	179
13554	181
13554	183
13554	184
13554	185
13555	138
13555	139
13555	177
13555	179
13555	181
13555	183
13555	184
13555	185
13600	66
13601	66
13602	66
13603	66
13604	66
13605	66
13607	66
13608	66
13609	66
13610	66
13611	66
13612	66
13613	66
13614	66
13615	66
13616	66
13617	67
13618	67
13619	67
13620	67
13621	67
13622	67
13623	67
13624	67
13625	67
13626	67
13627	67
13628	67
13629	67
13630	67
13631	67
13632	67
13633	67
13634	67
13635	67
13636	67
13637	67
13638	67
13639	67
13640	67
13650	36
13650/S	36
13651	36
13651/S	36
13652	36
13652/S	36
13653	36
13653/S	36
13654	36
13654/S	36
13655	36
13655/S	36
13656	36
13656/S	36
13657	36
13657/S	36
13658	36
13658/S	36
13659	36
13659/S	36
13660	36
13660/S	36
13661	36
13661/S	36
13662	36
13662/S	36
13663	36
13663/S	36
13664	36
13664/S	36
13665	36
13665/S	36
13666	36
13666/S	36
13667	36
13667/S	36
13668	36
13668/S	36
13669	36
13669/S	36
13670	36
13670/S	36
13671	36
13671/S	36

Part-No.	page
13672	36
13672/S	36
13673	36
13673/S	36
13674	36
13674/S	36
13675	36
13675/S	36
13676	36
13676/S	36
13677	36
13677/S	36
13678	36
13678/S	36
13679	36
13679/S	36
13680	36
13680/S	36
13681	36
13681/S	36
13682	36
13682/S	36
13683	36
13683/S	36
13684	36
13684/S	36
13685	36
13685/S	36
13686	34
13686	48
13687	34
13687	48
13688	34
13688	48
13689	34
13689	48
13690	34
13691	34
13692	34
13693	34
13694	34
13695	34
13696	34
13697	34
13698	34
13699	34
13699	48
13716/S	36
13780	101
13782	101
13784	101
13786	101
13788	101
13790	101
13792	101
13794	101
13800	100
13801	100
13802	100
13803	100
13804	100
13805	100
13806	101
13807	101
13808	101
13809	101
13810	101
13811	101
13812	101
13813	101
13816	101
13817	101
13909	205
13910	205
13911	205
13912	205
13913	205
13914	205
13915	205
13916	205
13917	205
13918	205
13919	205
13963	204
13964	204
13965	204
13966	204
13967	204
13968	204
13969	204
13970	204
13971	204
13972	204
13973	204
13974	204
13987	205
13988	205
13989	205
13990	205
13991	205
13992	205
13993	205
13994	205
13995	205
13996	205

Numerical Index

Part-No.	page
13997	205
13998	205
13999	205
14120	206
14121	206
14122	206
14123	206
14124	206
14125	206
14126	206
14127	206
14128	206
14129	206
14130	206
14131	206
14132	206
14133	206
14140	205
14141	205
14142	205
14143	205
14144	205
14145	205
14146	205
14147	205
14148	205
14149	205
14150	205
14151	205
14152	207
14153	207
14154	207
14155	207
14156	207
14157	207
14158	207
14159	207
14163	206
14164	206
14165	206
14166/Cu	206
14166/Va	206
14167/Cu	206
14167/Va	206
14168/Cu	206
14168/Va	206
14169/Cu	206
14169/Va	206
14170	206
14171	206
14172	206
14173	206
14174	206
14175	206
14176	206
14177	206
14178	208
14179	208
14180	208
14181	208
14182	208
14183	208
14184	208
14185	208
14240	138
14240	177
14241	177
14242	177
14243	138
14243	177
14244	138
14244	177
14245	138
14245	177
14250	208
14251	208
14252	208
14253	208
14254	208
14255	208
14256	208
14257	208
14258	208
14259	208
14260	208
14261	208
15014	40
15016	40
15020	40
15022	40
15024	40
15026	40
15028	40
15030	40
15032	40
15034	40
15036	40
15038	40
15040	40
15280/A1	104
15280/A2	104
15280/B1	104
15280/B2	104
15281/A1	104
15281/A2	104

Part-No.	page
15281/B1	104
15281/B2	104
15282/A1	104
15282/A2	104
15282/B1	104
15282/B2	104
15283/A1	104
15283/A2	104
15283/B1	104
15283/B2	104
15284/A1	104
15284/A2	104
15284/B1	104
15284/B2	104
15285/A1	104
15285/A2	104
15285/B1	104
15285/B2	104
15286/A1	104
15286/A2	104
15286/B1	104
15286/B2	104
15287/A1	104
15287/A2	104
15287/B1	104
15287/B2	104
15288/A1	104
15288/A2	104
15288/B1	104
15288/B2	104
15289/A1	104
15289/A2	104
15289/B1	104
15289/B2	104
15290/A1	104
15290/A2	104
15290/B1	104
15290/B2	104
15803	125
15804	125
15806	125
15808	125
15809	125
15821	125
15823	125
15824	125
15825	125
15826	125
15828	125
15829	125
15890	127
15891	127
15892	127
15893	127
15894	127
15895	127
15896	127
15897	127
15898	127
16320	98
16325	98
16330	98
16331	98
16335	98
16336	98
16340	98
16345	98
16350	98
16351	98
16355	98
16356	98
16360	98
16365	98
16370	98
16375	98
16380	98
16385	98
16390	98
16395	98
23810	96
23811	96
23812	96
23813	96
23814	96
23815	96
23816	96
23817	96
23818	96
23819	96
23820	96
23821	96
23822	96
23823	96
23824	96
23825	96
23830	96
23831	96
23832	96
23833	96
23834	96
23835	96
23836	96
23837	96
23838	96
23839	96

Part-No.	page
23840	96
23841	96
23842	96
23843	96
23844	96
23845	96
23850	97
23851	97
23852	97
23853	97
23854	97
23855	97
23856	97
23857	97
23858	97
23859	97
23870	97
23871	97
23872	97
23873	97
23874	97
23875	97
23876	97
23877	97
23878	97
23879	97
23890	98
23891	98
23892	98
23893	98
23894	98
23895	98
23896	98
23897	98
23898	98
23899	98
23900	98
23901	98
23902	98
23903	98
23904	98
23905	98
23906	98
23907	98
23908	98
23909	98
23910	98
24000	106
24001	106
24001/1	106
24002	106
24003	106
24004	106
24008	106
24009	106
24009/1	106
24010	106
24011	106
24012	106
24016	106
24017	106
24017/1	106
24018	106
24019	106
24020	106
24024	106
24025	106
24025/1	106
24026	106
24027	106
24028	106
24053	109
24054	109
24055	109
24056	109
24058	108
24059	108
24060	108
24065	111
24066	111
24067	111
24070	106
24071	106
24071/1	106
24072	106
24073	106
24074	106
24078	106
24079	106
24079/1	106
24080	106
24081	106
24082	106
24086	106
24087	106
24087/1	106
24088	106
24089	106
24090	106
24094	106
24095	106
24095/1	106
24096	106
24097	106
24098	106

Part-No.	page
24105	110
24106	110
24107	110
24108	110
24110	110
24111	110
24112	111
24113	111
24114	111
24117	111
24118	111
24119	111
24120	111
24121	111
24122	111
24123	111
24124	111
24125	111
24126	111
24127	111
24135	112
24136	112
24137	112
24150	112
24151	112
24155	112
24156	112
24165	110
24167	110
24168	110
24169	110
24170	110
24172	113
24173	113
24175	113
24176	113
24176/1	113
24177	113
24178	113
24179	113
24211	106
24212	106
24213	106
24214	106
24215	106
24216	106
24220	106
24221	106
24222	106
24223	106
24224	106
24225	106
24230	106
24231	106
24232	106
24233	106
24234	106
24235	106
24240	106
24241	106
24242	106
24243	106
24244	106
24245	106
24250	106
24251	106
24252	106
24253	106
24260	106
24261	106
24262	106
24263	106
24270	106
24271	106
24272	106
24273	106
24280	106
24281	106
24282	106
24283	106
24301	107
24302	107
24303	107
24304	107
24305	107
24306	107
24307	107
24308	107
24309	107
24310	107
24311	107
24312	107
24313	107
24314	107
24315	107
24316	107
24317	107
24318	107
24319	107
24320	107
24321	107
24322	107
24323	107
24324	107
24325	107

Part-No.	page
24326	107
24327	107
24328	107
24330	107
24331	107
24332	107
24333	107
24334	107
24335	107
24336	107
24337	107
24338	107
24340	107
24341	107
24342	107
24344	107
24345	107
24346	107
24347	107
24350	108
24351	108
24352	108
24353	108
24355	108
24356	108
24358	108
24359	108
24360	109
24361	109
24362	109
24363	109
24364	109
24365	109
24366	109
24367	109
24370	109
24371	109
24372	109
24373	109
24374	109
24375	109
24376	109
24377	109
24400	110
24401	110
24402	110
24403	110
24404	110
24405	110
24406	110
24407	110
24408	110
24409	110
24410	110
24411	110
24415	110
24420	113
24421	113
24422	113
24425	113
24426	113
30001	18
30002	18
30003	19
30010	19
30011	19
30012	19
30013	19
30014	19
30018	19
30020	19
30022	19
30024	18
30025	18
30026	18
30028	18
30029	18
30039	120
30039/s	120
30042	120
30042/s	120
30043	120
30043/s	120
30044	120
30044/s	120
30045	120
30045/s	120
30049	120
30049/s	120
30050	120
30050/s	120
30051	120
30051/s	120
30052	120
30052/s	120
30053	120
30053/s	120
30054	120
30054/s	120
30056	120
30061	123
30062	123
30063	123
30064	123
30065	123

Part-No.	page
30066	123
30067	123
30068	123
30069	123
30070	123
30072	123
30080	123
30081	123
30082	123
30083	123
30084	123
30085	123
30086	123
30087	123
30088	123
30089	123
30090	123
30091	123
30092	123
30093	123
30100	124
30101	124
30102	124
30103	124
30104	124
30105	124
30106	124
30107	124
30108	124
30109	124
30110	124
30111	124
30112	124
30113	124
30122	125
30128	125
30129	125
30182	124
30183	124
30184	124
30185	124
30186	124
30187	124
30188	124
30189	124
30190	124
30191	124
30192	124
30193	124
30195	126
30196	126
30197	126
30198	126
30199	126
30200	126
30201	126
30445	160
30446	160
30460	167
30470	167
30475	155
30477	155
30480	155
30481	155
31460	169
31465	169
40010	56
40011	56
40014	56
40015	56
40016	56
40019	56
40020	56
40021	56
40024	56
40025	56
40026	56
40029	56
40030	56
40031	56
40034	56
40035	56
40036	56
40039	56
40040	56
40041	56
40044	56
40045	56
40046	56
40049	56
40050	56
40051	56
40054	56
40055	56
40056	56
40059	56
40060	56
40061	56
40064	56
40065	56
40066	56
40069	56
40070	56
40100	58
40101	58

Part-No.	page
40102	58
40106	58
40107	58
40108	58
40112	58
40113	58
40114	58
40115	58
40119	58
40120	58
40121	58
40122	58
40126	58
40127	58
40128	58
40129	58
40134	58
40135	58
40136	58
40142	58
40143	58
40149	58
40150	58
40151	58
40155	58
40156	58
40157	58
40158	58
40162	58
40163	58
40164	58
40165	58
40169	58
40170	58
40171	58
40201	59
40202	59
40203	59
40204	59
40208	59
40209	59
40210	59
40211	59
40215	59
40216	59
40217	59
40218	59
40222	59
40223	59
40224	59
40228	59
40229	59
40230	59
40231	59
40235	59
40236	59
40237	59
40241	59
40242	59
40243	59
40244	59
40248	59
40249	59
40250	59
40251	59
40255	59
40256	59
40257	59
40258	59
40259	59
40261	59
40262	59
40263	59
40264	59
40265	59
54140	126
54142	126
54144	126
54146	126
54148	126
54150	126
54154	126
54158	126
54162	126
54164	126
54166	126
54172	126
54176	126
54178	126
54182	126
54190	126
54192	126
54194	126
54195	126
54196	126
54198	126
54199	126
54200	126
54202	126
54204	126
54206	126
54208	126
54210	126
54211	126
55993	68

Part-No.	page
55994	68
55995	68
55996	68
55997	68
55998	68
55999	68
55999	69
56000	68
56000	69
56000 str	69
56000/1	68
56000/1	69
56001	68
56001 str	69
56001/1	68
56001/2	68
56001/3	68
56002	68
56002	69
56002 str	69
56002/1	68
56002/1	69
56002/2	68
56002/2	69
56002/3	68
56002/3	69
56003	68
56003	69
56003 str	69
56003/1	68
56003/1	69
56003/2	68
56003/2	69
56004	68
56004	69
56006	68
56006 str	69
56006/1	68
56007	68
56008	68
56008/1	68
56009	68
56010	68
56011	68
56012	68
56013	68
56014	68
56015	68
56016	68
56016/1	68
56017	68
56018	68
56018	69
56018/1	68
56018/1	69
56019	68
56019	69
56020	68
56020	69
56021	68
56021	69
56038	68
56039	68
56040	68
56041	68
56042	68
56043	68
56044	68
56045	68
56045 str	69
56046	68
56047	68
56048	68
56048 str	69
56049	68
56050	68
56051	68
56052	68
56052 str	69
56053	68
56054	68
56055	68
56055 str	69
56056	68
56056/1	68
56057	68
56058	68
56058	69
56058 str	69
56059	68
56059	69
56060	68
56060	69
56061	68
56061	69
56062	68
56062	69
56063	68
56063	69
56064	68
56065	68
56066	68
56067	68
56068	68
56069	68

Numerical Index

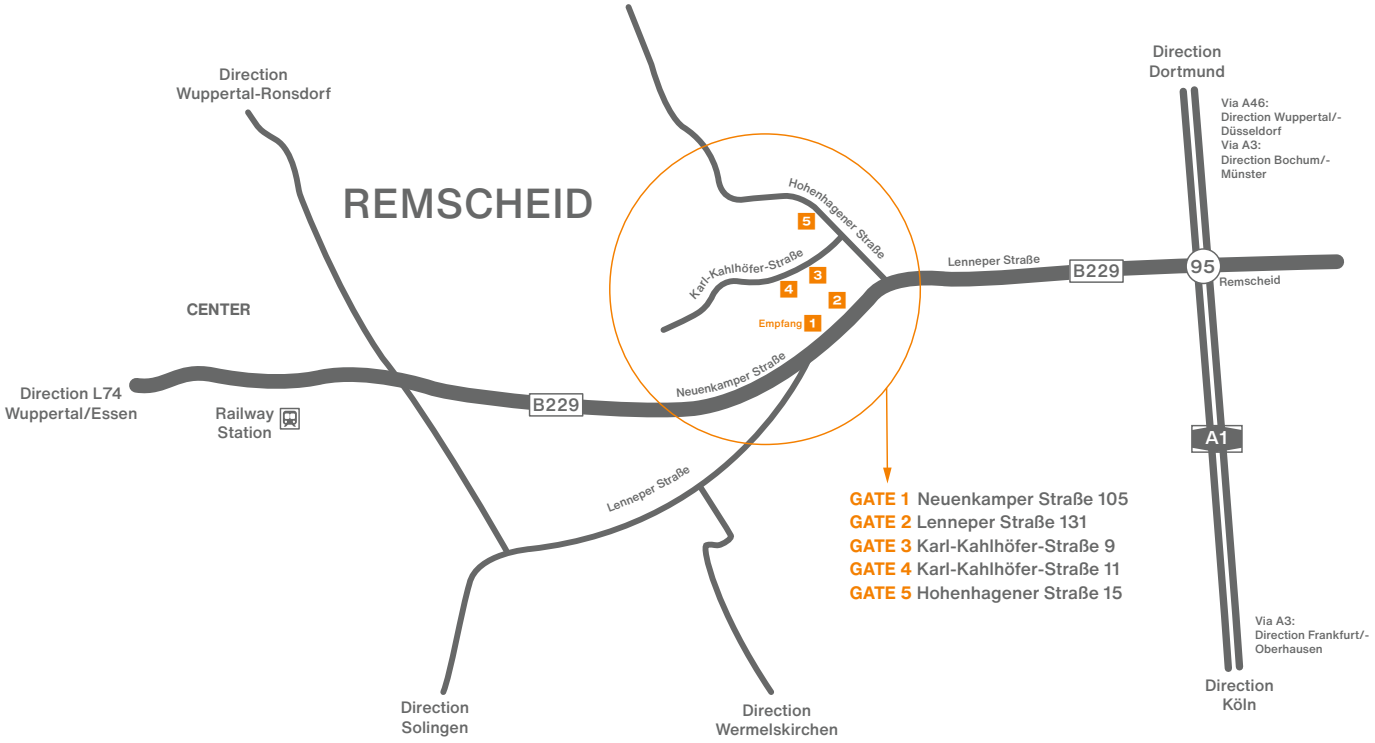
Part-No.	page
56070	68
56070/1	68
56071	68
56072	68
56072/1	68
56073	68
56074	68
56075	68
56076	68
56077	68
56078	68
56079	68
56080	69
56081	69
56081 str	69
56082	69
56083	69
56084	69
56085	69
56086	69
56087	69
56088	69
56089	69
56090	69
56090/1	69
56091	69
57000	70
57001	70
57002	70
57003	70
57004	70
57005	70
57006	70
57007	70
57008	70
57009	70
57010	70
57011	70
57012	70
58000	70
58002	70
58004	70
58006	70
58008	70
58010	70
58012	70
58014	70

Space for notes

Space for notes

Contact

druseidt



Paul Druseidt
Elektrotechnische Spezialfabrik GmbH & Co. KG
Neuenkamper Straße 105
42855 Remscheid - Germany

Phone: +49 (21 91) 93 52-0
Fax: +49 (21 91) 93 52-150
Web: www.druseidt.de
E-Mail: info@druseidt.de

Monday - Thursday:
7:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m
Friday:
7:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m

Visit our online shop and use the convenient product search as well as the convenient inquiry and ordering process..
Simply scan the QR code or enter it in your browser: shop.druseidt.de

Use our download area or order our special catalogues to the following subjects:

Catalogue 1: Professional installation- and electrical connection technique for craft, industry and high current application

Catalogue 2: Highly flexible air- and water-cooled connectors and cables for hi-tech-applications in industrial and high current equipment

Catalogue 3: Contact systems and accessories for anodizing and electroplating plants

Catalogue 4: Busbars, non-ferrous metal working and accessories